

Pease Pricer

NO. 327 for '57



Centennial

Cabinets . . . built better
to look better—longer
See pages 116-119

PEASE
WOODWORK COMPANY

Building Materials Division

1645 BLUE ROCK ST., NORTHSIDE • CINCINNATI 23, OHIO

the Pease plan

- Highest quality building materials in every case
- Maximum economy through selling by mail
- Prompt, personal handling of inquiries and orders

**DEDUCT 2% FOR
PAYMENT WITH ORDER**

Otherwise, all shipments are NET on arrival (no discount). We will accept the written guarantee of a responsible financial institution for the payment of your account, or we can arrange convenient monthly payments—see inside rear cover.

ABOUT SHIPMENTS

We ship by rail or motor freight. Either way, truck delivery is usually made right to your job, if located within the regular published delivery limits of a town or city. Shipments of less than 50 lbs. are made by Railway Express unless Parcel Postage is included in your remittance. We will follow your routing instructions if possible, but we reserve the right to route shipments to best advantage. We maintain a scheduled delivery service in the Greater Cincinnati area for those items carried in stock at Cincinnati only—see bottom of each page. There is no charge for this service on orders amounting to \$50 or more.

NOW OPEN LONGER TO SERVE YOU

Office, building materials display, and our warehouse hours are now from 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. daily, and 9 A.M. to 1 P.M. Saturdays. Plan to take advantage of these "extra" business hours without penalizing your own daily work schedule.

ORDERS TO BE CALLED FOR

Orders to be picked up at our warehouse should be placed in advance. To save your time we will advise you when your order is ready at our warehouse. When you do call, plan to pick up materials before 5 P.M., if at all possible, for better service.

PRICES ARE F.O.B. FACTORY

We stock at Cincinnati most (but not all) of the building materials shown in this Pricer—see bottom of each page for shipping point. When requested, we will gladly guarantee shipping charges which are payable to the carrier on arrival of materials. All materials to be shipped are securely packed without charge. A 10% handling charge is made on returned goods unless an error on our part is involved. Credit cannot be issued for merchandise returned without our permission.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

All prices are subject to change without notice when market conditions make it absolutely necessary, although all special quotations are protected for 15 days. We are always among the last to advance prices, our efforts being very definitely in the opposite direction—to keep prices down and thus help to reduce your building costs.

Pease

IN BUSINESS—IN CINCINNATI—SINCE 1893

WOODWORK COMPANY

Building Materials Division

HANDY INDEX FOR PRICER #327

A

Acoustical Tile	15
Area Walls	28
Asphalt Shingles	21
Attic Fans	131
Awning Windows	42-43, 52-53

B

Barn Sash	40
Basement Columns	29
Bath Accessories	110
Bathroom Cabinets	107-109
" Heaters	110
Bevel Siding	2
Blinds	41
Broadsides	3
Building Paper	20

C

Cabinetwork	98-103
Canopies	64, 65
Carport, Metal	65
Casements	40, 44-50
Cellar Sash	28
China Cases	100, 101
Closet Lining	8
Columns	23, 24, 27, 29
Corners	2
Cupboard Doors	103
Cupolas	22

D

Disappearing Stairways	94
Doors:	
Closet, Sliding	99, 104, 105
Combination	69, 71, 88
Cupboard	103
Exterior	83, 85, 87-89
Flush	80-81, 84, 85
Folding	104, 106
French	83
Garage	91-93
Interior	80-84, 104, 105, 106
Louver	83
Matched-Lite	88
PEASE-FIT	80-81
Screen	69
Store	87

E

Entrances	86
Exterior Mouldings	5

F

Flooring:	
Finished	16, 17
Hardwood	16-18
Parquetry	16
Plank	17, 18
Unfinished	18
Yellow Pine	18
Folding Doors, Metal	106
Frames	32, 37, 80, 81

G

Gable Sash and Frames	37
Garages	134-135
Garage Doors	91-93
Glass	40, 59
Glass-Wall Units	42, 43

H

Hand Split Shakes	2
Hardware	112-115
Heaters, Bathroom	110

I

Insulated Plate Glass	59
Insulating Board	14, 15
Insulation	19

J

Jalousies	74, 75
Jams, Inside Door	78, 80, 81
Joist Hangers	114

K

Kitchen Cabinets	116-128
------------------	---------

L

Lamp Posts	23
Linen Closets	102
Louvers and Ventilators	22, 30, 31

M

Mahogany Panelling (Philippine)	9
Mail Boxes	22
Mantels	104
Mastic	15, 16
Matched-Lite Doors	88
Metal Shelving	115
Metal Specialties	111
Mouldings	5, 9, 79

O

Oak Flooring	16-18
Overhead Garage Doors	91-93

P

Panelling	8, 9, 10-13
PEASE-FIT Doors	80-81
Plywood	6, 7, 10-13
Porch Columns	23, 24, 27
Porch Rails	25, 26

R

Railings, Porch	25, 26
Ready Hung Windows	33-35
Redwood Siding	8
Roofing	2, 20, 21

S

Sash:	
Barn	40
Cellar	28, 40
Circular	37
Frames	37
Gable	37
Picture	37, 47, 51, 53, 58
Steel	28, 29, 44, 45, 50, 51, 62
Storm	66, 67, 68, 72-73
Wood	37-40
Screen House	136
Screen-o-Sash	68
Screens	66, 67, 68, 69
Sheathing	6, 14
Shingles, Asphalt	21
" Red Cedar	2, 3
Shutters	41
Siding	2-4
Sink Tops, Formica	129
Slide-A-Sash	38-39
Sliding Glass Doors	60, 61
Stairway, Disappearing	94
Stairwork	94-97
Store Doors	87
Storm Sash	66, 67, 68, 72, 73

T

Tappan Ovens and Ranges	132
Telephone Cabinets	102
Tension Screens	70
Tox-i-Seal	32
Treads, Stair	95
Trim	5, 9, 76, 77, 79

V

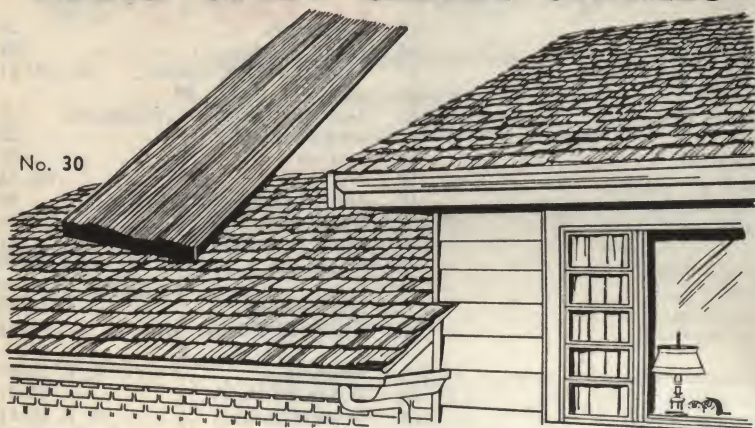
Vanitories	133
Ventilating Fans	130, 131
Ventilators, Roof	22, 31
Vinyl Plastic Vapor Barrier	20

W

Wall Closets	98, 99
Weatherstrip	32
Windows:	
Aluminum	28, 46-49, 54-58
Awning	52, 53
Barn	40
Commercial Projected	62, 63
Panorama	36
Ready Hung	33-35
Security	63
Steel	28, 29, 44, 45, 50, 51, 62, 63
Utility	29
Wood	33-43

HAND SPLIT CEDAR SHAKES

No. 30



Long life protection and the rugged rustic beauty explain the increase in popularity of this type shingle. Made of all clear vertical grain red cedar, the heart logs are first cut into blocks and then the blocks hand split into boards about 1 1/2" thick. These "blanks" are then made into shakes by sawing them diagonally producing a thin lip, a flat sawed back with a rough face which varies in thickness from 1/2" to 3/4". They come in random widths 4" and up, and are 24" to 25" long. They are not recommended for roof pitch less than 4 in 12. Maximum exposure is 10" for 5 in 12 (or more) roof pitch, and 8" for 4 in 12 to 5 in 12. Sidewalls can have 12" exposure.

COVERAGE TABLE

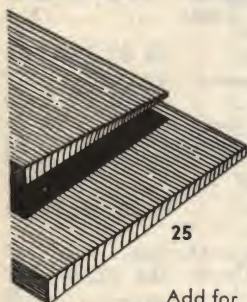
If exposure is	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
1 carton will cover (sq. ft.):	15	17 1/2	20	22 1/2	25	27 1/2	30
For ridge and hip courses, cut shakes to 18" and lay 8 1/2" exposure. Allow 1 carton for every 21 lineal feet of ridge or hip.							

No. 30 - Price and Weight per Carton

Handsplit Resawn Shakes... 10/10 Pack... 75 lbs.... Carton Packed... \$7.25
 No. 30-A, Starting Course Shingles, 24" No. 2 Grade red cedar. 1 bundle will cover 40 lineal feet of eave. Shipping weight 48 lbs. Price per bundle... \$4.80

BEVEL OR CLAPBOARD SIDING

Genuine WESTERN RED CEDAR



"Clear" Grade is all CLEAR—no defects of any kind and all VERTICAL GRAIN and HEART—no sap wood. "B" Grade permits a small amount of sap wood, flat grain and may, in addition, contain split ends and other defects which will cause up to 10% cutting waste. Association rules provide for lengths 3' and longer, in multiples of 1'. Bundles are 6' and up; those 10' and longer contain one-third of the footage in shorter lengths. Specified lengths CANNOT be furnished. Send for a sample stating size desired.

No. 25 - Prices per Foot Board Measure

Sizes	Add for Lap	Weight per 1000 feet	Clear	"B" Grade
1/2x8	23%	600 lbs.	18c	13c
3/4x10	17%	900 "	26c	22c



Corner Posts for Bevel Siding

Clear Douglas Fir

Make an attractive finished appearance. No mitring or coping of siding at the corners. Just butt the siding against the sides of the Corner Posts. 10' lengths only.

No. 25-A—2 1/2"x2 1/2". Per 10' piece... \$2.00

RED CEDAR SHINGLES

These shingles are kiln-dried to stop fungus growth and thus prevent rot or decay. For ROOFS, laid 5" to weather, 4 bundles cover 100 sq. ft. For WALLS, laid 7" to weather, 3 bundles cover 100 sq. ft.

No. 27 - Prices and Weights per Bundle

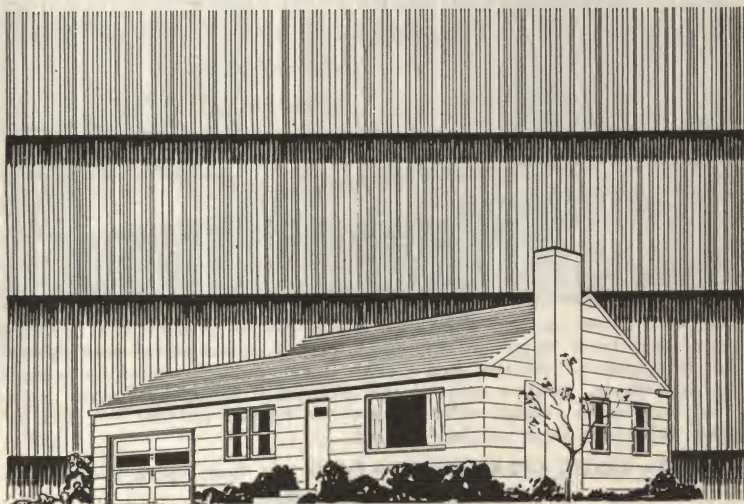
5/2-16"..... No. 1 grade All Clear, Vertical Grain..... 36 lbs..... \$4.40
 5/2-16"..... No. 2 grade 12" Clear butts, Mixed Grain... 36 lbs..... 3.05

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

RED CEDAR **Broadsides**

Trade Mark Registered United States Patent Office

DOUBLE COURSE Siding Shingles or Shakes



Double-course **Broadsides** provide at least two thicknesses of shingles everywhere, giving walls unusual beauty and extra warmth at low cost.

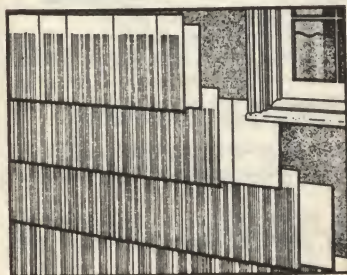
Broadsides' 14" wide exposure—wider than siding—and attractive deep shadow lines, make a house appear lower in height—giving a "ground-hugging" look in keeping with the long, low lines of contemporary or ranch style architecture.

Broadsides have high insulation value, too. The millions of air cells in the wood stop the passage of heat or cold and, by swelling shut on the surface when wet, stop the passage of moisture.

The outer layer is composed of 18" processed shakes (which are "rived" or have ridges cut in the exposed surface) while the second layer consists of regular 16" undercourse grade shingles (unpainted). The outer layer is strictly **first quality, all clear, all vertical grain, all heart**. Both layers are kiln dried to stop any possible fungus growth in the lumber and thus prevent rot or decay. Outer layer shingles are painted at the mill after coming from the dry kiln, when the cells of the wood can absorb the greatest quantity of the protective linseed oil base paint. Undercourse shingles are not painted since they are not exposed.

Prime-coated Broadslides have a linseed oil primer coat brush applied at the mill. This primer has a light neutral gray color so that any good shake paint in any desired color may be applied after the Broadslides are installed. Finishing should follow the application of the Prime-coated Broadslides as closely as possible, although the primer is designed to withstand weathering for a reasonable period of time if it is necessary to delay painting.

No. 28—Broadslides—Rived Surface, 14" Exposure



Prime-coated (Neutral Gray)

Price per square including undercourse..... **\$17.25**

Colors (following colors same price)

MULBERRY	BROWN
DARK RED	LIGHT GREEN
LIGHT GRAY	DARK GREEN
DARK GRAY	COPPER
TAN	

Price per square including undercourse..... **\$19.30**

If undercourse shingles are omitted, deduct \$3.00

Outer-course shingles are carton packed; undercourse shingles are bundled. Hot-galvanized nails, for face nailing of outer-course shingles only, are included. Weight 110 pounds per square.

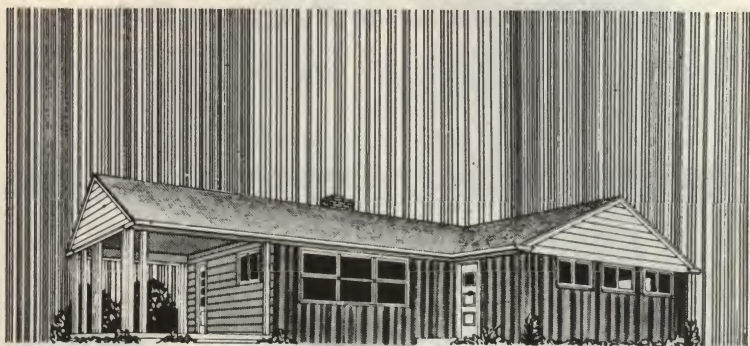
Prime-coated Broadslides shipped from our Cincinnati stock
Colored Broadslides shipped from a Central Ohio factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

3

RUSTIC CEDAR SIDING

For EXTERIOR or INTERIOR Use



Distinctive architectural and decorative effects can be secured with this NEW material which has a "rived" or "striated" surface. It is solid lumber—not plywood. Made from genuine Western Red Cedar, it can be left natural for a warm, rustic appearance. As it is tongued and grooved, it should be "secret" nailed so that there is no exposed nailing to mar the finished surface. It is $\frac{3}{4}$ "x3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", counted 1x4". Send for a sample.

No. 7—RUSTIC CEDAR SIDING—Prices per foot board measure

$\frac{3}{4}$ " thick

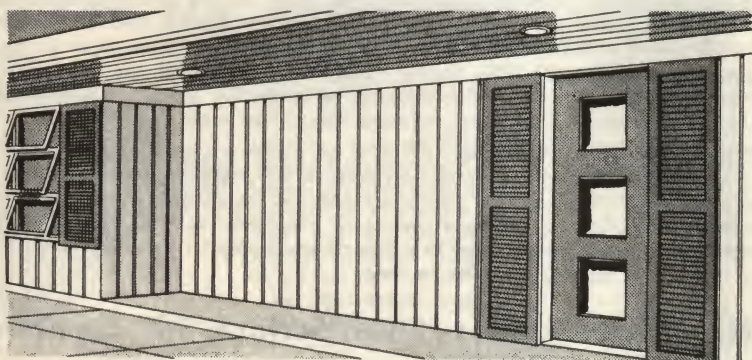


Random lengths 3' to 7'.....**13c** Random lengths 8' to 16'.....**21c**

We CANNOT furnish specified lengths. Weight 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. per foot. Add $\frac{1}{4}$ to actual area to be covered to get the number of "feet board measure" required.

V-JOINT SIDING OR PANELLING

Can be used Vertically or Horizontally



Strong and straight, our Douglas Fir V-Joint siding is recommended for use where the finest appearance is required. It is widely used for gable ends, porch ceilings and walls, entryways, overhanging cornice and bay window extensions. Whether painted, stained or finished natural, Fir V-Joint siding used alone, or contrasted with other siding materials, makes a truly distinctive exterior.

For interior use, Douglas Fir V-Joint is ideal as panelling in almost any room, since the deep V-groove provides an attractive but unobtrusive pattern that goes with either traditional or modern decoration.

Our V-Joint siding or panelling is C and Better grade Douglas Fir, V-Jointed one side. It is counted 1x8" but is actually $\frac{3}{4}$ x7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " with $\frac{3}{8}$ " bevelled corners and shiplapped edges. Send for a sample.

No. 9—V-Joint Siding—Prices per foot board measure

Random lengths 3' to 7'.....**16c**
Random lengths 8' to 16'.....**25c**

We cannot furnish specified lengths. Weight 2 lbs. per foot board measure. Add $\frac{1}{5}$ to actual area to get the number of "feet board measure" required.

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

EXTERIOR MOULDINGS

Clear Douglas Fir or Ponderosa Pine

Prices are per 100 lineal feet in random lengths,
Assorted 3' to 16'.

We CANNOT furnish specified lengths.

No.	Kind	Size	Fir	Pine
100-B	Crown	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	\$6.33	\$9.13
100-D	"	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	8.44	10.92
100-F	"	$\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$	15.16	
102-A	Cove	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$	2.45	3.00
102-B	"	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	2.55	3.53
103-A	Lattice	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	2.07	
103-B	"	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	2.04	2.51
103-C	"	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	3.37	
104-A	Quarter Round	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$	1.33	
104-B	"	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	2.04	2.07
104-D	"	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	2.04	2.61
105-B	Half Round	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	1.71	
108-A	Barge	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	4.22	5.75
108-D	"	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	12.24	17.62
109	Shingle	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	5.80	
110	Bed	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	4.22	5.80
112	"	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	4.48	
113	Glass Bead	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$	1.68	
114	"	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{9}{8}$	2.13	
116-B	Drip Cap	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 2$	11.00	
121-A	Screen Mould	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	1.71	
121-B	"	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	1.71	
121-F	"	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	1.43	
124-B	Baluster Stock	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	9.67	
125	Outside Casing	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$	13.00	
230	Panel or Batten	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	2.24	3.17



FURRING STRIPS

Prices per 100 lineal feet in random lengths

1x3—Common Ponderosa Pine and/or Spruce. S4S to $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$. \$3.30

REDWOOD SILL STOCK

Used under metal windows and also under vertical siding

Prices are per 100 lineal feet in random lengths

119.....Sill Stock..... $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$\$27.00

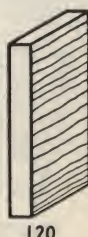


CORNICE BOARDS — SELECT GRADE

Prices are per 100 lineal feet in random lengths 6' to 16'

We CANNOT furnish specified lengths

Size	No. 120	Fir	Pine
1x3	S4S to $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$	\$5.60	
1x4	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	7.47	\$11.91
1x6	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	11.95	17.85
1x8	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$	15.93	23.81
1x10	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$	20.47	29.76
1x12	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$	27.89	37.72



Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD

Speeds Up Construction

Douglas Fir Plywood is real wood at its best. In the manufacture of the panels, all the inherent strength properties and appearance values of wood are capitalized upon while any limitations of wood are completely overcome or minimized.

Douglas Fir Plywood is used in all parts of the home . . . siding (exterior plywood), interior walls and ceilings, wall and roof sheathing and sub-flooring. A set of 16 informative booklets, published by the Douglas Fir Plywood Association will be sent free, upon request.

Our Douglas Fir Plywood sheathing and sub-flooring is manufactured with Exterior-type (waterproof) glue in hot-plate presses, to provide much more resistance to weathering than ordinary sheathing plywood. Building paper is not necessary with this type of sheathing plywood, thus saving field labor and material costs.

5/16" WALL SHEATHING



Leaves smooth tight surfaces • 6 times more rigid than shiplap applied horizontally • 40% more rigid than shiplap applied diagonally • No waste to figure • Put on in half the time

The panels can be used either vertically or horizontally over studs set 16" on center. Building paper is not necessary, since this plywood is made with Exterior-type glue. $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick furring strips nailed to sheathing will make a $5\frac{1}{4}$ " wall for standard frames and produce a "breather" space behind the siding, thus reducing the possibility of paint failure.

No. 31 – 5/16" thick – 3 ply – rough Fir – CD – Exterior-type Glue
48"x96" . . . 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ c per sq. ft. . . Wt. per panel 34 lbs. . . Price per panel . . . \$3.36

1/2" ROOF SHEATHING

Plywood roof sheathing supplies extra roof strength with economy of labor. The large panels are handled so quickly that a roof can be completely covered with plywood in less time than it takes just to pass up enough ordinary lumber to do the same job. End joints between panels should be staggered.



No. 32 – 1/2" thick – 5 ply – rough Fir – CD – Exterior-type Glue
48"x96" . . . 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ c per sq. ft. . . Wt. per panel 49 lbs. . . Price per panel . . . \$5.20

5/8" SUB-FLOORING



Makes a perfect base for Linoleum, Rubber or Asphalt Tile or for Oak Flooring. Four times as strong as solid lumber of the same thickness.

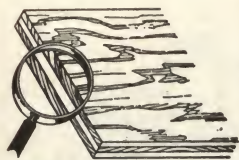
Can be laid in a small fraction of the time required to lay 1x6 or 1x8 boards, and distributes the floor load more evenly over all the joists.

No. 33 – 5/8" thick – 5 ply – rough Fir – CD – Exterior-type Glue
48"x96" . . . 19c per sq. ft. . . Wt. per panel 58 lbs. . . Price per panel . . . \$6.08

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

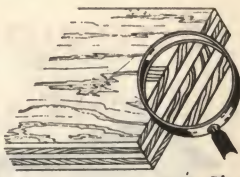
DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD

Has Thousands of Uses



3 Ply

Continuous sheets of veneer are peeled off *around* the log to retain most of the fibre strength of the wood. The panels are laid-up so that each layer has the grain running at *right angles* to that of the one next to it.



5 Ply

GRADING RULES

A—Highest standard appearance quality veneer. Smooth and paintable; also suitable for modern light stain-glaze finishes. Veneer may be of more than one piece, well joined and reasonably matched; neatly made repair patches are permitted as are shims, streaks and sapwood. No open defects permitted.

B—Permits circular plugs, edges of which may be slightly rough, knots up to 1" if sound and tight, tight splits and slightly rough grain.

C—Permits knot holes up to 1", small borer holes, splits $\frac{1}{8}$ " or less, tight knots up to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", various repair patches.

D—Permits holes up to $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", pitch pockets, limited splits, repair patches.

(**AA** means **A** grade both sides, **AD** means **A** grade face and **D** grade back.)

PLYWOOD for INTERIOR USE

Comes several times as wide as the widest lumber yet costs no more than ordinary finish boards. Best for wide shelving, counter tops, built-in furniture and closet wall partitions.

No. 35 — prices and weights per panel

So1S — sound one side — sanded 2 sides — AD

48"x96" . . . $10\frac{3}{4}$ c per sq. ft. . . $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick—3 ply—wt. 26 lbs. . . **\$3.44**

48"x96" . . . $14\frac{1}{4}$ c per sq. ft. . . $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick—3 ply—wt. 38 lbs. . . **4.56**

48"x96" . . . $18\frac{3}{4}$ c per sq. ft. . . $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick—5 ply—wt. 48 lbs. . . **6.00**

48"x96" . . . $24\frac{3}{4}$ c per sq. ft. . . $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick—5 ply—wt. 72 lbs. . . **7.92**

So2S — sound both sides — sanded 2 sides — AA

48"x96" . . . $15\frac{3}{4}$ c per sq. ft. . . $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick—3 ply—wt. 26 lbs. . . **5.04**

48"x96" . . . $24\frac{1}{4}$ c per sq. ft. . . $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick—5 ply—wt. 48 lbs. . . **7.76**

48"x96" . . . $30\frac{1}{2}$ c per sq. ft. . . $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick—5 ply—wt. 72 lbs. . . **9.76**



EXTERIOR PLYWOOD

Manufactured with waterproof phenolic resin adhesives in strict accordance with U. S. Commercial Standard CS 45-48, Exterior Plywood is recommended for permanent outdoor applications and installations where extreme humidity or repeated wettings are to be encountered, but not for marine use.

It is used extensively as exterior siding where large, flat, unbroken wall surfaces are desired as in modern commercial architecture. Other exterior uses include shutters, lawn furniture, sign boards, grain storage bins and farm buildings.

No. 36 — prices and weights per panel

So1S — sound one side — sanded 2 sides — AC

48"x96" 12c per sq. ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick—3 ply—weight 26 lbs. **\$3.84**

48"x96" 27c per sq. ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick—5 ply—weight 72 lbs. **8.64**

So2S — sound both sides — sanded 2 sides — AA

48"x96" 17c per sq. ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick—3 ply—weight 26 lbs. **5.44**

48"x96" $32\frac{3}{4}$ c per sq. ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick—5 ply—weight 72 lbs. **10.48**

CONCRETE FORM PLYWOOD

Concrete Form Plywood is Douglas Fir, 5 ply, made with waterproof glue or resin so that it can be exposed to the weather or to wet concrete without damage. The edges are sealed and the faces are oil treated to retard moisture penetration, but the panels should be re-oiled after every use. Remember, plywood is four times as strong as lumber of the same thickness.



No. 37 — price and weight per panel — sanded 2 sides — BB

48"x96" $24\frac{1}{2}$ c per sq. ft. $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick 58 lbs. **\$7.84**

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

REDWOOD

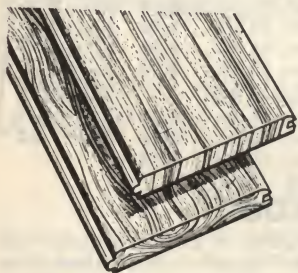
Vertical Siding or Panelling



The natural characteristics of Redwood make it ideal for use as siding or panelling material. Redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*) has extremely low volumetric shrinkage, thus giving it dimensional stability high above the average. It also has a uniformity of texture (between the hard and soft portions of the annual growth rings) allowing better finishing, and Redwood can hold paint up to 35% longer than some other siding woods. Heartwood Redwood also has a high degree of decay and termite resistance, so that wood preservative treatment is unnecessary. Our Redwood pattern is tongued and grooved and may be secret nailed to reduce surface nailing. The eased edges give a V-joint appearance when installed. It is $\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ " overall, $9\frac{1}{4}$ " face; counted 1x10".

No. 8 - REDWOOD VERTICAL SIDING - Prices per foot board measure

All grades mixed vertical and flat grain



A and Better Shorts: Random lengths 3' to 7'

Combined A Grade and Clear Grade.

Mixed heartwood and sapwood.

Recommended for siding gable ends and wainscot.....

29c

A Grade: Random lengths 3' to 20'

Mixed heartwood (dark) and sapwood (light).

Recommended for paint or natural finish, if

light streaks of sapwood are not objectionable

31c

Clear Grade: Random lengths 3' to 20'

All heartwood (dark red).

Recommended for fine natural finishes..

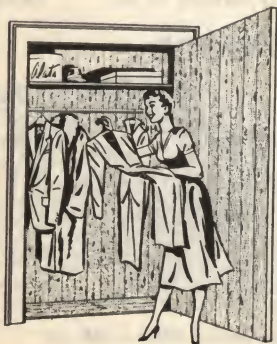
37c

We CANNOT furnish specified lengths. Weight $1\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. per foot. Add 10% to actual area to be covered to get number of "feet board measure" required.

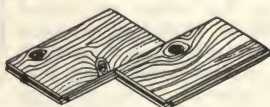
RED CEDAR CLOSET LINING

Genuine Tennessee "Aromatic"

Perfect Protection Against Moths



Made exactly like Oak Flooring—tongued and grooved and end-matched. Nested in bundles 8' long—each containing 40 feet board measure. Each bundle wrapped in heavy Kraft paper and sealed to retain the aroma of the cedar and to keep the stock clean. Weight 30 lbs. per bundle—No bundles broken.



No.	Size	40 ft. bdle. will cover	Price per bdle.
11.....	$\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ "	30 Sq. Ft.....	\$7.50

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock



No. 8

REDWOOD VERTICAL SIDING

Used effectually as
panelling or siding —
a beautiful wood
with enduring quality.



No. 28 RED CEDAR

Broadsides

Trade Mark Registered United States Patent Office

include under course — accent heavy shadow lines





No. 12
**PHILIPPINE
 MAHOGANY
 WALL
 PANELLING**

for warm,
 rich, luxurious
 interiors



No. 7
**RUSTIC
 CEDAR
 SIDING**

$\frac{3}{4}$ " thick
 tongued and
 grooved siding
 with a
 striated face.



No. 9
**FIR
 V-JOINT
 SIDING**

used indoors
 or out

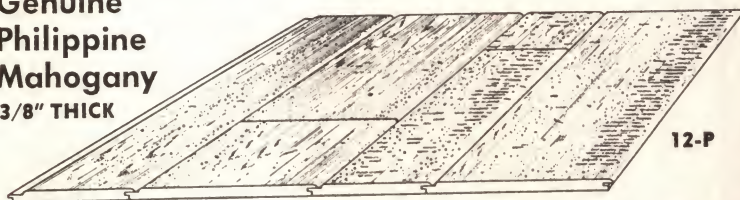
MAHOGANY WALL PANELLING

For Warm, Rich, Luxurious Interiors

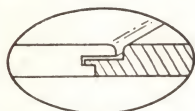


Can be applied as a wainscot or over the entire wall area

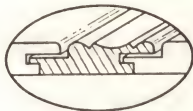
**Genuine
Philippine
Mahogany**
3/8" THICK



Philippine Mahogany Panelling must be seen to be fully appreciated. The variations in tone and color give a deep warmth to the natural wood and create a feeling of restfulness. The deep Mahogany color gives a lasting effect of richness and luxury. Write for an actual sample.



12-P



12-R

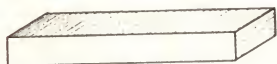


12-S

Philippine Mahogany Panelling is 3/8" thick and comes in two widths—53/8" and 73/8". We suggest a mixture of the two for the best effect. It can be used either with or without panel moulding which is available in two patterns as illustrated above. It is sold in 8' paper wrapped, sealed bundles, each containing about 40% 8' long, the balance being in various lengths from 3' up. The panelling is end matched with a slight V-joint to make close fitting and attractive end joints.

Pattern	Width	Coverage	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
12-P	53/8"	30 sq. ft.	31	\$8.50
12-P	73/8"	42 "	45	11.30
12-R	63/8"*	36 "	36	12.80
12-R	83/8"*	48 "	50	15.60
12-S	63/8"*	36 "	36	12.80
12-S	83/8"*	48 "	50	15.60

* These widths include panel mould. No broken bundles or specified lengths.



184



229



215



227



228

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY TRIM AND MOULDINGS

All Philippine Mahogany Trim is paper wrapped. Random lengths 6' to 16' only. We cannot furnish specified lengths. No other patterns are available.

No.	Prices per lineal foot
184..... Jamb	3/4x53/8..... 22c
229..... Casing	1 1/8x1 5/8..... 9c
215..... Stop	1/2x1 3/8..... 6c
227..... Wainscot Cap	5/8x 7/8..... 4c
228..... Base	1/2x1 3/4..... 9c

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

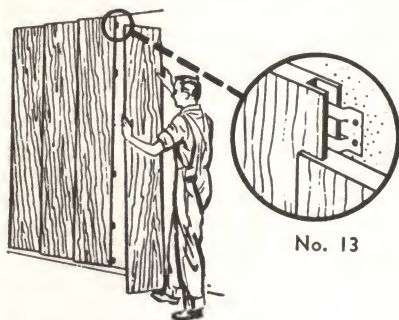
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

DECORATIVE PLYWOOD

Weldwood PLANKWELD Pre-Finished Panelling

PLANKWELD is a comparatively new type of genuine hardwood plywood wall panelling especially designed for simple, economical installation over existing walls, new walls or bare studs without furring. It is $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, 3 ply, and comes in panels 8' long and $16\frac{1}{4}$ " wide. Installation is simple and fast.

PLANKWELD has exposed faces that have been factory finished in a smooth, satin finish that brings out all the delicate variations in natural wood tones, and all the richness and pattern of



No. 13

natural wood grains. The long edges of the panels are grooved so that each panel slips into the next to form a continuous wall. The panels are held neatly and firmly to the wall with specially designed clips that are included. Thus all face nailing is eliminated—nothing to mar the surface. Completely packaged—ready to install.

No. 13 – PLANKWELD, $16\frac{1}{4}$ "x96" – 3 ply, $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick

	Per Panel	Per Carton
PLAIN BIRCH	\$5.35	\$51.15
OAK	6.50	62.15
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY	5.70	54.35
HONDURAS MAHOGANY	6.50	62.15
WALNUT	7.45	71.20
KORINA	7.05	67.30
KNOTTY PINE	5.70	54.35
CHERRY	7.45	71.20

Carton contains 10 panels—109 square feet. Average weight 92 lbs. per carton. A complete set of **PLANKWELD** samples will be sent upon request.

V-PLANK PANELLING

Real Wood Panelling

This handsome quality hardwood plywood is ideal for panelling or fine cabinetwork. It is made with flat sliced face veneers in fine woods and balanced figure selected for uniformity. The large panels speed installation and are available either in a beautiful satin-smooth durable factory finish, or smoothly sanded and unfinished. Graded **GIS**, 3 ply, $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, they have $\frac{1}{8}$ " vertical V-grooves on the face in random widths of 6", 4", 6", 9", 7", 4", 8", 4" sequence. The grooves are spaced to fall directly over studs placed 16" o.c. making hidden face nailing possible.

V-PLANK PANELLING, 48"x96", Price per Panel

	No. 13-A Finished	No. 13-C Unfinished
BIRCH	\$17.10	\$12.90
OAK	19.75	14.80
SAMARA	13.70	8.00
KORINA	19.40	14.05
WALNUT	19.75	15.60
CHERRY	19.75	
HONDURAS MAHOGANY	17.85	
NAKORA	15.95	12.35
KNOTTY PINE	15.95	

Average weight per panel 30 pounds.

For finishing kits to match prefinished panelling and mouldings see page 13.

Everything on this page is shipped from a S.W. Ohio factory

TEXTURED PLYWOOD

Weldwood



No. 39-A Seaswirl



No. 39-B Surfwood

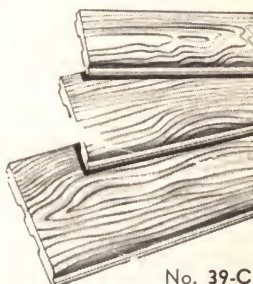
WELDWOOD SEASWIRL is a decorative panelling with a distinctive uneven textured face. Only quality grades of Douglas Fir Plywood are used in its construction. By a special process, the soft growth of the wood is removed, with the natural grain patterns forming pleasing swirls and contours. No knots, burls or other wood growths are on the panel face. Finishes beautifully "natural" or in many rich colors.

No. 39-A, 48"x96"— $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick—3 ply, wt. 24 lbs., per panel.....**\$8.35**

WELDWOOD SURFWOOD is similar to Seaswirl but features sound and open knots to add to its dramatic rustic appearance. Made of white plywood, Surfwood is economical for all budget building or remodeling work. May be left natural or stained or painted to produce 3-dimensional effects on walls and ceilings. Both types may also be used for constructing built-ins, cabinets, bookcases, furniture, etc.

No. 39-B, 48"x96"— $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick—3 ply, wt. 24 lbs., per panel.....**\$6.85**

WELDWOOD SURFPLANK is solid lumber plank panelling with an abraded textured surface. For use as interior panelling where a rustic decor is desired. Easily installed because the vertical edges are ship-lapped. Packed in easy-to-handle bundles. Can be stained, painted or finished "natural." Panels are 6", 8" and 10" wide x 8' long x $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick. 10 pieces to a bundle.



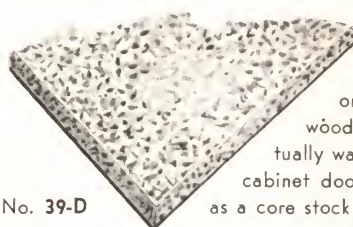
No. 39-C
Surfplank

Add 20% to compensate for lap.

No. 39-C, Price per Bundle

Width	Sq. ft. per bdl.	Weight (lbs.)	Price
6".....	40.....	45.....	\$8.55
8".....	53.....	60.....	11.33
10".....	67.....	75.....	14.32

Novoply



No. 39-D

NOVOPLY is a completely new and different wood panel with a gleaming, mosaic-textured surface that requires no staining or painting. The 3 ply sandwich construction of wood chips and wood veneer flakes makes it virtually warp free. May be used for making sliding and cabinet doors, wall panelling, partitions, furniture—and as a core stock for both wood veneer and plastic laminates.

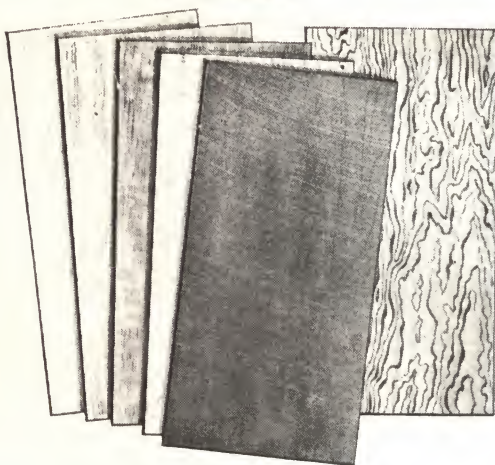
No. 39-D, Price per Panel

Size	Thickness	Weight (lbs.)	Price
48"x96".....	$\frac{3}{8}$ ".....	40.....	\$7.40
48"x96".....	$\frac{3}{4}$ ".....	80.....	11.00

Everything on this page is shipped from a S.W. Ohio factory
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 11

HARDWOOD PLYWOOD

Weldwood



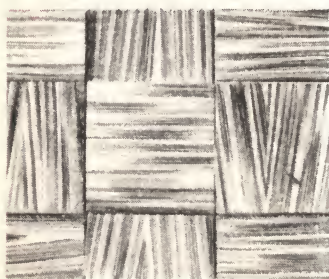
These plywood panels come in a variety of plys, thicknesses and fine cabinet woods. The veneers are of uniform color, expertly center matched and free of defects. All of these veneer panels lend themselves to brilliant finishes, whether natural, painted or stained. These warm and richly grained woods are ideal for furniture, interior wall installations, for both home and office, displays, cabinetwork and countless other applications. Carefully wrapped for protection in shipment.

No. 38 — HARDWOOD PLYWOOD — Prices per Panel

	Size	Thickness	Plys	Grade	Prices
BIRCH	48"x96"	1/4"	3	GIS	\$12.15
	48"x96"	3/4"	7	GIS	20.50
	48"x96"	3/4"	7	GIS-A-2	22.40
RED OAK (rotary cut)	48"x96"	1/4"	3	GIS	13.30
	48"x96"	3/4"	7	GIS	23.20
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY	48"x96"	1/4"	3	GIS-Fir Back	9.70
	48"x96"	3/4"	5	GIS-Fir Back	18.25
SAMARA	48"x96"	1/4"	3	GIS	6.10
	48"x96"	3/4"	7	GIS	22.05
NAKORA (imported Ash)	48"x96"	1/4"	3	GIS	9.10
	48"x96"	3/4"	7	GIS	22.80
PLAIN GUM (for paint)	96"x48"	1/4"	3	GIS	4.35
KORINA	48"x96"	1/4"	3	GIS	15.95
WALNUT, deluxe	48"x96"	1/4"	3	GIS	17.85
KNOTTY PINE	48"x96"	1/4"	3	GIS	9.90
CALIF. WHITE PINE	48"x96"	1/4"	3	SIS	5.70
	48"x96"	3/4"	5	SIS	13.30
	48"x96"	3/4"	7	SIS	14.05
	48"x96"	3/4"	5	S2S	14.80
	48"x96"	3/4"	7	S2S	15.60

Average Shipping Weight per panel 1/4" thick—30 lbs., 3/4" thick—80 lbs.

CHECKERBOARD PANELS



Checkerboard Panels—Provide a practical and economical way to install a "checkerboard" pattern on walls and ceilings—with-out cutting and fitting small squares. 16" squares are set at right angles to each other. Panels are 1/4" thick—5 ply construction—smoothly sanded ready for finishing. Available in the following fine woods all 48"x96" and good one side. Carefully wrapped for protection in shipment. Walnut, Oak, Mahogany and Korina. Shipping wt. 24 lbs.

No. 38-C — CHECKERBOARD, 48"x96" — 1/4" thick — Per Panel \$20.90

Be sure to specify kind of wood wanted.

For fast, easy installation see page 13 for mouldings—also finishing kits.

GIS—Good one side A-2—Sound back SIS—Sound one side S2S—Sound two sides

Everything on this page is shipped from a S.W. Ohio factory

12 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

PLANKWELD
pre-finished
panelling

Shown in Birch,
is also available
in any other woods.



DECORATIVE PLYWOOD

For the panelled room
that comes in a package.

pre-finished
V-plank
panelling

Shown in Samara.
See the other
woods available.





WELDTX—available in squares or panels for decorative work with a three dimensional quality.



NOVOPLY—a wood mosaic surface for paint, stain or natural finish—virtually warp free.!

other decorative plywoods
— with a million uses.



SEA SWIRL—driftwood-like texture with clear face—gives a room fine, informal atmosphere.



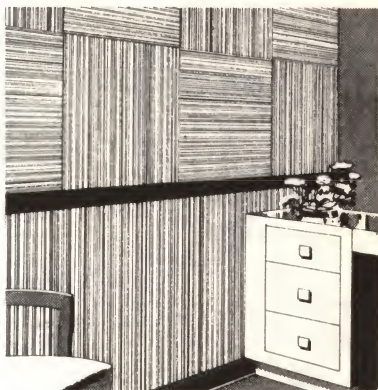
SURFWOOD—Rustic effect with knotty appearance for any "hard to decorate" room.

DECORATIVE PLYWOOD

Weldtex—Striated Panelling

WELDTEx features an unusual textured finish of deep, irregularly-cut grooves, running the full length of the panel face. These break up the flat surface and create interesting highlights and shadows. This allows butt joints without a visible joint line, conceals face nails and stops surface checking. Made in exterior and interior grades, it can be used in homes, offices, building exteriors, displays, furniture, etc. Weldtex comes in 48"x96" panels or in squares. To simplify the creation of novel effects, the squares are accurately cut so that installation is made easier without fitting and squaring each piece.

WELDTEx may be painted, stained, varnished or lacquered—it can be kept in its natural tone or finished in light or darker shades as desired.



Panels and Squares

No. 14—WELDTEx Panels—48"x96"—Prices per Panel

FIR or GUM
 $\frac{7}{8}$ " Interior Grade

\$7.40

Wt. 24 lbs.

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY

$\frac{7}{8}$ " Interior Grade

\$8.55

Wt. 24 lbs.

FIR

$\frac{3}{8}$ " Exterior Grade

\$8.35

Wt. 30 lbs.

No. 14-A—WELDTEx Squares, 3 ply, 5/16" thick—Price per Carton

Size	No. of Pcs.	Sq. Ft.	Wt.	Fir or Gum
12"x12"	25	25	19 lbs.	\$6.55
16"x16"	25	44	33 "	11.60
24"x24"	25	100	75 "	26.15

Be sure to specify Fir or Gum. No cartons broken or assorted.

PLANKTEX—Stripe Panelling

Weldwood Planktex provides a new approach towards textured panelling. Made of Philippine Mahogany (unfinished) these large size panels have 6" bands of grooves or striations alternating with the smooth grain pattern of the wood.



No. 17—PLANKTEX, 48"x96"—5/16" thick—Per Panel \$8.35

Shipping wt. 24 lbs.

VENEER-FACED ALUMINUM MOULDINGS

Made of real hardwood permanently bonded to an aluminum body. Eliminates corner and joint problems. For easier and faster installation of panelling. Available for 1/4" panelling in 8' lengths in Korina, Mahogany, Oak, Walnut.

No. 38-M, Price per Lineal Foot

Divider	Cap	Inside Corner	Outside Corner
30c	35c	40c	40c

FINISHING KITS

The finishes shown are designed to approximate the color and finish of Plankweld and other finished Weldwood plywoods. Finishes can be applied by brush—works on new wood or for re-finishing—can be rubbed and polished. Each Kit consisting of 3 quarts—stain, filler and finish—will finish approximately 100 square feet, "Step by Step." Finished sample (enclosed with kit) illustrates the complete instructions.

Prices per Kit

No. 40-A...Cherry	\$10.65	No. 40-F...Walnut	\$10.65
No. 40-B...Oak	10.25	No. 40-G...Philippine Mahogany	10.25
No. 40-C...Birch	10.25	No. 40-H...Samara	10.25
No. 40-D...Knotty Pine	12.15	No. 40-I...Honduras Mahogany	10.65
No. 40-E...Korina	12.15	No. 40-J...Nakora	10.25

Average Weight of Kits—10 lbs.

Everything on this page is shipped from a S.W. Ohio factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 13

Cell-aire INSULATING BOARD

A Vegetable Fiber Product—in Rigid Panels



Cell-aire Insulating Board is made from vegetable fibers which are waterproofed and then fabricated into a light weight but strong board. Uncountable numbers of microscopic "dead-air" cells among the fibers successfully block the passage of heat, cold and sound.

Cell-aire Insulating Board has 5 times the insulating value of lath and plaster, and conforms to U.S. Federal Specifications for Class A insulating board. It has a thermal conductivity rating of 0.334 B.T.U. per inch of thickness. Its tensile strength is approximately 200 lbs. per sq. inch.

Cell-aire Insulating Board is painted IVORY on one side to make a smooth surface which may be left exposed. The back side is the natural gray color of the board. Either side may be painted with ordinary cold water paint.

7^c
Sq. Ft.

CELL-AIRE INSULATING BOARD

Price per Bundle (no bundles broken)

No.	Size	Thickness	Panels	Sq. Ft.	Weight	
15.....	4'x8'	1/2"	6.....	192.....	149 lbs.....	\$13.44

Cell-aire INSULATING TILE

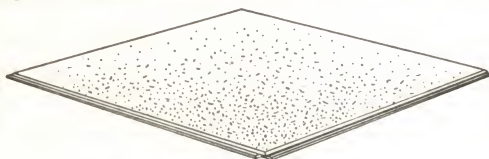
Painted Ivory on One Side

Cell-aire Insulating Tile aids in absorbing both room noise and roof heat. It is ideal for basement playrooms or for finishing extra rooms on the second floor or attic. Cell-aire Insulating Tile is shiplapped and bevelled on all four edges, and is easily applied with mastic (priced separately on opposite page) or nails right over old ceilings or walls, or on furring strips or joists. This tile is painted Ivory on the face side. Any fingermarks can be removed with wall paper cleaner after installation.

No. 16

10 1/2^c

Sq. Ft.



1/2" thick

CELL-AIRE INSULATING TILE

Price per Carton (no cartons broken)

No.	Size	Thickness	Pieces	Sq. Ft.	Weight	
16.....	16"x16"	1/2"	25.....	44.....	34 lbs.....	\$4.62

Cell-aire COATED SHEATHING

Asphalt Coated on All Sides and All Edges

Asphalt Coating solves the vexing problem of Moisture Penetration, yet there is no loss of Insulating Value as the air cells within the board are not filled—just the surface is coated.

Cell-aire COATED SHEATHING is a vegetable fiber product, as described at the top of this page, but as it is 25/32" thick, it has 50% more insulating value than ordinary 1/2" Insulating Board.

Cell-aire COATED SHEATHING has four times the bracing strength of ordinary 1x8" shiplap applied horizontally and is unaffected by rain or snow. The 2'x8' panels can be handled conveniently on a ladder or scaffold by one man. They are shiplapped on the long edges to insure a tight fit.



No. 20 - 2'x8' Only - 25/32" Thick

11 3/4^c
sq. ft.

6 panels (96 sq. ft.) per bundle. Weight 115 lbs.

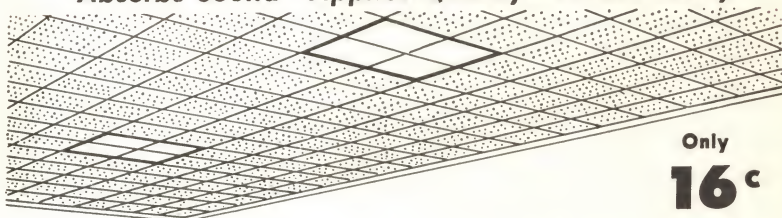
PRICE PER BUNDLE
(No bundles broken).

\$11.28

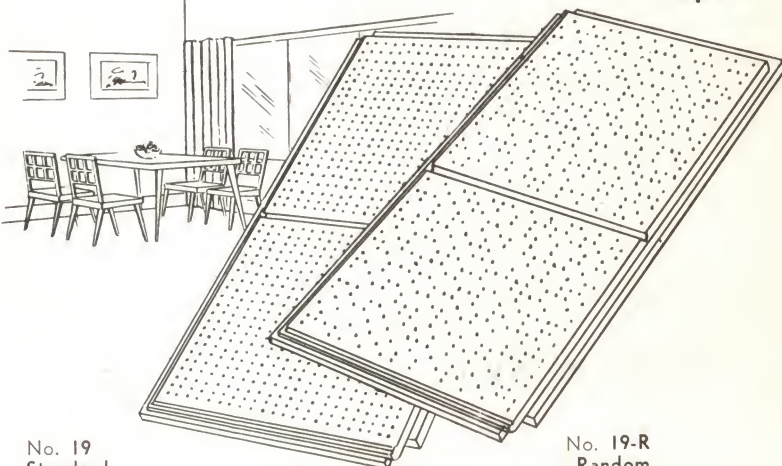
Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

Cell-aire ACOUSTICAL TILE

Absorbs Sound — Applies Quickly — Cleans Easily



Only
16^c
Sq. Ft.



No. 19
Standard

No. 19-R
Random

Cell-aire Acoustical Tile provides the luxury of restful quiet at relatively low cost. An acoustical tiled ceiling is essential in any place where noise control is necessary—for workshops, activity or family rooms, nurseries, and basement playrooms in homes as well as for offices, restaurants, clinics, club rooms, schools, shops and stores. Each Cell-aire Acoustical Tile has literally hundreds of sound-trapping holes which will absorb up to 70% of the noise that hits the tile.

Cell-aire Acoustical Tile is available at the same price either in the standard pattern with perforations evenly spaced in rows, or in a random-drilled style, especially recommended for homes, that provides a pleasing and restful appearance without the "institutional" look of the regular pattern. The bone-white painted finish of this tile reflects a high degree of light, and can be readily cleaned. It can also be brush or spray painted to match any color scheme without loss of the sound absorption efficiency of the tile.

Cell-aire Acoustical Tile comes in a new 12"x24" duo-tile size grooved to give the appearance of square tiles, with interlocking tongued-and-grooved edges to help speed fitting and aligning. The large duo-tile size reduces installation time. This tile can be secret nailed or stapled to either furring strips or ceiling joists. It may also be applied directly over existing walls and ceilings with mastic. Each tile (either standard or random pattern) is 12"x24" in size, and 1/2" thick. Each carton contains 20 pieces, covering 40 sq. ft. Weight 32 lbs. per carton.

CELL-AIRE ACOUSTICAL TILE

Price per Carton (no cartons broken)

No. 19 — Standard Pattern	\$6.40
No. 19-R Random Pattern	\$6.40

WATERPROOF CEMENT (OR MASTIC)

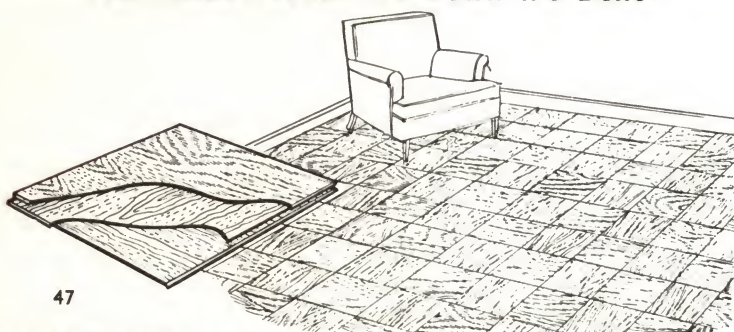
No. 41-G—For installing Insulating Tile and Acoustical Tile. Allow 1 gal. for 100 sq. ft. Wt. per gallon, 12 lbs. Per gallon can.....	\$2.15
5 gallon can.....	9.30

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 15

ALL-OAK LAMINATED BLOCKS

Prefinished—When It's Down It's Done



LAMINATED BLOCKS are 3 ply, built up under heat and pressure with moisture resistant glue. All three plies are oak, hence the stress is equalized.

LAMINATED BLOCKS are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and 9" square. They are grooved on opposite sides and tongued on opposite sides so that each block can be laid with the grain running in the opposite direction to those it adjoins. Each block is sanded, finished and waxed at the factory, providing a beautiful surface that will not scratch, chip or peel. This is particularly important in modernization work or "spare time" jobs.

No. 47 - All-Oak Laminated Block Flooring

48 blocks or 27 square feet per carton. No cartons broken.

Weight 48 lbs. per carton

Price per FACE or SURFACE foot. **47c**

It is NOT necessary to add for board measure when buying Block Flooring.

HARDWOOD STRIP BLOCKS



STRIP BLOCKS are $\frac{25}{32}$ " thick and 9" square. They are each made up of 4 strips of $\frac{2}{4}$ " tongued and grooved, end-matched flooring so that each block has a continuous tongue along one side and end, and a continuous groove along the other side and end. Each block is sanded, finished and waxed at the factory. **METAL SPLINES** clamp each block together on the back and prevent the block from cupping and the joints between the strips from coming apart. The edges of each block are slightly bevelled to accentuate the block effect and to make any small crack that may occur between the blocks unnoticeable.

No. 48 - Prices per FACE or SURFACE foot - Factory Finished

16 blocks or 9 square feet per bundle. No bdles. broken. Wt. 25 lbs. per bdle. It is NOT necessary to add for board measure when buying Block Flooring. Finished with tongues and grooves arranged for laying blocks in mastic.

Blendwood (mixed hardwoods) **43c**

Red Oak, Standard Grade **48c**

A sample block of each type and grade will be sent for \$1.00, which will be credited, if claimed, on any Block Flooring ordered later. Block Flooring is not recommended for radiant-heated floors. Installation instructions are furnished with every shipment.

COLD MASTIC FOR INSTALLING BLOCK FLOORING

No. 48-C. Instructions for use are on every can. One gallon covers 40 square feet. Weight 11 lbs. per gallon. In 5 gallon cans—\$6.63 per can.

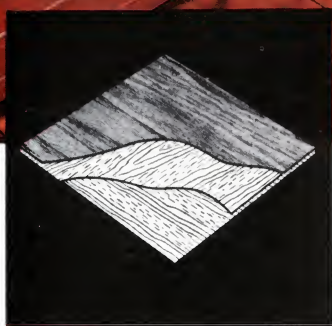
Vapor Barrier .002 inches thick (No. 53—see page 20 for description and prices) is recommended for use between Primer and Mastic on all concrete slab installations.

ASPHALT PRIMER FOR USE UNDER MASTIC

No. 48-P. Recommended for concrete, as it forms a better bond for the mastic. One gallon covers 200 sq. ft. Wt. 9 lbs. per gal. In 1 gallon cans—\$1.09 per can.

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

16 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY



No. 47 prefinished
LAMINATED
OAK BLOCKS

Three plies of tough-grained Oak bonded together with water resistant glue. An ideal economical floor for homes on concrete slabs.



No. 48
 prefinished
HARDWOOD
STRIP
BLOCKS

The natural, friendly beauty of hardwood *plus* decorative modern design.





No. 49 prefinished strip
**HARDWOOD
FLOORS**

Regardless of type architecture
chosen for your home, a Bruce Strip
Hardwood Floor is appropriate.

No. 50 prefinished

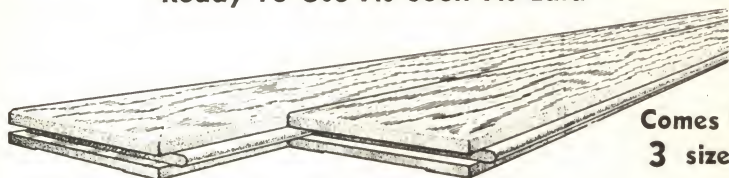
Ranch Plank
FLOORS

Traditional
charm with a
modern flair



FACTORY FINISHED FLOORING

Ready To Use As Soon As Laid



**Comes in
3 sizes**

MADE from Appalachian Mountain Oak that has been properly seasoned and carefully kiln dried. Tongued and grooved, hollow-backed, end matched and slightly bevelled at edges to give the appearance of Plank Flooring.

FINISHED on a production line by automatic machinery, each piece of flooring is sanded, filled and then given a penetrating, wear-resisting seal type finish, infra-red baked on, actually ingraining the finish into the wood. When dry, the surface is waxed, polished and the flooring is bundled.

COLOR is a Warm Medium Brown. The finished surface is not marred by installation as each piece can be secret-nailed on the edge just above the tongue. The nail head is thus concealed by the next piece laid. Only the last piece in each room need be face nailed. We will gladly send you a sample on request.

STANDARD GRADE is composed of No. 1 Common and not over 30% of No. 2 Common. Random lengths. Bundles are 1 1/4 ft. and up and average 3 1/4 ft.

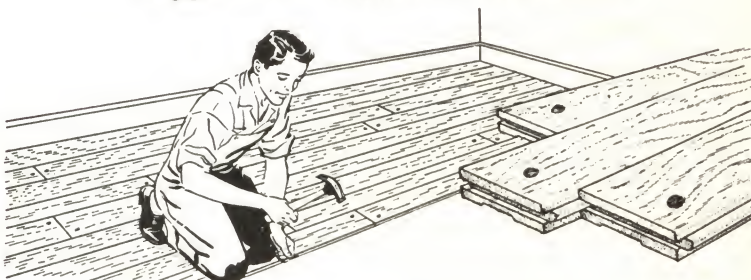
PRIME GRADE is composed of Clear and not over 60% of Select. Random lengths. Bundles are 2 ft. and up and average 4 ft.

No. 49 - Prices per foot board measure - Finished

	1/2 x 2 1/2	25/32 x 2 1/4	25/32 x 3 1/4
Red Oak—Standard Grade.....	27c	28c	29c
Red Oak—Prime Grade.....	29c	30c	32c
Weight per foot board measure.....	1 1/2 lbs.	2 lbs.	2 1/4 lbs.
Add to area to get feet B.M.....	20%	33%	25%

RANCH PLANK FLOORING

Pegged and Finished at the Factory



RANCH PLANK has created a distinctive new floor style suitable for Contemporary, Ranch or Colonial Architecture. It gives the charm and individuality of a custom-built floor, yet can be laid the same way as regular Oak flooring.

RANCH PLANK is composed of alternate strips of 2 1/4" and 3 1/4" Factory Finished Flooring as described above except that Walnut pegs are installed at all end joints, being glued-in, sanded and finished at the factory.

RANCH PLANK is 25/32" thick, comes in random lengths 1 1/4 ft. and up, averaging 3 1/4 ft., and is composed of an assortment of Clear, Select and No. 1 Common. Bundles are "end-capped" for protection in shipping.

COLOR is a Warm Medium Brown. The finished surface is not marred by installation as each piece can be secret-nailed on the edge just above the tongue. The nail head is thus concealed by the next piece laid. Sample on request.

No. 50 - Red Oak, Finished, per foot board measure - 36c

Widths shown are face measurements—add 30% to actual floor area to be covered to get the number of feet "board measure" required. Weight 2 1/8 lbs. per foot board measure.

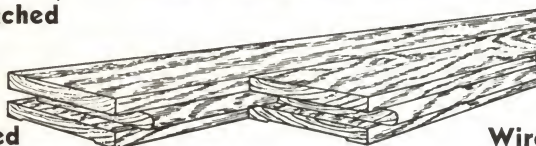
Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

UNFINISHED FLOORING

Oak — Maple — Beech

End Matched



Kiln Dried

Wire Bundled

Smoothly machined from kiln-dried Appalachian Mountain Hardwoods and graded in strict accordance with National Association Rules (available on request).

No. 42 — 25/32x2 1/4" — Prices per foot board measure — Unfinished

Grades	Average Length	Oak	Maple	Beech
No. 1 Common or Third Grade.....	3'		16c.....	15c
Select or Second Grade.....	4'	23c.....	25c.....	20c
Clear or First Grade.....	4 1/2'	26c.....	30c.....	23c

Width shown is face measurement—add 1/3 to actual floor area to be covered to get the number of feet "board measure" required. Weight 2 lbs. per foot board measure.

YELLOW PINE FLOORING

End Matched



Kiln Dried

Wire Bundled

End joints need not come over floor joists even when there is no sub-floor. Lengths are random 12" to 96" for D Grade and 22" to 96" for B and Better, all nested in bundles 6', 7' and 8' long.

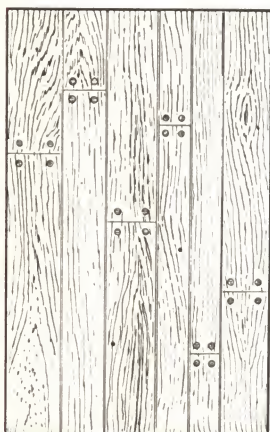
No. 43 — Prices per foot board measure — Unfinished

25/32x3 1/4".....D Grade.....	11c	25/32x3 1/4".....B and Better....	14c
-------------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	-----

Widths shown are face measurements—add 1/3 if 2 3/8" or 1/4 if 3 1/4" to area to be covered to get the number of feet "board measure" required. Weight 1 3/4 lbs. per foot board measure.

COLONIAL PLANK FLOORING

COLONIAL PLANK FLOORING is made from lumber that has been especially selected and seasoned, after which it is machined at high speeds so that the finished planks have a "polish" and do not require sanding.



COLONIAL PLANK FLOORING is 25/32" thick. It comes only in an assortment of 4", 5" and 6" widths and in random lengths 2' and up. The edges, in addition to being either tongued or grooved, are bevelled to form small grooves between the planks. These V-joints are traditionally correct and emphasize the variation in width and the interesting plank design.

COLONIAL PLANK FLOORING should be installed by blind nailing, plus the use of screws at end joints. Some face nailing through the joists is also desirable. Screws should be set in far enough so that wood plugs can be glued-in over them. Complete installation instructions are furnished.

COLONIAL PLANK FLOORING is sold by the square foot—face measure—hence it is NOT necessary to add a percentage for "board measure" as is the case with all other flooring shown on these pages. It weighs 3 lbs. per sq. ft.

No. 44 — Colonial Plank Flooring

Select Grade Oak

Per Square Foot (face measure).....

52c

Walnut Plugs are 3/4" diameter and 3/8" thick. Usually 1 plug per square foot of flooring is required. Plugs are sent by mail, unless the flooring is called for, as they might otherwise be lost in shipment. No. 44-P, each.....2c

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock except Maple and Beech flooring are shipped from a S.E. Ohio factory

FIBERGLAS ROLL BLANKET INSULATION

FIBERGLAS ROLL BLANKET INSULATION is made of fine, incombustible glass fibers enclosed in an envelope formed by a vapor barrier paper on one side and a vapor porous perforated paper on the other. The two papers are folded and joined at each edge to provide neat nailing flanges. Fiberglas insulation is flameproof and will not absorb moisture. Its scientific rating (K coefficient) is .27 B.T.U. per inch in thickness.

FIBERGLAS ROLL BLANKET INSULATION is available in 2 widths. The 15" width fits snugly between framing members 16" o.c., while the 23" width is used between framing members 24" o.c. It comes compression packed in banded rolls which, when unrolled, spring back to light and fluffy blankets. It is easily cut with a scissors. Being light in weight, it places no strain on roof, ceiling or other structural members.



Coverage and Prices are per Roll

No.	Rated Thickness	Width	Length of Roll	Actual Sq. Ft.	Coverage Sq. Ft.*	Weight Per Roll	Price Per Roll
72-A	2"	15"	48'8"	60.8	65	20 lbs.	\$2.84
72-D	3"	15"	48'8"	60.8	65	28 "	3.96
73-A	2"	23"	48'8"	100.9	105	27 "	4.72
73-D	3"	23"	48'8"	100.9	105	40 "	6.58

* These figures include allowance for the thickness of studs, rafters or joists.

FIBERGLAS FOIL-ENCLOSED INSULATION

Recommended for Air-Conditioned Homes



FIBERGLAS FOIL-ENCLOSED INSULATION has a center core of Fiberglas, as described above, for maximum insulating effectiveness plus a complete envelope of genuine aluminum foil. The envelope is perforated on one side to be vapor porous, while the other side forms a vapor barrier.

FIBERGLAS FOIL-ENCLOSED INSULATION is recommended for use wherever summer air-conditioning is to be used, since the aluminum foil reflects most of the radiant heat which strikes it. This can result in lower initial cost of air-conditioning equipment and reduced operating costs, as well as lower winter fuel costs.

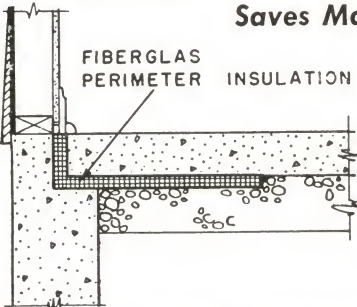
Coverage and Prices are per Roll

No.	Rated Thickness	Width	Length of Roll	Actual Sq. Ft.	Coverage Sq. Ft.*	Weight Per Roll	Price Per Roll
74-A	2"	15"	48'8"	60.8	65	21 lbs.	\$4.46
74-D	3"	15"	48'8"	60.8	65	28 "	5.59
75-A	2"	23"	48'8"	100.9	105	29 "	7.41
75-D	3"	23"	48'8"	100.9	105	41 "	9.27

* These figures include allowance for the thickness of studs, rafters or joists.

FIBERGLAS RIGID INSULATION

Saves Many Times Its Cost



The use of concrete floor slabs for basementless homes requires an insulating material around the perimeter of the slab (at the exterior walls) which will not be compressed by imposed loads or soil back-fill and which will not be affected by soil acids, moisture, insects or vermin.

FIBERGLAS PERIMETER INSULATION is highly recommended as the thermal insulation effectiveness is substantially greater than any other acceptable material. Sample, scientific data and installation suggestions are available on request.

FIBERGLAS PERIMETER INSULATION (type AE-6) comes in panels 12"x36" and 1" thick, has a density of 6 lbs. per cu. ft. and is asphalt enclosed.

It is packed 18 panels or 54 square feet to the carton, which weighs 70 lbs. No cartons broken.

No. 68—Price per carton.....

\$8.12

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

19

PLASTIC VAPOR BARRIER



This is pure, odorless, non-toxic polyethylene film. It is flexible, strong, puncture and tear resistant, yet will not age or become brittle and break. Although lightweight, it remains flexible at low temperatures, won't absorb moisture, is acid and rot proof and won't burn. Easily slit with a knife. Film widths are all seamless. Comes in 3 thicknesses, .002 (for warm side of walls), .004 (designed to meet FHA requirements for use under slab if sand fill) and .006 (designed to meet FHA requirements under slab if sand, rock or gravel fill), and meets Fed. Spec. UUP-147 for moisture vapor content. Other uses: over sub floors, in crawl spaces, equipment protective coverings, concrete curing, paint drops and concrete form linings.

No. 53 - Prices per Roll

Thickness Inches	Sheet Width	Roll Length	Sq. Ft. Per Roll	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
.002	4'-2"	200'	883	9	\$6.80
.002	8'-4"	200'	1667	17	13.55
.004	10'-6"	100'	1050	20	16.25
.004	14'-0"	100'	1400	27	21.70
.004	25'-0"	100'	2500	48	38.70
.004	28'-0"	100'	2800	54	43.40
.004	32'-0"	100'	3200	61	49.55
.006	10'-6"	100'	1050	30	24.40
.006	14'-0"	100'	1400	40	32.50
.006	25'-0"	100'	2500	72	58.05
.006	28'-0"	100'	2800	81	65.00

All rolls carton packed.

Sharkskin BUILDING PAPER

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

BLACK ASPHALT SATURATED SHEATHING PAPER

A strong, tough 90 lb. Kraft paper base saturated with hot Asphalt and rolled smooth. So cheap it can be used liberally for permanent and temporary protection. Recommended for use over side wall sheathing and under siding. 36" wide in rolls of 500 square feet.

No. 56. Weight per roll 26 lbs. **\$200** Per roll



57

RED ROSIN PAPER

A tough building paper with rosin sized finish. Used primarily under hardwood floors and wood siding to keep out dust and drafts. Rolls are 36" wide and contain 500 sq. ft.

No. 57-A. **\$170** Per roll

Wt. per roll 20 lbs.

DUPLEX or 2 PLY SHEATHING PAPER

Made up of 2 sheets of 30 lb. basis Kraft paper cemented together with hot Asphalt. Tough and hard to tear. Waterproof. Recommended for use over sub-flooring and under Oak or other floors; also used on roofs under Asphalt Shingles. 36" wide in rolls of 500 square feet.

No. 57. Weight per roll 17 lbs. **\$280** Per roll

DEADENING FELT

A soft pliable felt used under linoleum and hardwood floors. Sound absorbent.

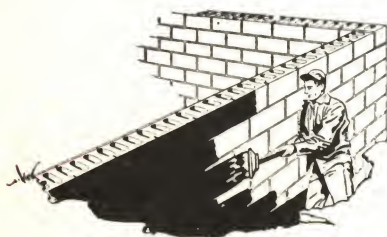
No. Width Sq. Ft. Wt. Per Roll

57-B 36" 450 38 \$2.70

57-C 36" 450 50 3.55

57-D 36" 450 75 5.40

CONCRETE WATERPROOFING COMPOUND



An asphaltic paint that can be brushed on. Recommended for concrete block and poured concrete foundation walls below the ground level. Also used for damp-proofing brick, tile and stone work, silos, etc. A gallon usually covers 50 square feet 1 coat. If the surface to be waterproofed is very porous, two coats may be necessary.

No. 57-G, shipping wt. **\$310** Per Can
43 lbs., per 5 gal. can

ASPHALT FLASHING CEMENT

A heavy bodied fibrous asphaltic plastic cement of easy spreading consistency for flashing construction. It has unusual elasticity and stability.

No. 57-H, Cannot be shipped by parcel post. 1 gallon cans, each 80c

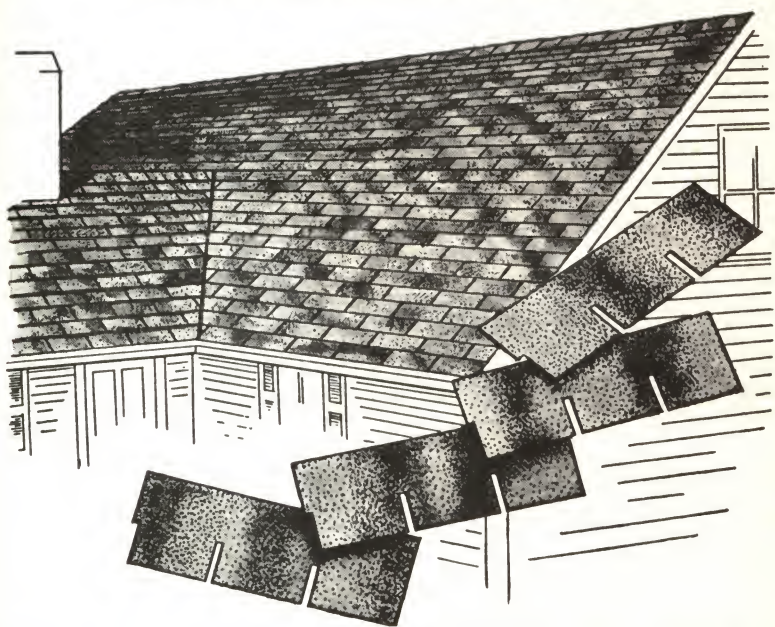
Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

20 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

Richtone ASPHALT SHINGLES

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

For a Roof as Permanent as the Home



Richtone Asphalt Shingles offer a selection of attractive colors that give extra years of hard wear. Because they are adaptable to all roof shapes and contours, they are fast and easy to apply and the initial costs are usually lower than for other types of roofing. Richtone Shingles are suitable for all architectural styles.

All Shingles Bear Underwriters' Class C Label

The base of these shingles is long fibre felt, saturated and coated with Asphalt. Genuine Vermont Slate granules are pressed permanently into the asphalt while hot and, being flat, they overlap to give a "fish scale" protection against the weather.



SQUARE BUTT STRIP SHINGLES

Packed 3 bundles of 27 strips each 12x36" to the square which will cover 100 square feet if shingles are laid 5" to the weather. In windy areas, we recommend laying shingles 4" to the weather, in which case quantity required is 1/5 more.

Prices and Weights per Square

No. 64 — STANDARD	Weight 210 lbs.....	\$7.97
No. 64 is available only in Gray Blend, Verdant (2-tone light green) Blend, Silver Gray and Black.		
No. 66 — HEAVY	Weight 240 lbs.....	\$9.61
No. 66 is available only in Tan Pastel, Red Pastel, Green Pastel, Blue Pastel, Gray Pastel, Silver Gray and Black.		

SATURATED FELT UNDERLAYMENT

No.	Wt. Per Square	Sq. Ft. Per Roll	Shipping Weight	Prices Per Roll
58-C	15 lbs.....	432	60	\$3.05
58-E	30 "	216	60	\$3.05

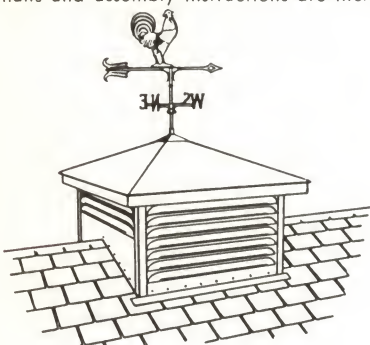
Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 21

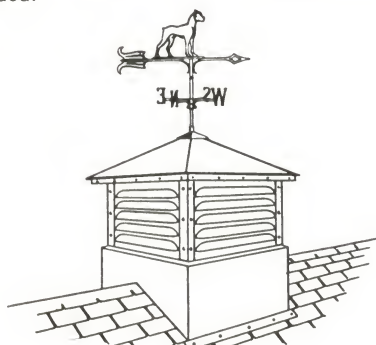
ALUMINUM ROOF CUPOLAS

Add Charm To Any Home

Cupolas add architectural interest while providing screened ventilation and better condensation control. They are constructed of heavy "lifetime" embossed aluminum. Roof sections are reinforced for wind resistance and undercoated for sound cushioning. Cupolas are finished natural for painting, are shipped semi-assembled and are carton packed. Aluminum base, all flashing materials, rust-proof nails and assembly instructions are included.



486-A



486-B

No. 486-A, for low pitched roofs up to 6 in 12 pitch, is 29" high, 33x33" at the base and has a net ventilating area of 567 square inches. Shipping weight 28 lbs. (Weathervane is extra)

No. 486-B, is designed for all roof pitches up to 10 in 12 pitch. It is 25" high 17x17" at the base and has a net ventilating area of 215 sq. in. Wt. 13 lbs. (Weathervane is extra)

No. 486-A..... **\$3565**
each

No. 486-B..... **\$2010**
each



486-C



486-D



486-E



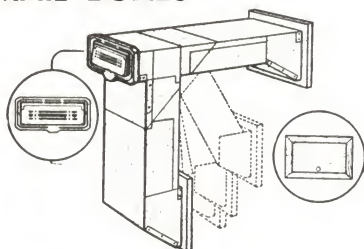
486-F

Sturdy, free-swinging cast aluminum weathervanes, finished in ornamental black, give an added touch of distinction to cupolas. Available in four models with special base to fit our cupolas. Specify by number when ordering. **\$1393**
All models 26" high. Shipping weight 7 lbs. each.....

ADJUSTABLE MAIL BOXES

Chute is heavy galvanized steel with a three-way adjustment so that it will fit any kind of wall 5 1/2" to 18 1/2" in thickness. 9x4" face plates are heavy cast brass with a highly polished finish. Interior doors are hardwood. Individually packed. Weight 7 1/2 lbs.

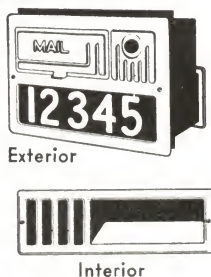
No. 488 **\$670**
Adjustable Mail Box.. each



THREE-WAY MAIL BOXES

Die-cast aluminum face plates, inside and out, are secured to a sheet metal box. The push button activates a two-tone mechanical chime which is directed into the house. No wiring, transformer or batteries are necessary. Reflecting individual house numbers are placed in a slot on the front face plate in any sequence desired. Five figures can be installed—specify those desired, when ordering. Wall opening 11 1/2"x6 3/4"x5 1/2". Individually carton packed. Shipping weight 7 1/2 lbs.

No. 490 **\$595**
Three-Way Mail Box..... each



For surface-mounted mail boxes see page 114.

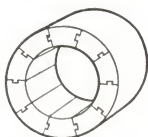
Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

FIR PORCH COLUMNS

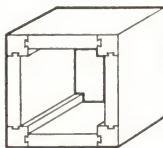
Dovetailed Joints Will Not Open

Round Colonial Columns are most appropriate for Front Stoops or Open Front Porches. They have the proper entasis (or taper) to be architecturally correct. Caps and Bases each have both turned and square members.

Plain Square Columns are ideal for use when enclosing Porches and Breezeways as they are not tapered. They may be easily shortened, as Caps and Bases are mitred to fit, but packed separately.



Section No. 80



Section No. 85

Prices per Column including Caps and Bases

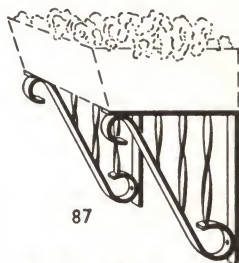
No.	Kind	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
80.....	Round.....	6"x8'	40.....	\$10.24
81.....	".....	8"x8'	50.....	12.89
85.....	Square.....	6"x8'	30.....	7.92

ORNAMENTAL BRACKETS

These hand wrought iron brackets make ideal flower box supports. Gracefully designed and sturdily constructed, they may be used for many purposes inside or outside the home. All joints are solidly welded, and brackets are given a black prime coat. (Flower boxes not included.)

No. 87 - Prices and weights Per Pair

12"x10".....	5 lbs.....	\$7.15
14"x12".....	6 ".....	7.70



87

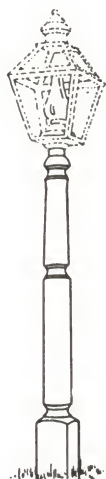
WOOD LAMP POSTS

In the Colonial Manner

These lamp posts will improve and individualize the setting for any home as well as provide outdoor light often badly needed for drive-ways and walks. They are 8 feet high overall, with a 5' round top portion and a 3' square lower portion which can be set in the ground or in concrete as deep as 2' without impairing the appearance of the post. Made of 5"x5" sound knotted Douglas Fir or Hemlock, these posts are all heartwood—for long life—and solid—no glue joints to open up. A 2 1/2" hole bored through the center of every post accommodates the electrical conduit, and a standard 3" diameter cap at the top receives the lamp or lantern. All posts come unfinished but are dipped in linseed oil, after they are turned, to prevent checking of the wood. Weight 20 lbs. each.

Lamps are not included. No. 88, each.....

\$9.82



88

CAST IRON COLUMN BASES

For Classical Columns shown on page 24

Keep Porch Columns out of standing water and permit circulation of air under wood bases.



86

Sizes	Height	Col. Diam.*	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
11x11.....	2".....	8".....	18.....	\$6.20
13 1/2 x 13 1/2.....	2 1/2".....	10".....	24.....	8.55
16x16.....	2 1/2".....	12".....	32.....	10.80
18 1/2 x 18 1/2.....	2 1/2".....	14".....	35.....	12.40
21 1/4 x 21 1/4.....	2 1/2".....	16".....	54.....	16.45
24x24.....	3 1/4".....	18".....	87.....	22.05

* For No. 91 (Doric) columns use base one size smaller.

Cast iron bases for pilasters or half columns are 2/3 the price of bases for corresponding columns. Specify which is desired.

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock except Iron Column Bases which are shipped from a Western Penna. factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

23

LARGE CLASSICAL COLUMNS

Our Heritage From the Greeks



90
Roman
Wood Cap
and Base



91
Doric
Wood Cap
No Base



92
Ionic
Compo Cap
Wood Base



93
Corinthian
Compo Cap
Wood Base



94
Attic
Wood Cap
and Base

Large Columns and Pilasters are always made to order from lumber which has been seasoned for at least a year. The staves are machined with proper TAPER or ENTASIS, tongue and grooved, put together with water-resisting glue and clamped under 5,000 lbs. pressure until the glue sets. They are then turned smooth and sanded in automatic lathes. Inside staves are asphaltum treated. Cap and Base members are mitred and glued together. All Columns are carefully crated.

NORTHERN WHITE PINE - PRICES PER COLUMN - PRIMED 2 COATS

Caps and Bases included as shown.

FLAT PILASTERS are 20% less than Price of Corresponding Column

Size (not over)	Weight	No. 90	No. 91	No. 92	No. 93	No. 94
10"x 8'.....	94 lbs.	\$38.76	\$55.52	\$49.61	\$76.16	\$55.52
10'.....	120 "	45.96	65.87	56.81	86.51	65.87
12'.....	150 "	55.29	79.20	66.15	99.84	79.20
12"x 8'.....	110 "	47.87	68.12	61.48	92.19	68.12
10'.....	144 "	56.48	78.47	70.09	102.54	78.47
12'.....	175 "	67.61	93.71	81.23	117.79	93.71
14'.....	210 "	78.81	109.01	92.42	133.09	109.01
14"x 10'.....	210 "	66.26	91.97	83.70	122.12	91.97
12'.....	250 "	77.29	106.48	94.73	136.63	106.48
14'.....	290 "	91.18	124.99	108.62	155.14	124.99
16'.....	330 "	105.08	143.49	122.51	173.64	143.49
18'.....	370 "	119.03	162.00	136.46	192.15	162.00
16"x 10'.....	255 "	81.28	113.57	105.64	150.47	113.57
12'.....	295 "	94.61	132.53	119.03	169.48	132.53
14'.....	340 "	106.59	152.55	131.01	189.51	152.55
16'.....	380 "	125.16	173.93	149.51	210.88	173.93
18'.....	425 "	142.54	196.54	166.89	233.44	196.54
20'.....	475 "	159.86	219.15	184.28	256.05	219.15
18"x 12'.....	292 "	109.13	152.27	137.81	197.44	152.27
14'.....	340 "	124.26	172.01	152.94	217.18	172.01
16'.....	380 "	140.46	194.12	169.09	239.34	194.12
18'.....	425 "	157.39	217.52	186.08	262.69	217.52
20'.....	525 "	175.50	240.58	204.19	285.75	240.58

Larger sizes, square columns or columns made to architect's details quoted on request.

For splitting into halves, add per Column:

10" to 14" diameter.....\$12.50 16" and 18".....\$18.75

10" and 12" diameter columns are made from 1 1/2" lumber, 14", 16" and 18" from 2" lumber. Diameter of shaft is measured at bottom. Height of Column includes cap and base, if furnished. Columns must be ventilated TOP and BOTTOM. Iron Column Bases (shown on page 23) are strongly recommended for the most satisfactory installations.

All made to order and shipped from a Western Penna. factory

BUILT-TO-ORDER RAILS



Platform and stair railings that are carefully tailored to the dimensional requirements of a specific job. A special order form is offered to assist in obtaining exact measurements. Rails are made of solid iron stock with welded construction to insure rigidity and permanence. The railings are 30" high and are furnished with a prime black enamel finish. Before ordering, please write us for the special order form. Built-to-order rails are not returnable if errors are given us on the original order.



83-A



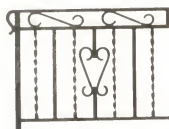
83-B



83-C



83-D



83-E



83-F

Prices and weights are per lineal foot or fraction of EACH section.

No.	Description	Weight	Prices
83-A	Pickets 1/4"x1" twisted, spaced about 7 1/2" apart.....	6 lbs.....	\$2.50
83-B	Pickets 1/2" square, spaced about 5 1/2" apart.....	7 ".....	2.55
83-C	Pickets alternate 1/2" square and 1/2" twisted, spaced about 5 1/2" apart.....	7 1/2 ".....	2.95
83-D	Pickets alternate 1/2" square and 1/4"x1" twisted, spaced about 5 1/2" apart with scroll design.....	8 ".....	3.30
83-E	Pickets alternate 1/2" square and 1/2" twisted, spaced about 4 1/2" apart with scroll design.....	8 ".....	3.55
83-F	Pickets alternate 1/2" square and 1/2" twisted, spaced about 4 1/2" apart with scroll design.....	12 ".....	4.50



83-G

83-G Pickets alternate 1/2" square and 1/2" twisted, spaced about 5 1/2" apart, Curly Oak design castings inserted in place of twisted picket as specified on order. Wt. 9 lbs. per lin. ft.

No. 83-G... **\$2.95** per lin. ft. plus **\$6.40** for each casting desired.

83-H Same as above with casting in Vineyard design as shown on page 27.

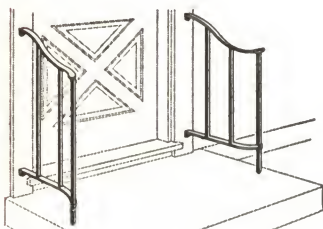
Columns and brackets available for use with built-to-order rails are shown on page 27.

Everything on this page is shipped from a No. Ohio factory

IRON ENTRANCE RAILS

Add a LOT for a LITTLE

Entrance rails are made of solid iron with welded construction to insure rigidity and permanence. They are easily secured to wood, brick or concrete with lag screws, as lugs are provided on top and bottom rails to attach to wall. Bottoms of newels are extended to go in concrete. Height of all top rails is 30" from the floor. All lengths shown are from the center of the newel post to the wall. The "lamb's tongue" scrolls project 3". All porch rails are primed.

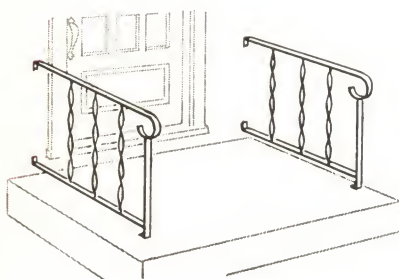


No. 89-A

Projection 14"

Weight 20 lbs.

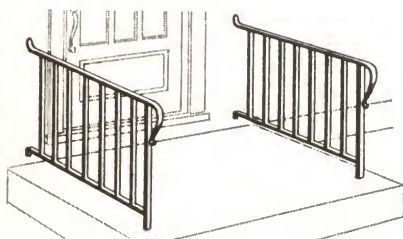
Per Pair..... **\$9.75**



No. 89-B with twisted pickets

Length	Wt.	Per Pair
27".....	28 lbs.....	\$8.55
33".....	34 ".....	10.50
39".....	40 ".....	12.35
45".....	46 ".....	14.25

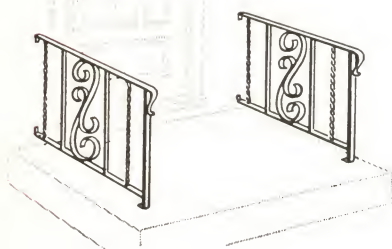
Top and bottom rails and newel posts are 1 1/4"x1/4" and pickets are 1/4"x1" twisted and spaced about 8" apart.



No. 89-C no ornamentation

Length	Wt.	Per Pair
32".....	35 lbs.....	\$10.65
38".....	37 ".....	11.55
44".....	46 ".....	12.15
50".....	48 ".....	14.65

Top rails are 1 1/2" channels, and bottom rails are 1" channels. Pickets are 1/2" square about 6" apart and newel posts are 1" square.



No. 89-S with scroll ornament

Length	Wt.	Per Pair
27".....	50 lbs.....	\$13.35
33".....	56 ".....	15.05
39".....	64 ".....	17.20
45".....	72 ".....	19.55
51".....	80 ".....	21.45

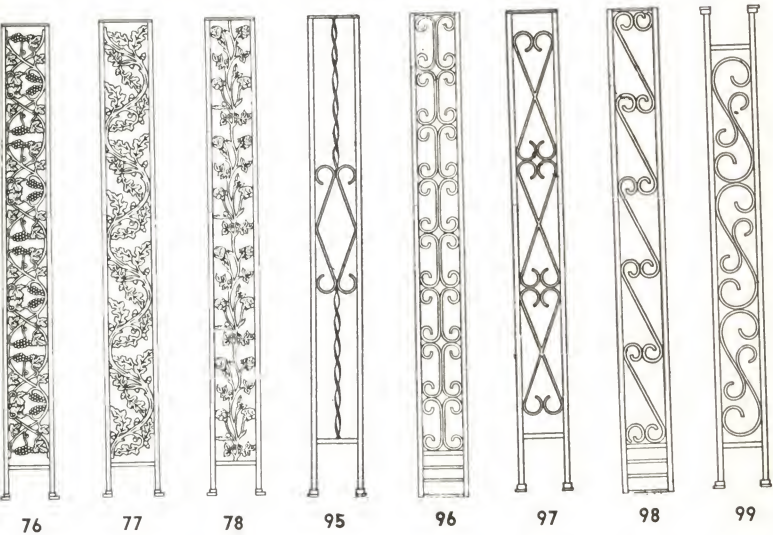
Top and bottom rails are 1 1/4"x3/8", pickets are alternately 1/2" square and 1/2" twisted square spaced about 5" apart. Newel posts are 1" square.

Everything on this page is shipped from Cincinnati stock except built-to-order rails which are shipped from Northern Ohio factory

ORNAMENTAL PORCH COLUMNS

In Attractive Hand Wrought and Cast Iron

Ornamental Porch Columns have a wide variety of uses, such as for balconies, canopies, porches or used in place of wood posts along a breezeway. They are strong and rigid and will bear a heavy load. Nos. 76, 77 and 78 are cast columns with smooth and carefully detailed authentic "New Orleans" designs that produce rich beauty and mellow charm. The castings are mounted in frames of $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid bar stock, and are adjustable to 7'-3" by sawing off uprights. Nos. 95, 97 and 99 have frames made of $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid bar stock and scrolls of $\frac{3}{8}$ "x $\frac{1}{4}$ " hand wrought iron. Nos. 96 and 98 have frames made of $\frac{1}{2}$ " square tubing, while the scrolls are $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{3}{8}$ " hand wrought iron welded together and to the side posts. The top and base plates are removable so that adjustments for heights between 7'-3" and 8'-0" can be easily made by cutting posts off on the job. Both top and base plates have drilled holes for installation. All columns have a prime black enamel finish.



FLAT COLUMNS

(As shown in illustrations above)

No.	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
76	9 1/2" x 8'	60	\$23.75
77	9 1/2" x 8'	55	23.80
78	9 1/2" x 8'	49	23.85
95	8 1/2" x 8'	38	10.65
96	12" x 8'	39	12.75
97	8 1/2" x 8'	40	11.65
98	12" x 8'	32	10.20
99	10" x 8'	40	12.35

CORNER COLUMNS

(Not illustrated, but correspond to flat panel design)

No.	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
76-A	9 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 8'	105	\$41.75
77-A	9 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 8'	95	41.80
78-A	9 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 8'	83	41.85
95-A	8 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 8'	60	16.85
96-A	12" x 12" x 8'	70	21.40
97-A	8 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 8'	64	19.55
98-A	12" x 12" x 8'	56	17.10
99-A	10" x 10" x 8'	64	21.85

ORNAMENTAL CORNER BRACKETS



76-B

77-B

78-B

79

Corner Brackets and Scrolls harmonize with, and add a finishing touch to, the columns above. The scroll type, No. 79, is hand wrought of $\frac{1}{4}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid stock, while the others are smoothly cast. All are prime painted black.

Prices per Corner Bracket

No.	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
76-B	22"x12"	6	\$4.15
77-B	22"x12"	6	4.20
78-B	22"x12"	6	4.25
79	22"x10"	4	1.90

Everything on this page is shipped from Cincinnati stock

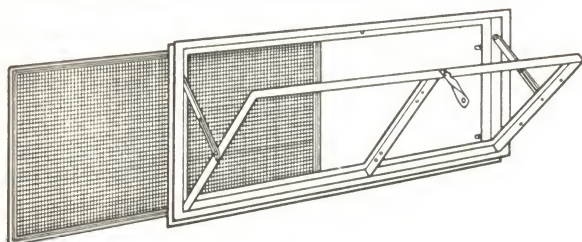
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

METAL CELLAR SASH

Either Steel or Aluminum

The Sash can be lifted out of the Frame from inside.

\$325
and up



STEEL CELLAR SASH

PUTTY TYPE Sash are glazed with putty in the usual way. Glazing clips are not furnished as these are customarily supplied by the Glazier.

SCREENS have metal frames covered with 16 mesh bronze wire cloth rolled in and held in place with removable metal splines. Screens can be furnished with either type sash and are priced separately below.

Glass Sizes	Lights	Masonry Openings	No. 136 Putty Type	Screens Sizes	Prices
15 x 12	2-Lt.	2-8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x1-2 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$3.45	2-6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x1-0 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$2.50
15 x 16	"	2-8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x1-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.70	2-6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x1-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.75
15 x 20	"	2-8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x1-10 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.90	2-6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x1-9 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.15

Putty and Glass are not included—see page 40 for Glass in full box lots.
Average weight: 15 lbs. per sash, 3 lbs. per screen.

ALUMINUM CELLAR SASH

Made from extruded aluminum alloy sections which will not rust and require no painting. They have concealed cam-action locks and can be adjusted for whatever ventilation is desired or the ventilator can be removed entirely. Aluminum Cellar Sash are **putty type**. Screens are covered with 14x18 mesh aluminum wire.

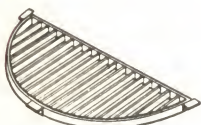
Glass Sizes	Lights	Masonry Openings	No. 136-A Putty Type	Screens Sizes	Prices
15 x 12	2-Lt.	2-8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1-1 $\frac{7}{8}$	\$3.25	2-7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x1-1 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$2.05
15 x 16	"	2-8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1-5 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.40	2-7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x1-5 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.30
15 x 20	"	2-8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1-9 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.80	2-7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x1-9 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.50

Putty and Glass are not included—see page 40 for Glass in full box lots.
Average weight 5 lbs. per sash, 2 lbs. per screen

PACKAGED ALUMINUM CELLAR SASH UNIT

A new and handy packaged unit consisting of a 2 light 15x12 aluminum cellar sash (the same as No. 136-A described above), fully glazed with SSB glass, and including the screen. Masonry opening is 2-8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1-1 $\frac{7}{8}$. The unit comes assembled and securely carton packed for shipment. Shipping weight 11 lbs.

No. 136-P, per unit. **\$7.15**



137-G

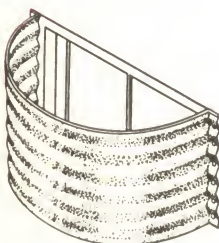
AREA WALL GRATINGS

Frames are made of 1/4"x1" steel bars with cross bars 1/4"x3/4", spaced 2" o.c., all welded into one piece. Three supports on the grating hold it flush with the top of the area wall.

No. 137-G, 3'-3" wide, wt. 20 lbs. **\$6.90**

AREA WALLS

Make it possible to build at **GRADE LEVEL** as the house need not be "raised up" to get the Cellar Sash and Coal Chute above ground. **AREA WALLS** are 16 gauge copper-bearing steel, galvanized, with stiffening ribs and rounded tops and can be attached to the masonry wall by screws or bolts through the slots in each side flange.



137-A

Width	Depth	For use with	Wts.	Prices
3'-3"	1'-0"	15x12-2 Lt.	13 lbs.	\$3.00
3'-3"	1'-6"	15x16-2 "	19 "	3.70
3'-3"	2'-0"	15x20-2 "	26 "	4.55

Everything on this page is shipped from Cincinnati stock

UTILITY WINDOWS

Either Steel or Aluminum

The ventilator swings in from the top on strong supporting arms and locks when closed. Flanges fit into masonry with double contact weathering at all points. Glass sizes: 15x20 top, 15½x20 bottom. (Glass and putty are not included.) Masonry opening is 2'-8¾"x3'-6¼". Shipping weight 19 lbs. if steel or 10 lbs. if Aluminum.

No. 526—STEEL No. 527—ALUMINUM

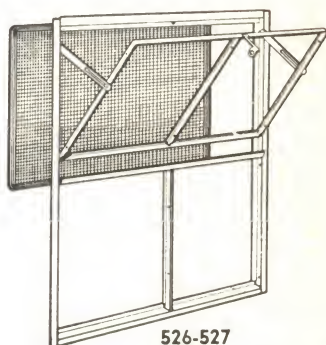
\$700
each

\$568
each

SCREENS have metal frames covered with 16 mesh bronze or aluminum wire cloth rolled in and held in place with removable metal splines. Shipping wt. 3 lbs. per screen.

No. 526-A, Steel, each\$3.00

No. 527-A, Aluminum, each2.39



526-527

STEEL BASEMENT COLUMNS

Adjustable "Jack" Type

These jack columns support loads in excess of 20,000 lbs. and adjust from 5'-0" to 8'-4". The outer post of 12 gauge steel is 2¾" in diameter, while the telescopic inner post is 2½" in diameter and made of 11 gauge steel. 5"x7" floor and beam plates are ⅝" thick and have drilled holes for anchoring if desired. The jack assembly includes a removable jack handle, and the jack screw nut accurately fits the inner post to 1⅞" depth so that side pressure or floor vibrations will not collapse the post. A lock pin uniting the main post and the inner post, fits through holes in the inner tube to give desired heights. Shipping weight 36 lbs.

No. 137-E, per column.....\$7.30



137-E

Plain Tubular Type

These columns are made of new high strength ductile steel, and come with separate detachable ⅝" thick steel caps and bases 4¼"x8" which are held firmly in position on the columns by heavy lugs. The caps will fit any standard beam—wood or steel—as the cap plate hole spacing is adaptable for various beam sizes. The columns may be reduced in length by cutting off with a hack saw and they may also be filled with concrete if desired. They are corrosion-proofed, as posts, caps and bases are thoroughly cleaned and painted inside and out.

No. 137-F—Prices per Column

Sizes	Safe Loads (lbs.)		Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
	Unfilled	Conc. filled		
4" diameter 6'-6" high.....	18,000	28,500	30	\$6.50
4" " 7'-0" ".....	17,700	27,500	32	7.10
4" " 7'-8" ".....	17,100	25,500	34	7.50



137-F

Adjustable Tubular Type

These columns are the same as 137-F above, except that adjustable screw-type collars in the base of each column allow 5-inch variance in height. After proper height has been adjusted, the floor concrete is poured over the screw, locking it in a fixed position permanently. Caps are ⅝" thick steel 4¼"x8", and base plates are ⅝" thick steel 8"x4". The columns are made of new high strength ductile steel and come painted inside and out for rust resistance.

No. 137-H—Prices per Column

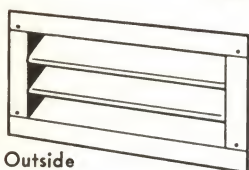
Sizes	Heights	Safe Loads (lbs.)		Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
		Unfilled	Conc. Filled		
4" diameter, 6'- 8" to 7'-1".....		18,000	28,500	39	\$9.55
4" " 7'- 2" to 7'-7".....		17,700	27,500	41	10.15
4" " 7'-10" to 8'-3".....		17,100	25,500	43	10.55



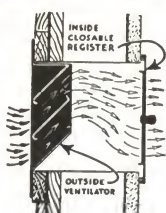
137-H

FOUNDATION VENTILATORS

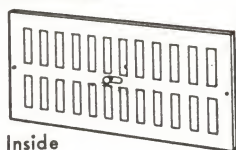
Let Air



Outside



Circulate

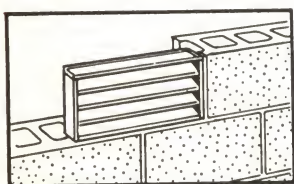


Inside

"Thru-the-wall" type ventilators are especially adaptable when used under picture windows where ventilation, other than from a window, is needed for a room. In these ventilators, the flow of air is controlled from the inside by a wall register that can be tightly closed when desired. "Thru-the-wall" ventilators are made of heavy gauge steel, zinc coated and **Bonderized** inside and out. The outside louvers have 2" fins to eliminate rain, screened backs to keep out insects and require a rough opening of 14"x6". The overall flange size outside is 17"x8³/₄".

The inside registers come with a beige baked-on enamel finish. They have a sponge rubber gasket to provide draft-free installation and measure 15¹/₄"x7¹/₄" overall. Individually carton packed.

No. 161-H, shipping weight 4 lbs. **\$295** each



161-J

CONCRETE BLOCK VENTILATORS conform in width and height to a standard concrete block (16"x8") and give 49.4 sq. inches of free area. Made of heavy gauge steel, they are zinc coated. Heavy 2" rolled edge louvers are pitched to keep out rain and snow and screened backs keep out insects. 10 to a carton.

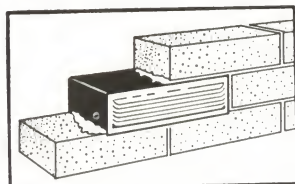
No cartons broken.

No. 161-J, Shipping weight 20 lbs. **\$1775** carton

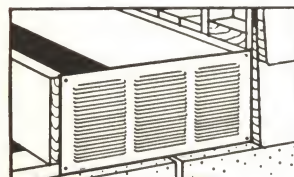
BRICK VENTILATORS are galvanized steel exactly the size of a brick (2¹/₂"x4"x8"). The bottom edge is flanged both front and back to insure a positive mortar lock. The louvered face allows 8.9 square inches of free area and deflects rain. A screened back keeps out insects while the bottom of each ventilator is self-draining.

10 to a carton. No cartons broken. **\$740** carton

No. 161-K, Shipping weight 9 lbs.



161-K

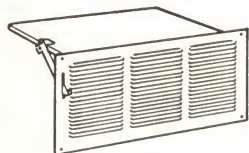


161-L

FRAME VENTILATORS are nailed to ends of joists spaced 16" on center. Made of heavy galvanized steel, the ventilators have hemmed edges and holes for nailing. Have 3 panels of louvers, and a screened back. 16" wide by 8" high, with 55.6 square inches of free area.

10 to a carton. No cartons broken. **\$525** carton

No. 161-L, Shipping weight 13 lbs.



161-LV

FRAME VENTILATORS with DAMPERS are exactly the same as No. 161-L above except that they have arms for opening and closing, operated from the outside. Positive catch holds fully open or tightly closed.

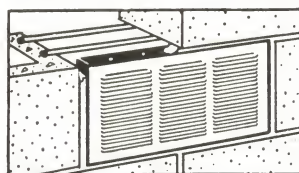
10 to a carton. No cartons broken.

No. 161-LV, Shipping weight 22 lbs. **\$1390** carton

CONCRETE BLOCK FACE VENTILATORS, of heavy galvanized steel, 16" wide by 8" high. A louvered face, with screened back, allows 55.6 square inches of free area. All four sides have wide flange for mortar lock.

10 to a carton. No cartons broken. **\$785** carton

No. 161-M, Shipping weight 13 lbs.

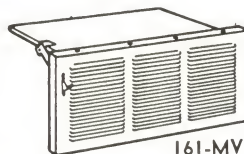


161-M

CONCRETE BLOCK VENTILATORS with DAMPERS are the same as No. 161-M above except that they have arms for opening and closing, which can be operated from the outside.

10 to a carton. No cartons broken. **\$1615** carton

No. 161-MV, Shipping weight 22 lbs.



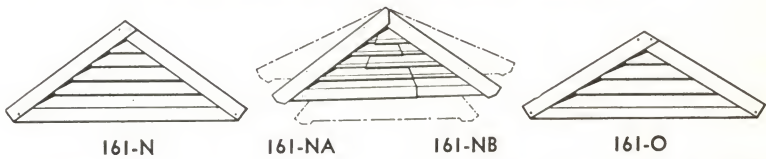
161-MV

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

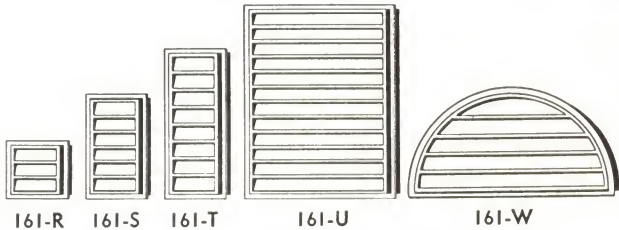
30 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

METAL VENTILATORS or LOUVERS

Provide Ventilation Where Needed



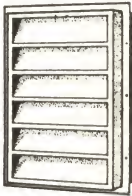
The Triangular Louvers shown above are made entirely of Aluminum. No. 161-N is designed for a 9-12 roof pitch. Nos. 161-NA and 161-NB are adjustable to any roof pitch from 6-12 to 13-12. No. 161-O is designed for a 6-12 roof pitch. Full depth louver blades deflect water and snow. All have screened backs. Prices below.



All have Removable Screened Backs



Made of rust-free Aluminum and equipped with removable aluminum screen on back which can be replaced with glass, cardboard or sheet metal when desired. One-piece flanged construction prevents water seepage. The louver blades are set at the correct pitch to repel even a driving rain. Can be used in Frame, Brick or Brick Veneered walls. For attic ventilation 48 square inches of free area is recommended per 100 sq. ft. of floor area.



Exterior View

No.	Kind	Size (In.)	Free Area Sq. In.	Wt. (Lbs.)	Price Each
161-N	Triangular	29x11	47.0	2	\$2.65
161-NA	"	Adjustable	69.5 max.	5	3.90
161-NB	"	"	95.4 max.	6	5.20
161-O	"	36x 9	36.6	2	3.20
161-R	Rectangular	12x12	59.4	2	2.05
161-S	"	12x18	95.1	2	2.60
161-T	"	14x24	154.1	3	3.40
161-U	"	24x30	344.9	7	6.90
161-W	Half Circle	28x15	116.0	4	9.45

METAL ROOF VENTILATORS

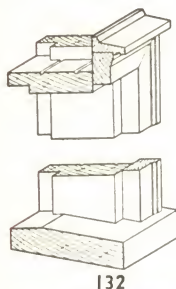


These roof ventilators are made of aluminum. All have one piece flanges, extra wide to provide good flashing under the roofing, and have removable screens to keep out insects.

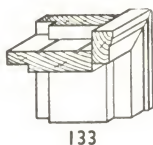
No.	Kind	Size (In.)	Free Area Sq. In.	Wt. (Lbs.)	Price Each
160-A	Overhung	13½x16	30	2	\$2.40
160-B	"	16½x18	37.5	2	3.00
160-C	"	26½x18	75	3	5.40

OUTSIDE DOOR FRAMES

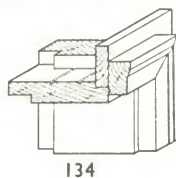
Ponderosa Pine with Oak Sills—TOX-I-SEALED



132



133



134

No. 132—For Frame Wall 5 1/4" or thinner

Outside Casing 1 3/8x2", Drip Cap 1 1/8x2", Jambs 1 3/8x5 1/4" and with OAK SILL 1 5/8x7 1/4".

No. 133—For 9" Brick or Cement Block Wall

Jambs 1 3/8x5 1/4" and Moulded Hanging Stiles 1 3/8x2"—No Sill unless clearly specified; if furnished it is 1 5/8x7 1/4" Oak.

No. 134—For Brick Veneered Wall

Jambs 1 3/8x6", Moulded Hanging Stiles 1 3/8x2" and Outside Linings (head) 3/4x2 5/8", (sides) 3/4x3 1/2"—No Sill unless clearly specified but if furnished it is 1 5/8x8 1/4" Oak.

Prices per Frame

Sizes	For 5 1/4" * Frame Wall No. 132	For 9" Brick Wall —No. 133—		For 10" Brick Veneered —Wall No. 134—	
		No Sill	With Oak Sill	No Sill	With Oak Sill
2-6 x 6-8	\$10.46	\$8.49	\$10.24	\$11.66	\$13.41
2-8 x 6-8	10.63	8.65	10.40	11.91	13.66
3-0 x 6-8	10.77	8.75	10.50	12.08	13.83
7-0	11.03	9.01	10.76	12.49	14.24
6-0 x 6-8	17.03	13.13	16.63	18.12	21.62
7-0	17.42	13.52	17.02	18.74	22.24
Ave. Wt.	40 lbs.	30 lbs.	35 lbs.	40 lbs.	50 lbs.

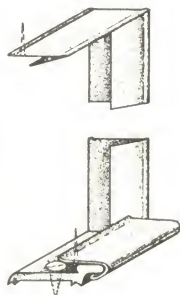
* Can also be furnished for thinner walls at same price, on special order. If Frames Nos. 133 or 134 are specified with jambs full width of wall thickness (for use with Colonial Front Entrances on page 86) add 50%. In this case, Hanging Stiles are not furnished. All Frames are rabbeted for Doors 1 3/4" thick, unless 1 3/8" rabbet is specified, and are made with 3/4" threshold allowance in height.

WEATHERSTRIP for EXTERIOR DOORS

Requires No Special Installation Tools

Thresholds are 1 5/8x1 3/8" Aluminum, dull finish, and are drilled and countersunk for screws. The interlocking (or hook) strip comes punched for nails 1" apart so that it can be secured tightly to the rabbet in the bottom of the door.

Bronze "V" shaped weatherstrip with nailing flange 7/8" wide, is furnished for the sides and top of the door frame. This cushion strip has a 3/8" return flange which presses against the door, when closed, and provides a dust-tight and wind-tight seal. A complete set of door weatherstrip is packed in a mailing tube about 42" long. Nails and screws are included. Weight 2 lbs. per set.



138

Prices per set No. 138

For doors 2-6x7-0 or shorter	\$2.50
" " 2-8x7-0 " "	2.60
" " 3-0x7-0 " "	2.75

TOX-I-SEAL SOLUTION

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office



991

The solution is exactly the same as that used in the treatment of our Frames, Sash, Outside Blinds or Shutters, etc., so that they are **ROT-PROOFED—MOISTURE-PROOFED—TERMITE-PROOFED**. It should always be applied with a brush to portions of a sash or door which have been materially altered in fitting.

Recommended for Termite Treatment of old work.

Weight 8 lbs. per gallon — cannot be sent Parcel Post

No.	Price
991-A in 1 Gallon Cans. Per gallon	\$1.25
991-B in 5 Gallon Cans. Per gallon	1.15

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

Ready Hung WINDOW UNITS

All Set Up—Ready to Install



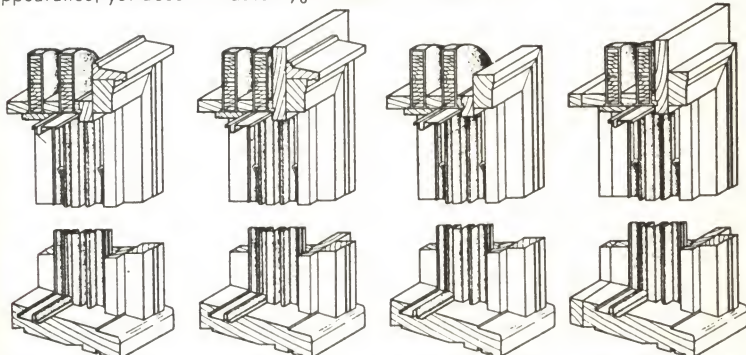
Wood windows offer beauty, durability and economy, as well as adaptability to any style of architecture. In addition, the excellent insulating value of wood retards condensation of moisture on the inside of the window frame and reduces heat loss. **READY HUNG WINDOW UNITS** have all these time-proven advantages of wood windows plus the time and money saving feature of being completely set up, ready to install. The units are precision made and tested before leaving the factory for smooth operation. Each window is squared and braced before shipping, and at the job site needs only to be set into the

opening and secured to be ready for a long life of satisfactory service.

READY HUNG WINDOW UNITS are made of clear Ponderosa Pine which is Tox-i-sealed to assure durability. This chemical treatment protects the wood against rot and termites by killing and preventing future fungus or animal growth in the wood, and also moisture-proofs by impregnating the cells of the wood with a water repellent. These window units can thus be left exposed to the weather before being primed with no bad effects, and they require much less paint for the prime coat than untreated woods.

Overhead sash balances make possible the use of narrow trim and $1\frac{5}{8}$ " mullion centers, for a more pleasing appearance. Two balances are used for each window (pair of sash) with a width of 2'-8" (28" glass) or less; wider windows have four balances—two on each side.

Continuous weatherstrip effectively stops the passage of air between sash and frame and prevents leaks at head, check rail and sill. The metal is zinc, ribbed to reduce friction and interlocking to insure a tight joint at every point of contact. The sash do not come in contact with the frame at all but are separated by the metal weatherstrip. Clear $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Ponderosa Pine sash are smoothly machined, carefully put together, grooved for the weatherstrip, **TOX-I-SEALED** and then glazed with flat drawn glass which is **BEDDED** in mastic (not putty). The glass is pressed down on this bed of mastic and then more mastic is smoothly run to form an evenly bevelled, watertight joint. Mastic, when properly painted, will never harden completely, therefore it will not crack, crumble or fall out during the life of a Ready Hung Window. Frame members are machined to a smooth finish, and interlocked and nailed together "to stay". Narrow moulded outside casings give a trim, neat exterior appearance, yet accommodate $1\frac{1}{8}$ " screens or storm sash.



6139, 6140, 6142

7139, 7140, 7142

8139, 8140, 8142

9139, 9140, 9142

Units No. 6139, 6140, 6142—For Frame Wall $5\frac{1}{4}$ " or less (without wind break)
Moulded Outside Casing $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ "; Drip Cap $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2$ "; Sill $1\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ "; Pulley Stiles $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ "; Blind Stops $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ ", and Head Filler Strip $\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ ". Outside Mullion Casings $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Units No. 7139, 7140, 7142—For Frame Wall $5\frac{1}{4}$ " or less (with wind break)
Moulded Outside Casing $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ "; Drip Cap $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2$ "; Sill $1\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ "; Pulley Stiles $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ "; Wind Breaks (head) $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ "; (sides) $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ", and Head Filler Strip $\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ ". Outside Mullion Casings $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Units No. 8139, 8140, 8142—For 9" Brick or Block Wall
Moulded Hanging Stiles $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ "; Sill $1\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ "; Pulley Stiles $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ "; Blind Stops $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ ", and Head Filler Strips $\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ "; Outside Mullion Casings $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Units No. 9139, 9140, 9142—For 10" Brick Veneered Wall
Moulded Hanging Stiles $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ "; Sill $1\frac{3}{8} \times 8$ "; Pulley Stiles $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ "; Wind Breaks (head) $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ "; (sides) $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ", and Head Filler Strip $\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ ". Outside Mullion Casings $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ ".

For Brick Veneered Walls without air space (9")
use Window Units No. 7139, 7140, or 7142.

FRAME DETAILS: When "framing-in" for Window Units Nos. 7139, 7140 and 7142, hold sheathing back from inside face of stud opening $2\frac{1}{2}$ " at each side and 1" at head to receive wind breaks.

Ready Hung WINDOW UNITS

All Set Up—Ready to Install

With Plain Two Light Windows



The simple, clean cut lines of these windows fit in well with modern design and make them easy to paint or clean. As large single lights of glass are apt to be troublesome, we do not recommend this style window over 3' wide. Sizes not shown below cannot be furnished.

Prices per Complete Window Unit—Carton Packed

See page 33 for FRAME details.

Glass Sizes	Sash Openings	Frame Walls		Stud Openings	Face Brick Openings	Brick Walls 9" 10"		Br. Ven. Walls 10" Av. Wt. (lbs.)
		#6139*	#7139*			#8139	#9139	
20x16..	2-0x3-2..	\$12.77..	\$13.29..	2-2x3- 7/2..	2-4x3-6..	\$12.54..	\$13.66..	40
20..	3-10..	13.90..	14.51..	4- 3 1/2..	4-2..	13.67..	14.93..	45
24..	4-6..	14.88..	15.56..	4-11 1/2..	4-10..	14.65..	16.01..	50
24x16..	2-4x3-2..	13.42..	13.94..	2-6x3- 7/2..	2-8x3-6..	13.17..	14.34..	45
20..	3-10..	14.60..	15.23..	4- 3 1/2..	4-2..	14.33..	15.66..	50
24..	4-6..	15.74..	16.44..	4-11 1/2..	4-10..	15.49..	16.91..	55
28x16..	2-8x3-2..	14.32..	14.87..	2-10x3- 7/2..	3-0x3-6..	14.03..	15.26..	50
20..	3-10..	15.46..	16.10..	4- 3 1/2..	4-2..	15.16..	16.53..	55
24..	4-6..	16.74..	17.46..	4-11 1/2..	4-10..	16.45..	17.92..	60
32x16..	3-0x3-2..	16.66..	17.23..	3-2x3- 7/2..	3-4x3-6..	16.39..	17.61..	55
20..	3-10..	17.98..	18.68..	4- 3 1/2..	4-2..	17.72..	19.08..	60
24..	4-6..	19.27..	20.03..	4-11 1/2..	4-10..	19.00..	20.46..	70
36x16..	3-4x3-2..	17.58..	18.20..	3-6x3- 7/2..	3-8x3-6..	17.22..	18.56..	60
20..	3-10..	19.86..	19.57..	4- 3 1/2..	4-2..	18.48..	19.99..	65
24..	4-6..	20.29..	21.07..	4-11 1/2..	4-10..	19.92..	21.50..	75
40x24..	3-8x4-6..	21.36..	22.17..	3-10x4-11 1/2..	4-0x4-10..	20.97..	22.61..	80

With Ranch Style Windows

This popular style is used often with contemporary architecture, since the horizontal muntins accentuate the long, low lines of the house.

Both top and bottom sash are divided horizontally—2 lights high—thus giving 4 lights of glass, all equal in height. Sizes not shown below cannot be furnished.

Prices per Complete Window Unit—Carton Packed

See page 33 for FRAME details.



Glass Sizes	Sash Openings	Frame Walls		Stud Openings	Face Brick Openings	Brick Walls 9" 10"		Br. Ven. Walls 10" Av. Wt. (lbs.)
		#6140*	#7140*			#8140	#9140	
20x16..	2-0x3-2..	\$13.48..	\$14.00..	2-2x3- 7/2..	2-4x3-6..	\$13.25..	\$14.37..	40
20..	3-10..	14.63..	15.24..	4- 3 1/2..	4-2..	14.40..	15.66..	45
24..	4-6..	15.68..	16.36..	4-11 1/2..	4-10..	15.45..	16.81..	50
24x16..	2-4x3-2..	14.16..	14.68..	2-6x3- 7/2..	2-8x3-6..	13.91..	15.08..	45
20..	3-10..	15.40..	16.03..	4- 3 1/2..	4-2..	15.13..	16.46..	50
24..	4-6..	16.47..	17.17..	4-11 1/2..	4-10..	16.22..	17.64..	55
28x16..	2-8x3-2..	15.05..	15.60..	2-10x3- 7/2..	3-0x3-6..	14.76..	15.99..	50
20..	3-10..	16.19..	16.83..	4- 3 1/2..	4-2..	15.89..	17.26..	55
24..	4-6..	17.40..	18.12..	4-11 1/2..	4-10..	17.11..	18.58..	60
32x16..	3-0x3-2..	17.59..	18.16..	3-2x3- 7/2..	3-4x3-6..	17.32..	18.54..	55
20..	3-10..	18.83..	19.53..	4- 3 1/2..	4-2..	18.57..	19.93..	60
24..	4-6..	20.21..	20.97..	4-11 1/2..	4-10..	19.94..	21.40..	70
36x16..	3-4x3-2..	18.52..	19.14..	3-6x3- 7/2..	3-8x3-6..	18.16..	19.50..	60
20..	3-10..	20.80..	20.51..	4- 3 1/2..	4-2..	19.42..	20.93..	65
24..	4-6..	21.21..	21.99..	4-11 1/2..	4-10..	20.84..	22.42..	75
40x24..	3-8x4-6..	22.43..	23.24..	3-10x4-11 1/2..	4-0x4-10..	22.04..	23.68..	80

* Units No. 6139, 7139, 6140 and 7140 are made with frames for 5/4" walls. These units can also be furnished for thinner walls at the same price, on special order. Always specify thickness of wall and thickness of sheathing. For Brick Veneered walls without air space (9") use No. 7139 or 7140.

DEDUCT \$2.00 from any of the above prices if Frame is furnished K.D. with Sash and Weatherstrip not installed.

Above are assembled on order and shipped from Cincinnati

Ready Hung WINDOW UNITS

All Set Up—Ready to Install



3' wide or wider

With True Colonial Windows

Both top and bottom sash are divided 6 lights (3 wide 2 high) as shown at right except that when sash openings are 3' wide or wider, top and bottom sash are divided 8 lights (4 wide 2 high) as shown at left. Sizes not shown below cannot be furnished.

**Prices per Complete Window Unit
Carton Packed**



2'-8" wide or narrower

Glass Sizes	Sash Openings	Frame Walls		Stud Openings	Face Brick Openings	Brick Walls Br. Ven. Walls	
		#6142*	#7142*			#8142	#9142 (lbs.)
20x16..	2-0x3-2..	\$14.43..	\$14.95..	2- 2x3- 7 1/2	2-4x3-6..	\$14.20..	\$15.32...40
20..	3-10..	15.44...	16.05...	4- 3 1/2	4-2...	15.21...	16.47...45
24..	4-6...	16.48...	17.16...	4-11 1/2	4-10..	16.25...	17.61...50
24x16..	2-4x3-2..	14.68...	15.20..	2- 6x3- 7 1/2	2-8x3-6..	14.43...	15.60...45
20..	3-10..	15.88...	16.51...	4- 3 1/2	4-2...	15.61...	16.94...50
24..	4-6...	17.06...	17.76...	4-11 1/2	4-10..	16.81...	18.23...55
28x16..	2-8x3-2..	15.75...	16.30..	2-10x3- 7 1/2	3-0x3-6..	15.46...	16.69...50
20..	3-10..	16.98...	17.62...	4- 3 1/2	4-2...	16.68...	18.05...55
24..	4-6...	18.24...	18.96...	4-11 1/2	4-10..	17.95...	19.42...60
32x16..	3-0x3-2..	19.12...	19.69...	3- 2x3- 7 1/2	3-4x3-6..	18.85...	20.07...55
20..	3-10..	19.77...	20.47...	4- 3 1/2	4-2...	19.51...	20.87...60
24..	4-6...	20.97...	21.73...	4-11 1/2	4-10..	20.70...	22.16...70
36x16..	3-4x3-2..	19.74...	20.36...	3- 6x3- 7 1/2	3-8x3-6..	19.38...	20.72...60
20..	3-10..	20.90...	21.61...	4- 3 1/2	4-2...	20.52...	22.03...65
24..	4-6...	21.90...	22.68...	4-11 1/2	4-10..	21.53...	23.11...75
40x24..	3-8x4-6..	23.04...	23.85...	3-10x4-11 1/2	4-0x4-10..	22.65...	24.29...80

* Unit No. 6142 is made with frame for 5 1/4" wall (without wind break); Unit No. 7142 is made with frame for 5 1/4" wall (with wind break). Either of these units can also be furnished for thinner walls at same price, on special order. Always specify thickness of wall and thickness of sheathing. For Brick Veneered walls without air space (9") use No. 7142.

DEDUCT \$2.00 from any of the above prices if Frame is furnished K.D. with Sash and Weatherstrip not installed.

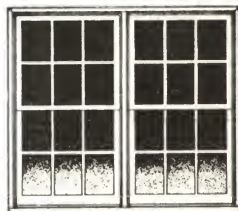
MULTIPLE UNITS—1 5/8" MULLION CASING

Multiple Units can be effectively used to gain large glass areas together with maximum ventilation. The narrow mullion casing helps to maintain a trim, "one-unit" appearance. Twin and triple units are shipped completely set up, ready to install.

If a wide "picture-window" effect is desired, with the center light of glass fixed, see Panorama Window Units on page 36.

Twins (2 Windows) are 2 times the price of a Single plus 65c

Triples (3 Windows) are 3 times the price of a Single plus \$1.75



SCHEDULE of STUD and FACE BRICK OPENINGS For Twin or Triple Ready Hung Window Units

Glass Width	Sash Width	Stud Opening Width		Face Brick Opening Width	
		Twin	Triple	Twin	Triple
20"	2-0	4- 3 5/8	6-5 1/4	4-5 5/8	6-7 1/4
24"	2-4	4-11 5/8	7-5 1/4	5-1 5/8	7-7 1/4
28"	2-8	5- 7 5/8	8-5 1/4	5-9 5/8	8-7 1/4
32"	3-0	6- 3 5/8	9-5 1/4	6-5 5/8	9-7 1/4
36"	3-4	6-11 5/8	10-5 1/4	7-1 5/8	10-7 1/4
40"	3-8	7- 7 5/8	11-5 1/4	7-9 5/8	11-7 1/4

For Heights, use the dimensions given for Single Units in price tables.

Above are assembled on order and shipped from Cincinnati
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 35

PANORAMA WINDOW UNITS

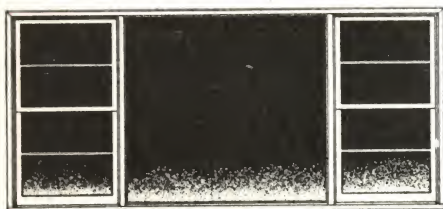
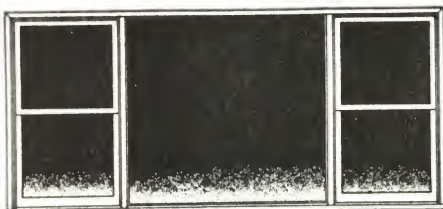
Clear Ponderosa Pine TOX-I-SEALED

We furnish these for either Frame, Brick or Brick Veneered Walls (see page 33). For the sides we include $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Windows glazed with flat drawn single strength glass **BEDDED** in Mastic and complete with Weatherstrip and Balances.

For the center openings we are in position to supply either $\frac{1}{4}$ " Plate Glass or 1" Insulated Plate Glass (see page 59) in the proper size, boxed. We include the necessary glazing mastic, sill mould and stops, as well as instructions for installation. We can also furnish any of the divided light **Picture Sash**, shown on the opposite page, which are of the proper size to fit in the center openings.

Plain Two Light

- No. 1396 for * Frame Wall
- No. 1397 for * Frame Wall
- No. 1398 for 9" Brick Wall
- No. 1399 for 10" Brick Ven. Wall
- (see prices below)

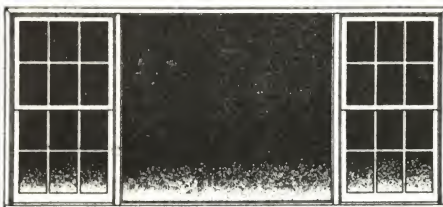


Ranch Style

- No. 1406 for * Frame Wall
- No. 1407 for * Frame Wall
- No. 1408 for 9" Brick Wall
- No. 1409 for 10" Brick Ven. Wall
- (see prices below)

True Colonial

- No. 1426 for * Frame Wall
- No. 1427 for * Frame Wall
- No. 1428 for 9" Brick Wall
- No. 1429 for 10" Brick Ven. Wall
- (see prices below)



PRICES FOR ANY PANORAMA WINDOW UNIT SHOWN ABOVE

Frames are SET-UP with weatherstrip, balances and glazed sash installed—center glass is shipped separately.

Glass Sizes Each Side	Center Openings	1396 *	1397 *	1398	1399	ADD for Center Glass	
		1406	1407	1408	1409	$\frac{1}{4}$ " Plate	1" Insul. Plate
20x24—2 Lt....	3-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6..	\$46.55	\$47.78	\$45.66	\$48.69	\$27.21	\$55.44
24x24—2 Lt....	" " " " " "	47.72	48.98	46.76	49.89	27.21	55.44
20x24—2 Lt....	4-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6..	48.48	49.81	47.55	50.75	33.71	65.31
24x24—2 Lt....	" " " " " "	49.70	51.01	48.66	51.94	33.71	65.31
20x24—2 Lt....	5-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6..	50.05	51.43	48.91	52.31	42.37	85.01
24x24—2 Lt....	" " " " " "	51.22	52.64	50.00	53.52	42.37	85.01

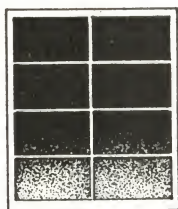
* Units #1396, 1406 and 1426 are made with frame for $5\frac{1}{4}$ " wall (without wind break). Units #1397, 1407 and 1427 are made with frame for $5\frac{1}{4}$ " wall (with wind break). See page 33 for frame details. These units can also be furnished for thinner walls at same price, on special order. Always specify thickness of wall and thickness of sheathing. For Brick Veneered without air space (9") use #1397, 1407 or 1427. Deduct \$6.00 per complete Panorama Window Unit if frame is wanted K.D.

Glass Sizes Each Side	Center Openings	Dimensions and Weights				Weights (lbs.) with		
		Glass Sizes	Stud Openings Frame Walls	Face Brick Openings	Pic- ture Sash	$\frac{1}{4}$ " Plate Glass	1" Insul. Glass	
20x24...	3-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6..	46 $\frac{1}{8}$ x52 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8-3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	8-5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x4-10	165	235	390	
24x24...	" " " " " "	8-11 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " "	9-1 $\frac{3}{4}$	170	240	395	
20x24...	4-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6..	58 $\frac{1}{8}$ x52 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9-3 $\frac{3}{4}$	9-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	175	265	435	
24x24...	" " " " " "	9-11 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " "	10-1 $\frac{3}{4}$	180	270	440	
20x24...	5-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6..	70 $\frac{1}{8}$ x52 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	10-3 $\frac{3}{4}$	10-5 $\frac{3}{4}$	185	290	510	
24x24...	" " " " " "	10-11 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " "	11-1 $\frac{3}{4}$	190	295	515	

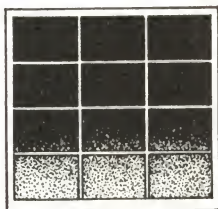
Above items assembled on order and shipped from Cincinnati

PICTURE SASH

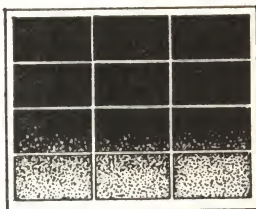
Clear Ponderosa Pine TOX-I-SEALED



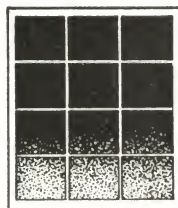
1424



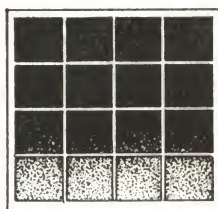
1534



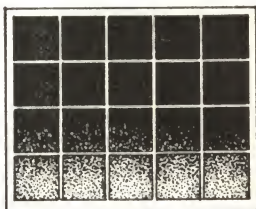
1634



1434



1544



1654

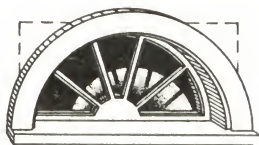
Picture Sash can be used instead of Plate Glass in the center openings of Panorama Windows shown on the opposite page. Stiles and Top Rails are $2\frac{1}{4}$ ", Bottom Rails $3\frac{3}{8}$ " overall. Munts $\frac{3}{8}$ " between glass. All Picture Sash are $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick glazed with flat drawn single strength glass Bedded in glazing mastic—not putty.

No.	Glass Size	Sash Opening	Divided	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
1424.....	21 x12.....	3-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6.....	8 Lt. 2W 4H.....	35.....	\$9.65
1434.....	13 $\frac{7}{8}$ x12.....	3-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6.....	12 Lt. 3W 4H.....	35.....	10.11
1534.....	18 x12.....	4-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6.....	12 Lt. 3W 4H.....	40.....	11.87
1544.....	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ x12.....	4-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6.....	16 Lt. 4W 4H.....	40.....	12.19
1634.....	21 $\frac{3}{4}$ x12.....	5-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6.....	12 Lt. 3W 4H.....	45.....	12.98
1654.....	12 $\frac{7}{8}$ x12.....	5-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6.....	20 Lt. 5W 4H.....	45.....	14.18

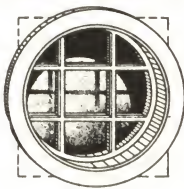
GABLE SASH AND FRAMES

Clear Ponderosa Pine TOX-I-SEALED

FRAMES have $1\frac{1}{8}$ x2" Outside Casings and can be used in either Stud, Brick or Brick Veneered Walls. Jambs are $5\frac{1}{4}$ " wide. Both Frames and Sash are made to show circle outside but square inside. SASH are $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick glazed with flat drawn glass. Each Frame with Sash fitted in place is packed complete in a carton.



161-C
HALF CIRCLE



161-E
FULL CIRCLE

Full circle outside square inside

Prices Per Sash and Frame Complete

No.	Kind	Sash Opening	Weight	Price
161-C.....	Half Circle.....	2-8x1-6 $\frac{3}{4}$	32 Lbs.....	\$16.79
161-E.....	Full Circle.....	2-0x2-0.....	24 ".....	20.30

Every Pease Window Unit is **TOX-I-SEALED**, a chemical treatment designed to **ROT-PROOF** and **TERMITE-PROOF** by killing and preventing future fungus or animal growth in the wood and to **MOISTURE-PROOF** by impregnating the cells of the wood structure with a water repellent. Hence **TOX-I-SEALED** Window Units can be exposed to the weather before being primed with no ill effects and they require much less paint for the prime coat than untreated Frames and Sash do.



REG.U.S.

PAT.OFF.

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

37

PEASE **SLIDE-A-SASH** UNITS

Trade Mark Registered United States Patent Office

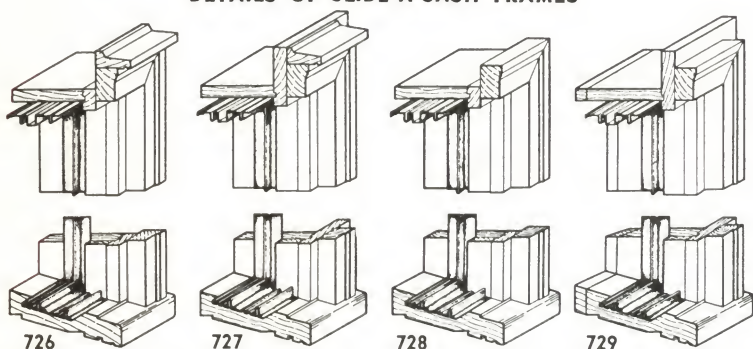
All Sash Slide Horizontally



Contemporary or "Ranch Style" Architecture makes use of high windows in bedrooms, baths and some other areas. In addition to giving a radically different exterior appearance they make much better interior arrangements possible, as furniture can be placed under them. Each sash slides to the opposite side of the opening for ventilation but, when fully closed, is weatherstripped at all four sides. No additional hardware is required except a sash lock No. 637 and 2 flush lifts No. 640 (see page 114).

The sash are $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick, glazed with flat drawn glass, **BEDDED** with glazing mastic (not putty) smoothly run. They come prefitted for weatherstrip and are clear Ponderosa Pine—**TOX-I-SEALED**.

DETAILS OF SLIDE-A-SASH FRAMES



The frames are made exactly like Ready Hung Window Units, except that they do not have (and do not need) sash balances. They are all clear Ponderosa Pine—**TOX-I-SEALED**. Continuous weatherstrip effectively stops the passage of air between sash and frame and prevents leaks at head, meeting rails and sill. The metal is **Zinc**, ribbed to reduce friction and interlocking to insure a tight joint at every point of contact. The sash do not come in contact with the frame at all but are separated by the metal weatherstrip.

Frame No. 726—For $5\frac{1}{4}$ " or less Frame Wall* (without wind break)

Moulded Outside Casing $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ "; Drip Cap $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2$ "; Sill $1\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ "; Jambs $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ "; Blind Stops $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ ", and Side Filler Strips $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ ". Outside Mullion Casings $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Frame No. 727—For $5\frac{1}{4}$ " or less Frame Wall* (with wind break)

Moulded Outside Casing $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ "; Drip Cap $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2$ "; Sill $1\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ "; Jambs $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ "; Wind Breaks $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ", and Side Filler Strips $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ ". Outside Mullion Casings $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Frame No. 728—For 9" Brick or Block Wall

Moulded Hanging Stiles $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ "; Sill $1\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ "; Jambs $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ "; Blind Stops $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ ", and Side Filler Strips $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ ". Outside Mullion Casings $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Frame No. 729—For 10" Brick Veneered Wall

Moulded Hanging Stiles $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ "; Sill $1\frac{3}{8} \times 8$ "; Jambs $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ "; Wind Breaks $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ", and Side Filler Strips $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ ". Outside Mullion Casings $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ ".
For Brick Veneered Walls **without air space (9")** use Frame No. 727.

* Can also be furnished for thinner walls at same price, on special order. Always specify thickness of wall and thickness of sheathing.

SCHEDULE of STUD and FACE BRICK OPENINGS for Twin and Triple Slide-A-Sash Frames or Units

Glass Width	Sash Opening	Stud Opening Width		Face Brick Opening Width	
		Twin	Triple	Twin	Triple
20"	3-9	7-9 $\frac{5}{8}$	11-8 $\frac{1}{4}$	7-11 $\frac{5}{8}$	11-10 $\frac{1}{4}$
24"	4-5	9-1 $\frac{5}{8}$	13-8 $\frac{1}{4}$	9-3 $\frac{5}{8}$	13-10 $\frac{1}{4}$
28"	5-1	10-5 $\frac{5}{8}$	15-8 $\frac{1}{4}$	10-7 $\frac{5}{8}$	15-10 $\frac{1}{4}$
32"	5-9	11-9 $\frac{5}{8}$	17-8 $\frac{1}{4}$	11-11 $\frac{5}{8}$	17-10 $\frac{1}{4}$
36"	6-5	13-1 $\frac{5}{8}$	19-8 $\frac{1}{4}$	13-3 $\frac{5}{8}$	19-10 $\frac{1}{4}$

For Heights, use the dimensions given in the price tables on the opposite page.

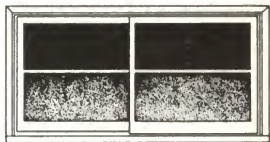
PEASE **SLIDE-A-SASH** UNITS

Trade Mark Registered United States Patent Office

**Frames SET-UP with Weatherstrip, Glazed Sash INSTALLED
With Ranch Style Sash**

No. 144

Both sash are divided horizontally—2 lights high—
thus giving 4 lights of glass, all equal in height.
Sizes not shown below cannot be furnished.



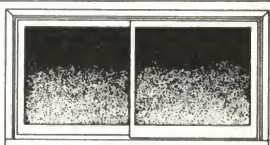
Prices per Complete Unit—Carton Packed

Glass Sizes	Sash Openings	Frame Walls		Stud Openings	Face Brick Openings	Brick Walls		Br. Ven. Walls	Av. Wt. (lbs.)
		#6144*	#7144*			9"	10"		
16x28...	3-1x2-9...	\$14.04...	\$14.57...	3-3x3-0...	3-5x3-0 1/2...	\$13.76...	\$14.94...	50	
20x16...	3-9x1-9...	\$13.40...	\$13.89...	3-11x2-0...	4-1x2-0 1/2...	\$13.06...	\$14.22...	40	
20...	2-1...	\$14.24...	\$14.76...	2-4...	2-4 1/2...	\$13.90...	\$15.08...	45	
24...	2-5...	\$14.94...	\$15.47...	2-8...	2-8 1/2...	\$14.60...	\$15.81...	50	
28...	2-9...	\$15.55...	\$16.11...	3-0...	3-0 1/2...	\$15.21...	\$16.46...	55	
36...	3-5...	\$17.19...	\$17.87...	3-8...	3-8 1/2...	\$16.85...	\$18.24...	65	
24x20...	4-5x2-1...	\$15.09...	\$16.91...	4-7x2-4...	4-9x2-4 1/2...	\$15.93...	\$17.23...	50	
24...	2-5...	\$15.80...	\$17.65...	2-8...	2-8 1/2...	\$16.65...	\$17.97...	55	
28...	2-9...	\$16.46...	\$18.34...	3-0...	3-0 1/2...	\$17.30...	\$18.67...	60	
36...	3-5...	\$18.34...	\$20.34...	3-8...	3-8 1/2...	\$19.19...	\$20.70...	70	
28x24...	5-1x2-5...	\$18.26...	\$18.89...	5-3x2-8...	5-5x2-8 1/2...	\$17.82...	\$19.21...	60	
28...	2-9...	\$19.16...	\$19.84...	3-0...	3-0 1/2...	\$18.73...	\$20.17...	65	
36...	3-5...	\$21.36...	\$22.15...	3-8...	3-8 1/2...	\$20.93...	\$22.50...	75	
32x24...	5-9x2-5...	\$20.49...	\$21.19...	5-11x2-8...	6-1x2-8 1/2...	\$20.00...	\$21.48...	70	
36x24...	6-5x2-5...	\$21.95...	\$22.71...	6-7x2-8...	6-9x2-8 1/2...	\$21.39...	\$22.98...	75	

With Single Light Sash

No. 145

These sash are not divided and hence can be used
with various styles of architecture. They are, of
course, the easiest to clean. Sizes not shown below
cannot be furnished.



Prices per Complete Unit—Carton Packed

Glass Sizes	Sash Openings	Frame Walls		Stud Openings	Face Brick Openings	Brick Walls		Br. Ven. Walls	Av. Wt. (lbs.)
		#6145*	#7145*			9"	10"		
16x28...	3-1x2-9...	\$13.45...	\$13.98...	3-3x3-0...	3-5x3-0 1/2...	\$13.17...	\$15.58...	50	
20x16...	3-9x1-9...	\$12.68...	\$13.17...	3-11x2-0...	4-1x2-0 1/2...	\$12.34...	\$13.50...	40	
20...	2-1...	\$13.51...	\$14.03...	2-4...	2-4 1/2...	\$13.17...	\$14.35...	45	
24...	2-5...	\$14.14...	\$14.67...	2-8...	2-8 1/2...	\$13.80...	\$15.01...	50	
28...	2-9...	\$14.74...	\$15.30...	3-0...	3-0 1/2...	\$14.40...	\$15.65...	55	
36...	3-5...	\$16.44...	\$17.12...	3-8...	3-8 1/2...	\$16.10...	\$17.49...	65	
24x20...	4-5x2-1...	\$14.30...	\$16.12...	4-7x2-4...	4-9x2-4 1/2...	\$15.14...	\$16.44...	50	
24...	2-5...	\$15.07...	\$16.92...	2-8...	2-8 1/2...	\$15.92...	\$17.24...	55	
28...	2-9...	\$15.79...	\$17.67...	3-0...	3-0 1/2...	\$16.63...	\$18.00...	60	
36...	3-5...	\$17.67...	\$19.67...	3-8...	3-8 1/2...	\$18.52...	\$20.03...	70	
28x24...	5-1x2-5...	\$17.59...	\$18.22...	5-3x2-8...	5-5x2-8 1/2...	\$17.15...	\$18.54...	60	
28...	2-9...	\$18.49...	\$19.17...	3-0...	3-0 1/2...	\$18.06...	\$19.50...	65	
36...	3-5...	\$20.70...	\$21.49...	3-8...	3-8 1/2...	\$20.27...	\$21.84...	75	
32x24...	5-9x2-5...	\$19.56...	\$20.26...	5-11x2-8...	6-1x2-8 1/2...	\$19.07...	\$20.55...	70	
36x24...	6-5x2-5...	\$21.01...	\$21.77...	6-7x2-8...	6-9x2-8 1/2...	\$20.45...	\$22.04...	75	

* Slide-A-Sash units #6144 and #6145 are made with Frame #726 for 5/4" wall (without wind break). Units #7144 and #7145 are made with Frame #727 for 5/4" wall (with wind break). See page 38 for frame details. Either frame can also be furnished for thinner walls at same price, on special order. Always specify thickness of wall and thickness of sheathing. For Brick Veneered Walls without air space (9") use #7144 or #7145.

When "framing-in" for #7144 or #7145, hold sheathing back from inside face of stud opening 2 1/2" at each side and at the head to receive Wind Breaks.

DEDUCT \$2.00 from any of the above prices if Frame is furnished K.D. with Sash and Weatherstrip not installed.

MULTIPLE UNITS - 1 5/8" MULLION CASING

Twins (2 pairs of Slide-A-Sash) are 2 times the price of a Single Unit plus 65c. **Triples** (3 pairs of Slide-A-Sash) are 3 times the price of a Single Unit plus \$1.75.

We CANNOT ship TRIPLE Slide-A-Sash Units SET-UP if the glass is 32" or 36" wide. These two widths of TRIPLE Units can only be furnished K.D. Head and sill members will be shipped in suitable lengths for splicing at the mullions.

Above items assembled on order and shipped from Cincinnati

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

39

SINGLE SASH

Clear Ponderosa Pine TOX-I-SEALED

Glazed with Flat Drawn Glass BEDDED in Glazing Mastic



148

Glass Sizes	Four Light—2w2h	Sash Openings	Prices No. 147
8x10...	1 3/8" ... 4 Lt. 2w2h...	1- 8x2-1...	\$1.97
9x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	1-10x2-5...	2.24
10x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2- 0x2-5...	2.35



147

Six Light—3w2h	No. 148
8x10... 1 3/8" ... 6 Lt. 3w2h...	2- 4x2-1... \$2.57
9x12... " " " " " " " " " " " "	2-5... 2.78
10x12... " " " " " " " " " " " "	2-10x2-5... 3.10



149



149-A

Six Light—2w3h	No. 149
6x 8... 1 3/8" ... 6 Lt. 2w3h...	1- 4x2- 5 1/2... \$2.12
8x 8... " " " " " " " " " " " "	1- 8x2- 5 1/2... 2.38
8x14... " " " " " " " " " " " "	3-11 1/2... 3.26
9x12... " " " " " " " " " " " "	1-10x3- 5 1/2... 3.06
9x14... " " " " " " " " " " " "	3-11 1/2... 3.47
10x14... " " " " " " " " " " " "	2- 0x3-11 1/2... 3.63



150



150-A

Three Light 1w3h	No. 149-A
16x10... 1 3/8" ... 3 Lt. 1w3h...	1- 8x2-11 1/2... \$2.84
18x12... " " " " " " " " " " " "	1-10x3- 5 1/2... 3.40
20x12... " " " " " " " " " " " "	2- 0x3- 5 1/2... 3.75

Eight Light—2w4h	No. 150
8x10... 1 3/8" ... 8 Lt. 2w4h...	1- 8x3-9 3/4... \$3.79
9x12... " " " " " " " " " " " "	1-10x4-5 3/4... 4.33
10x12... " " " " " " " " " " " "	2- 0x4-5 3/4... 4.53



153

Four Light—1w4h	No. 150-A
16x10... 1 3/8" ... 4 Lt. 1w4h...	1- 8x3-9 3/4... \$3.42
18x12... " " " " " " " " " " " "	1-10x4-5 3/4... 4.64
20x12... " " " " " " " " " " " "	2- 0x4-5 3/4... 5.15

Nine Light—3w3h	No. 153
8x12... 1 3/8" ... 9 Lt. 3w3h...	2- 4x3-5... 4.17
10x12... " " " " " " " " " " " "	2-10x3-5... 4.67

WINDOW GLASS

Machine Made
Flat Drawn



S.S.—Single Strength
D.S.—Double Strength

No. 777—PRICES PER BOX
Sold in Full Boxes Only

Size	Lts.	S.S.
8x10...	90	\$7.00
10x20...	36	7.00
12x14...	43	7.00
15...	40	7.00
16...	38	7.00
18...	33	7.00
15x16...	30	7.00
20...	24	7.00
16x20...	23	7.00
20x24...	15	7.10
30...	12	7.10

Size	Lts.	S.S.
24x24...	12	\$7.10
26...	12	7.10
28...	11	7.50
30...	10	7.50
28x28...	9	7.50
30...	9	7.50
30x30...	8	7.50
Size	Lts.	D.S.
12x16...	38	\$9.50
18...	33	9.50

Sizes not priced are not available. Average weight 70 lbs. per box

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

OUTSIDE BLINDS OR SHUTTERS

Clear Ponderosa Pine—TOX-I-SEALED

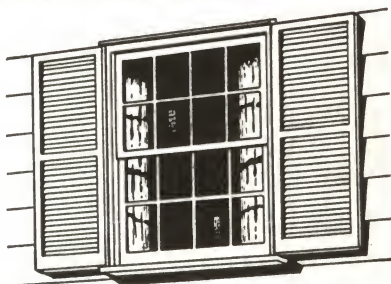
All stationary slats. Stiles, Top and Middle Rails are 2 1/4" wide, while Bottom Rails are 4 1/2" wide. Blinds are 1 1/8" thick, not rabbeted. Average weight per pair—20 lbs.

No. 253—Prices per Pair

Size of Pair	Size of Each Blind	Price
2-0x3- 3	12x39"	\$5.21
3-11	47"	6.12
4- 7	55"	6.95
4-11	59"	7.64
2-4x3- 3	14x39"	5.22
3- 7	43"	5.61
3-11	47"	6.12
4- 7	55"	6.96
4-11	59"	7.64
2-6x4- 7	15x55"	6.97
4-11	59"	7.78
2-8x3- 3	16x39"	5.23
3- 7	43"	5.80
3-11	47"	6.33
4- 3	51"	6.85
4- 7	55"	6.98
4-11	59"	7.91

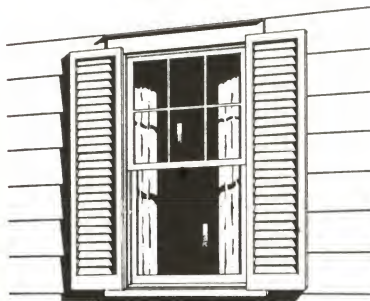
DOOR BLINDS

2-8x6- 9	16x81"	\$10.24
3-0x6- 9	18x81"	10.25



Size of Pair	Size of Each Blind	Price
2-10x3- 3	17x39"	\$5.24
3-11	47"	6.43
4- 3	51"	6.97
4- 7	55"	6.99
4-11	59"	8.04
5- 3	63"	8.57
5- 7	67"	9.11
3- 0x3- 3	18x39"	5.25
3-11	47"	6.54
4- 7	55"	7.00
4-11	59"	8.17
3- 4x3- 3	20x39"	5.90
3-11	47"	6.75
4- 7	55"	7.88
4-11	59"	8.44
3- 8x4- 7	22x55"	8.12

STEEL or ALUMINUM

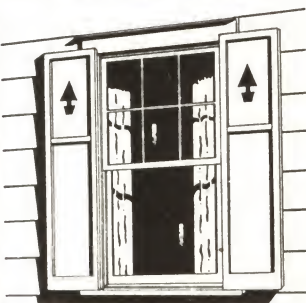


254 Aluminum

METAL SHUTTERS are constructed of Steel or Aluminum, as specified below, and are designed to be screwed right on the wall—permanently. The louver sections are stamped out of one piece and there are hence no "slats" to rattle or break. They have one prime coat of baked-on dark green enamel but should be painted again, both front and back, before they are put up. Anyone can install them in a few minutes.

No. 254 Shutters are Aluminum
No. 255 Shutters are Steel

Size of Pair	Size of Each Blind	Prices per Pair	No. 254	No. 255
2- 4x2-11 1/2	14x35 1/2"	\$6.39	\$4.22	
3- 3 1/2	39 1/2"	6.72	4.56	
3- 7 1/2	43 1/2"	7.13	4.77	
3-11 1/2	47 1/2"	7.50	4.89	
4- 3 1/2	51 1/2"	8.01	5.28	
4- 7 1/2	55 1/2"	8.40	5.45	
4-11 1/2	59 1/2"	9.06	5.78	
5- 3 1/2	63 1/2"	9.57	6.17	
5- 7 1/2	67 1/2"	11.95	8.01	
2-10x4- 3 1/2	17x51 1/2"	8.78	5.81	
4- 7 1/2	55 1/2"	9.23	6.20	
4-11 1/2	59 1/2"	10.03	6.53	
5- 3 1/2	63 1/2"	10.55	6.84	
5- 7 1/2	67 1/2"	12.73	8.45	
6- 7 1/2 (Door)	79 1/2"	14.57	9.77	
3- 4x4- 7 1/2	20x55 1/2"	10.12	6.97	
4-11 1/2	59 1/2"	10.95	7.31	



255 Steel

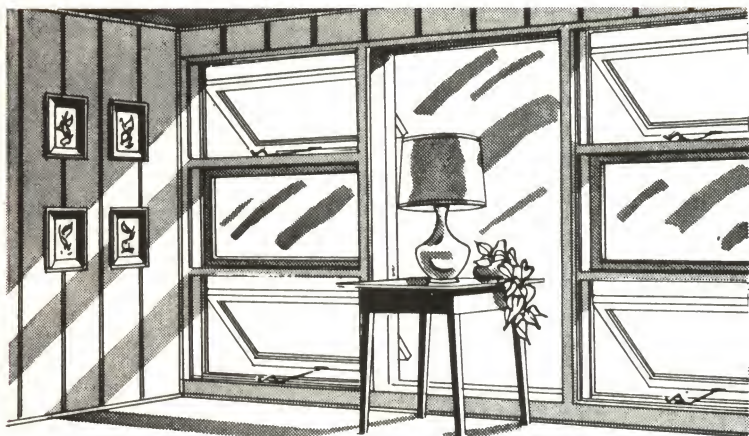
Maximum weight per pair:
Aluminum No. 254 12 lbs.
Steel No. 255 28 lbs.

**Ponderosa Pine Blinds are shipped from our Cincinnati stock
Steel and Aluminum Blinds are shipped from a Michigan factory**

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

GLASS-WALL UNITS

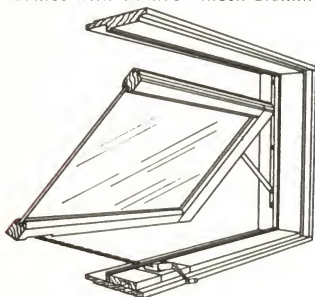
Versatile Windows



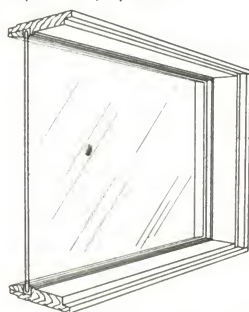
GLASS-WALL UNITS are designed to provide large glass areas or entire "walls of glass," with as much ventilation as desired. The units offered consist of a standard 3'-11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x2'-3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " unit, ventilating or stationary, and two sizes of stationary picture window. Combined in groups or stacked, large and interesting GLASS-WALL areas can be formed. Placed side-by-side, the Standard Size units can be used as a row of windows which give privacy and extra usable wall space, especially desirable in bedrooms and bathrooms.

All frame members of these GLASS-WALL UNITS are clear Ponderosa Pine, Tox-i-Sealed to assure years of service without rot or decay. Each unit is shipped assembled and glazed. Glass is bedded in mastic. The units are carton packed for shipment. Exterior trim and sub-sills are included in price per unit, furnished in proper lengths for group or stacked installation as specified when ordering.

SCREENS are included for all ventilating units, and come installed in the frames. To remove, simply release small catch at each side. Screens have $\frac{1}{4}$ "x3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " aluminum frames with 14"x18" mesh aluminum screen wire held in place by splines.



Ventilating Unit Section



Stationary Unit Section

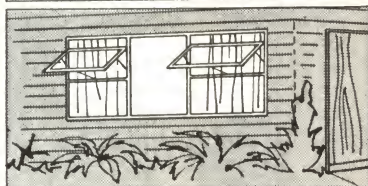
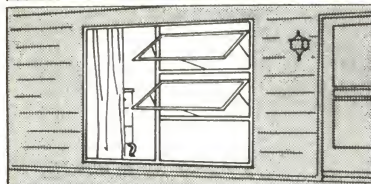
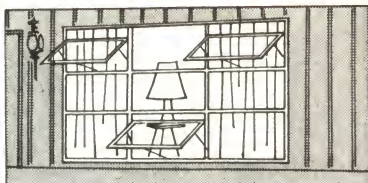
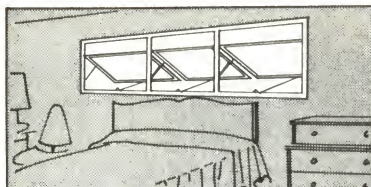
VENTILATING UNITS are awning-type, providing controlled ventilation even when it is raining. The 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " sash operate on side-mounted hinges with sliding brass shoes, which allows the top of the sash to drop downward as the bottom projects outward, making it possible to clean both sides of the glass from the inside of the house. Track and arms of the hinges are steel, cadmium plated. The rotary operator is conveniently located in the center of the sill, with the handle angled so it is easy to turn even when the unit is at floor level. It is self-locking and opens the sash about 45 degrees, or holds it firmly in any intermediate position, by means of a strong, neat-looking one-way chain. The housing and handle are die-cast and have an attractive aluminum lacquer finish. Protection against the entrance of wind and water is secured by spring bronze weatherstrip, pressure type, which extends around all four sides of the sash.

PICTURE WINDOW UNITS—The Small Picture Window—3'-11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x4'-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "—is the same height as two Standard Units stacked, and the Large Picture Window—3'-11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x6'-9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "—has the same height as three Standard Units stacked. This design permits almost unlimited combinations of the units to make any desired grouping.

INSULATED GLASS—All units are available with insulated glass $\frac{1}{2}$ " in the Standard Size and 1" in the Picture Window Sizes. The use of insulated glass is recommended, especially for large Glass-Wall Areas, since it minimizes heat-loss and condensation on the interior of the windows. Single glazing is also available if desired—DS glass in Standard Units and $\frac{1}{4}$ " Plate glass in the Picture Windows.

GLASS-WALL UNITS

Adaptable to Any Grouping



These GLASS-WALL UNITS can be installed easily and quickly, since the Units are shipped completely set-up, ready to put into the wall opening. Head, jamb and sill members are the same width— $5\frac{3}{8}$ "—in all Units, so that any combination of the Units can be used without complicating installation.

Overall measurements taken to outside of jambs and/or sill but do NOT include Outside Casing or Sub-sill which add $3\frac{1}{2}$ " in width and $2\frac{1}{2}$ " in height to the dimensions.

*Outside Casing	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "x2"	Head, Jambs, Sill.....	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "x $5\frac{3}{8}$ "
*Mullion Casing.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ "x1"	Glass Stops.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ "x $1\frac{1}{4}$ "
*Impost Casing.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ "x1"	*Sub-sill	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "
*Drip Cap.....	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "x2"		

* Not illustrated on opposite page but furnished in proper lengths for the way the units are to be grouped. Send sketch for each group ordered showing the exact arrangement of the units so we can furnish Casings, Drip Cap, and Sub-sills in the proper lengths.

PRICES PER GLASS-WALL UNIT

Completely Set-up, Glazed, Carton Packed

Standard Size 3'-11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 2'-3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Overall



1461 or 1463

No. 1461—Ventilating
Glazed with DS glass
Wt. 36 lbs. Price each.....\$26.85

No. 1463—Ventilating
Glazed with $\frac{1}{2}$ " Insulated glass
Wt. 52 lbs. Price each.....\$37.70
Glass size of all of above is 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ x22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



1465 or 1467

No. 1465—Stationary
Glazed with DS glass
Wt. 32 lbs. Price each.....\$12.25

No. 1467—Stationary
Glazed with $\frac{1}{2}$ " Insulated glass
Wt. 48 lbs. Price each.....\$24.00
Glass size of all of above is 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ x25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Small Picture Windows Size 3'-11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4'-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



2466 or 2468

No. 2466—Stationary
Glazed with $\frac{1}{4}$ " Plate glass
Wt. 87 lbs. Price each.....\$36.65

No. 2468—Stationary
Glazed with 1" Insulated glass
Wt. 147 lbs. Price each.....\$69.15

Glass size of above is 45 $\frac{3}{8}$ x52 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Large Picture Windows Size 3'-11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 6'-9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



3466 or 3468

No. 3466—Stationary
Glazed with $\frac{1}{4}$ " Plate glass
Wt. 125 lbs. Price each.....\$52.65

No. 3468—Stationary
Glazed with 1" Insulated glass
Wt. 215 lbs. Price each.....\$101.35

Glass size of above is 45 $\frac{3}{8}$ x79 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

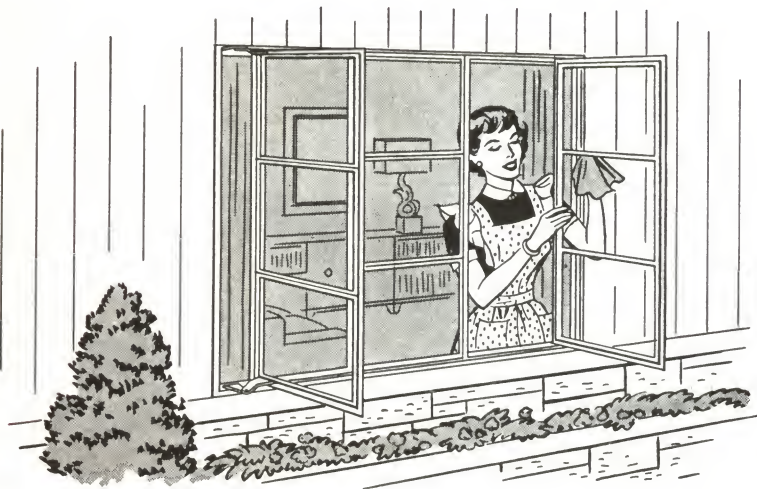
Everything on this page is shipped from Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

43

METAL RESIDENCE CASEMENTS

Aluminum or Steel

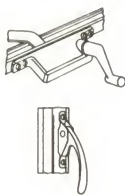


HARDWARE FOR METAL RESIDENCE CASEMENTS

Extension hinges throw the ventilators away from the frame when opened, thus providing openings through which the outside of the glass may be washed from the inside of the room. Ventilators are held open to any desired position by simply adjusting the operators, but ventilators cannot be forced open from the outside.

ALUMINUM CASEMENTS

have die-cast rotary operators and locking handles that come with an aluminum finish. The sturdy hinges are aluminum. Operator gears and arms are aluminum or cadmium-plated steel.



STEEL CASEMENTS have die cast rotary operators and locking handles in a bronze lacquer finish. The operators have steel worm gears and arms, cadmium plated.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

ALUMINUM CASEMENTS are made of solid extruded aluminum alloy shapes $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Joints are either butted or mitred, "flash" welded and dressed smooth.

STEEL CASEMENTS are *bonderized* for rust resistance, and are made of specially designed, hot-rolled, new billet steel $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Corners of Frame and Ventilator members are mitred and electrically butt welded with exposed surfaces at welds ground to a smooth finish. The Z-shaped Frame and Ventilator members measure 1" from front to back in the Aluminum Casements, and $1\frac{1}{8}$ " in the Steel.

Muntins in both kinds of Casements are T-shaped with $\frac{3}{4}$ " face in the Aluminum and $\frac{5}{8}$ " face in the Steel. They are continuous between Rails and Stiles, rigidly inter-locked and held flush at all intersections. Continuous Water Drips are provided at all Tension Bars but **NOT** at heads of units which are ventilated full height unless specified. Ventilator members have baffles providing continuous 2-point weathering contact with Frame members on all four sides.

All Casement Window dimensions are taken to the extreme outside edges of the frames.

GLAZING is done from the outside. Glass, putty and glazing clips are not included.



Left Hand
Casement

Metal Casement Sash Swing Out

Viewed from the **OUTSIDE**, a Left Hand Casement is **HINGED** at the left, as shown in the lefthand illustration. A Right Hand Casement is **HINGED** at the right, as shown in the righthand illustration.



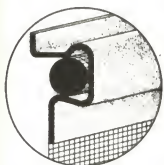
Right Hand
Casement

METAL RESIDENCE CASEMENTS

Aluminum or Steel

FLAT METAL SCREENS

Screens for metal casements are attached to the inside of the window with inconspicuous and conveniently located clips that fasten on the casement frame. The screens are easily removed, when necessary, but in no way interfere with the swing of the ventilators, as the ventilators "swing out." A screen is furnished for each ventilator.



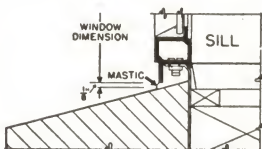
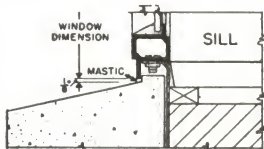
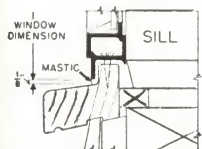
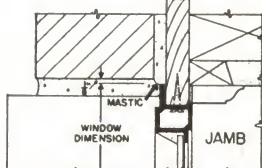
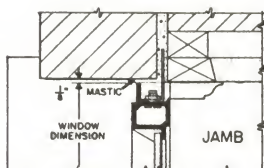
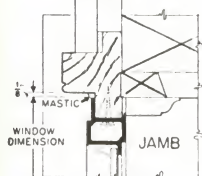
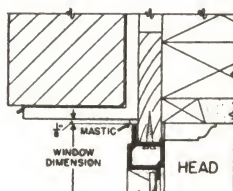
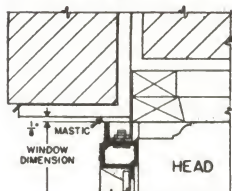
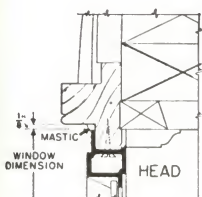
ALUMINUM SCREENS for the Aluminum Casements have $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ " rolled aluminum frames covered with 18x14 mesh aluminum screen cloth.

STEEL SCREENS for the Steel Casements have $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ " formed metal frames.

The frames are *bonderized* and then given a gray baked-on enamel finish. They are covered with 18x14 mesh Bronze screen cloth. The screen cloth in both types of screens is held in the frames by removable metal splines which makes them easily rewirable at any time.



INSTALLATION DETAILS



FRAME

BRICK

BRICK VENEER

Sash should be secured with wood screws directly to the sheathing or bucks.

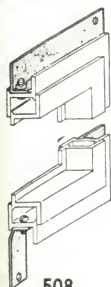
Sash should be secured with Fins which anchor the Sash directly in the Brickwork.

Sash should be secured with wood screws to the sheathing at each jamb.

Send for full-size installation detail sheet

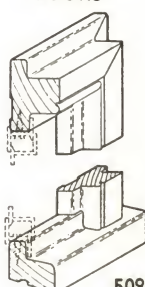
WOOD BUCKS should be used where Casements go in frame walls. They are made of all heart California Redwood, smoothly machined, cut to exact size, mitred and lapped at the corners. Head, Jamb and Sill Members measure $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ " and should be secured to the Casement Frame with #10 wood screws. The complete unit—Casement with Wood Buck attached—can then be set in the stud opening and secured by nailing through the linings into the stud. Joints between Casement and Buck should be caulked. Bucks are **NOT** available for Twin or Triple openings.

FINS



508

BUCKS

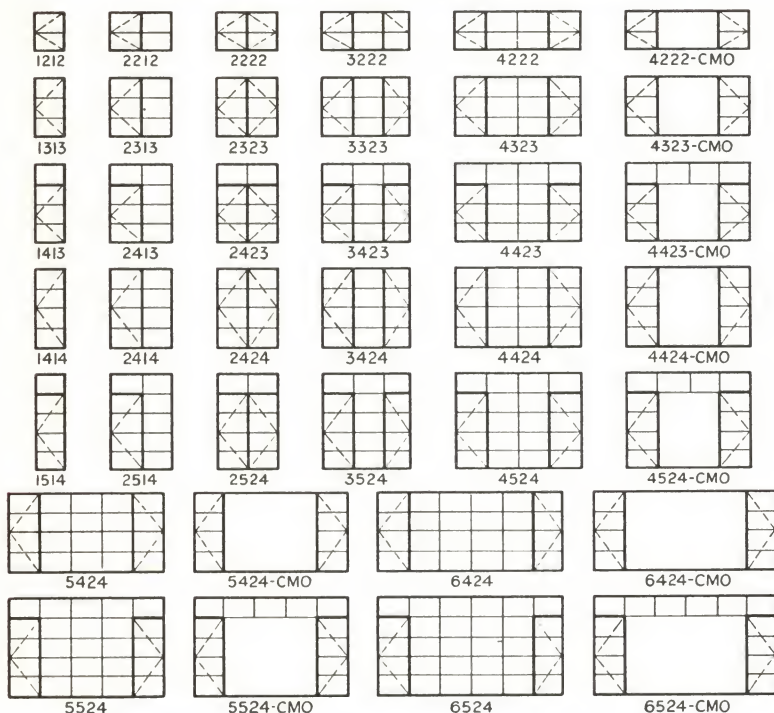


509

FINS are recommended where Casements go in masonry walls. When bolted to head and jamb sections, they anchor the units securely in the wall.

ALUMINUM CASEMENTS

For Modern, Lifetime Installations



PRICES PER CASEMENT — Add for SCREENS, FINS or BUCKS

Weights of Casements shown are shipping weights including crating.

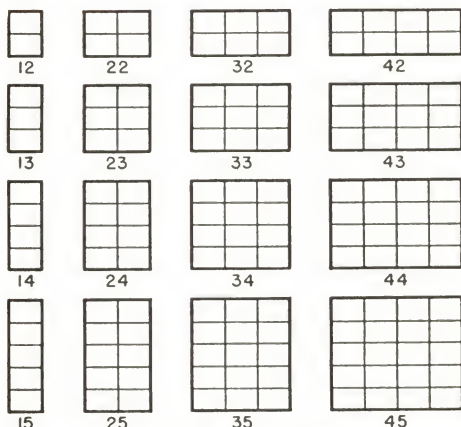
Type	Dimensions Width x Height	Casements Wt. (lbs.)	# 505	Screens # 506	Fins # 508	Bucks # 509
1212*	1-7/8 x 2-2	9	\$11.86	\$2.07	\$1.42	\$2.24
1313*	3-2 3/8	10	12.80	2.57	1.69	2.80
1413*	4-2 5/8	12	14.38	2.57	2.02	3.33
1414*	4-2 5/8	13	14.94	2.99	2.02	3.33
1514*	5-3	14	16.13	2.99	2.29	3.84
2212*	3-1 x 2-2	11	14.44	2.07	1.62	3.07
2313*	3-2 3/8	14	15.11	2.57	1.89	3.63
2413*	4-2 5/8	17	17.16	2.57	2.22	4.16
2414*	4-2 5/8	17	17.89	2.99	2.22	4.16
2514*	5-3	20	19.94	2.99	2.48	4.67
2222	3-1 x 2-2	16	16.76	4.14	1.62	3.07
2323	3-2 3/8	21	20.74	5.14	1.89	3.63
2423	4-2 5/8	21	23.68	5.14	2.22	4.16
2424	4-2 5/8	23	24.94	5.98	2.22	4.16
2524	5-3	27	26.86	5.98	2.48	4.67
3222	4-5/8 x 2-2	16	19.48	4.14	1.86	3.73
3323	3-2 3/8	23	23.59	5.14	2.12	4.29
3423	4-2 5/8	24	27.33	5.14	2.45	4.82
3424	4-2 5/8	27	28.36	5.98	2.45	4.82
3524	5-3	32	31.47	5.98	2.72	5.33
4222 or 4222-CMO	5-9 3/8 x 2-2	19	23.59	4.14	2.12	4.45
4323 or 4323-CMO	3-2 3/8	25	25.97	5.14	2.39	5.01
4423 or 4423-CMO	4-2 5/8	31	29.88	5.14	2.72	5.54
4424 or 4424-CMO	4-2 5/8	31	31.47	5.98	2.72	5.54
4524 or 4524-CMO	5-3	36	34.19	5.98	2.98	6.05
5424 or 5424-CMO	7-7 3/8 x 4-2 5/8	33	38.96	5.98	2.98	6.80
5524 or 5524-CMO	5-3	36	44.32	5.98	3.25	7.31
6424 or 6424-CMO	8-5 7/8 x 4-2 5/8	34	42.27	5.98	3.25	8.05
6524 or 6524-CMO	5-3	43	48.56	5.98	3.51	8.56

* Furnished Left or Right hand at our option unless clearly specified—see page 44.
Sash can be furnished with all muntins omitted (AMO) at no extra charge when specified on order.

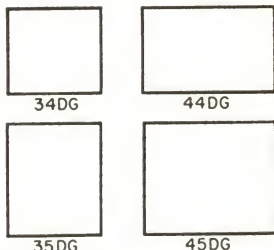
Everything on this page shipped from a S.W. Ohio factory

ALUMINUM FIXED SASH

For Picture Windows in Modern Homes



Fixed Sash marked DG (below) are for **double glazing** and will accommodate 1" Insulated Plate Glass shown on page 59. These sash are supplied with continuous inside glazing strips.



Any Aluminum Fixed Sash or Casement can be furnished with all muntins omitted (AMO), at no extra charge when specified on order.

PRICES PER SASH - Add for FINS or BUCKS

Weights of Fixed Sash shown are shipping weights including crating.

Type	Dimensions WidthxHeight	Wt. (lbs.)	Fixed Sash # 505-A	Fins # 508	Bucks # 509
12	1-7 ¹ / ₈ x2-2	4	\$4.77	\$1.42	\$2.24
13	3-2 ³ / ₈	5	5.63	1.69	2.80
14	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	6	6.53	2.02	3.33
15	5-3	8	7.49	2.29	3.84
22	3-1 x2-2	6	6.29	1.62	3.07
23	3-2 ³ / ₈	8	7.22	1.89	3.63
24	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	9	8.75	2.22	4.16
25	5-3	12	9.77	2.48	4.67
32	4-5 ¹ / ₈ x2-2	8	8.81	1.86	3.73
33	3-2 ³ / ₈	11	9.37	2.12	4.29
34	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	14	11.20	2.45	4.82
35	5-3	17	13.22	2.72	5.33
42	5-9 ³ / ₈ x2-2	11	9.54	2.12	4.45
43	3-2 ³ / ₈	13	11.46	2.39	5.01
44	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	18	13.35	2.72	5.54
45	5-3	20	15.73	2.98	6.05

Type	WidthxHeight	Glass Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Fixed Sash # 505-B
34DG	4-5 ¹ / ₈ x4-2 ⁵ / ₈	50 ³ / ₈ x47 ³ / ₄ "	18	\$24.38*
44DG	5-9 ³ / ₈ x4-2 ⁵ / ₈	66 ⁵ / ₈ x47 ³ / ₄ "	20	27.10*
35DG	4-5 ¹ / ₈ x5-3	50 ³ / ₈ x60 ¹ / ₈ "	20	27.56*
45DG	5-9 ³ / ₈ x5-3	66 ⁵ / ₈ x60 ¹ / ₈ "	22	30.14*

* Prices of above 4 items include 2 mullions attached to sash. Mullions for other sash should be ordered separately (see below).

Type	WidthxHeight	Glass Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Fixed Sash # 505-C
APW33	4-5 ¹ / ₈ x3-2 ³ / ₈	51 ³ / ₈ x36 ¹ / ₈ "	5	\$6.53
APW34	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	6	7.16
APW35	5-3	61 ¹ / ₄ "	6	7.55
APW43	5-9 ³ / ₈ x3-2 ³ / ₈	67 ⁵ / ₈ x39 ² / ₈ "	5	6.92
APW44	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	6	7.55
APW45	5-3	61 ¹ / ₄ "	7	8.51

If above Sash grouped with other casements and installed in Bucks, write for price on Bucks required. Note that above prices do NOT include Mullions—see below.

MULLIONS for ALUMINUM CASEMENTS and FIXED SASH

VERTICAL MULLIONS No. 505-D.

Prices complete with bolts and nuts.

For 2 Lt. high sash	\$0.93
" 3 " " "	1.39
" 4 " " "	1.86
" 5 " " "	2.32



WINDOW DIMENSION + SASH DIMENSION
505-D

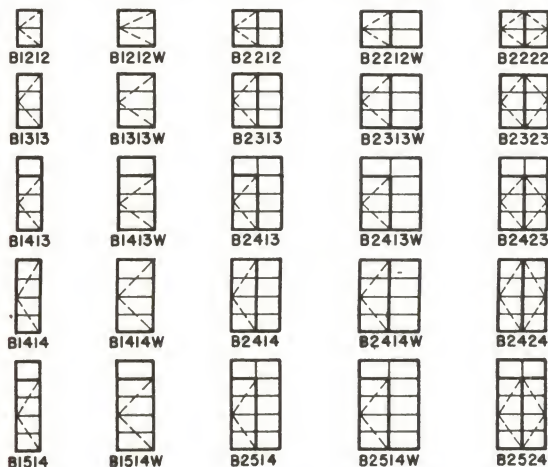
Everything on this page shipped from a S.W. Ohio factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

47

ALUMINUM MODULAR CASEMENTS

For Concrete Block Walls



PRICES PER CASEMENT - Add for SCREENS, FINS or BUCKS

Type	Dimensions WidthxHeight	Wts. Crated	Casements # 510	Screens # 506	Fins # 508	Bucks # 509
B 1212	1-4x2-0	8	\$10.64	\$2.29	\$0.94	\$2.58
B 1313	3-0	10	11.46	2.52	1.20	3.22
B 1413	4-0	11	13.00	2.52	1.52	3.82
B 1414	4-0	12	13.42	2.74	1.52	3.82
B 1514	5-0	13	14.30	2.74	1.94	4.42
B 1212W	2-0x2-0	8	10.86	2.47	.94	2.58
B 1313W	3-0	11	11.70	3.21	1.20	3.22
B 1413W	4-0	12	13.37	3.21	1.52	3.82
B 1414W	4-0	13	13.69	3.75	1.52	3.82
B 1514W	5-0	14	14.62	3.75	1.94	4.42
B 2212	2-8x2-0	10	12.97	2.29	1.12	3.46
B 2313	3-0	13	13.56	2.52	1.38	4.10
B 2413	4-0	15	15.23	2.52	1.70	4.70
B 2414	4-0	16	15.89	2.74	1.70	4.70
B 2514	5-0	20	17.89	2.74	2.12	5.30
B 2212W	3-4x2-0	10	13.24	2.29	1.12	3.46
B 2313W	3-0	13	13.83	2.55	1.38	4.10
B 2413W	4-0	17	15.99	2.55	1.70	4.70
B 2414W	4-0	18	16.20	3.21	1.70	4.70
B 2514W	5-0	20	18.65	3.21	2.12	5.30
B 2222	2-8x2-0	14	14.31	4.58	1.12	3.46
B 2323	3-0	18	17.67	5.04	1.38	4.10
B 2423	4-0	20	20.81	5.04	1.70	4.70
B 2424	4-0	22	22.14	5.48	1.70	4.70
B 2524	5-0	24	23.26	5.48	2.12	5.30

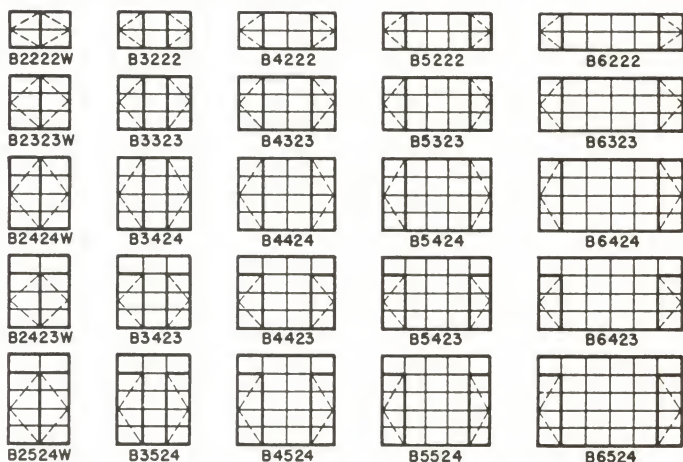
Everything on this page shipped from a N.W. Alabama factory

ALUMINUM MODULAR CASEMENTS

Make Installation Easier

Modular Casements are based on the modular system of dimensional co-ordination of building products in 4" units as a method of construction standardization. Modular casements are ideally suited for brick or **concrete block construction**, for they eliminate field cutting, adjusting, trimming and "fitting in" on the job. Construction of these casements is the same as that of the Aluminum Residential Casements described on preceding pages. Glazing is done from the outside, but the glass, putty and glazing clips are **not** included. Send for detail sheet showing the glass sizes.

Any Aluminum Casement can be furnished with all muntins omitted (**AMO**), at no extra charge when specified on order.



PRICES PER CASEMENT—Add for SCREENS, FINS or BUCKS

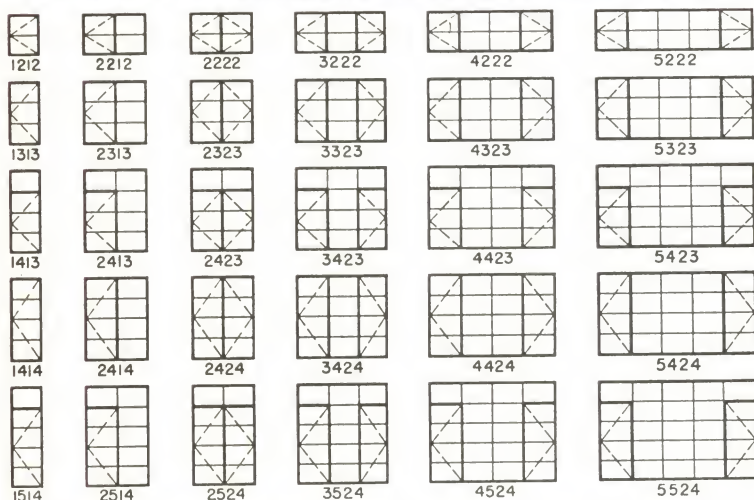
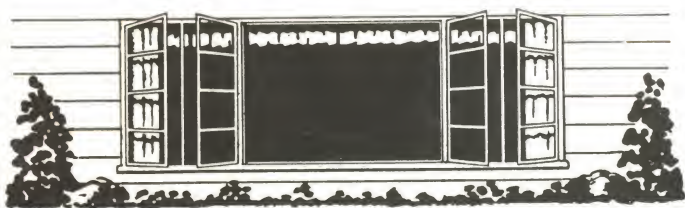
Type	Dimensions WidthxHeight	Wts. Crated	Casements #510	Screens #506	Fins #508	Bucks #509
B 2222W	3-4x2-0	15	\$14.61	\$4.58	\$1.12	\$3.46
B 2323W	3-0	19	18.03	5.10	1.38	4.10
B 2423W	4-0	23	21.45	5.10	1.70	4.70
B 2424W	4-0	25	22.59	6.42	1.70	4.70
B 2524W	5-0	27	23.75	6.42	2.12	5.30
B 3222	4-0x2-0	16	16.66	4.58	1.34	4.26
B 3323	3-0	20	19.91	5.04	1.60	4.90
B 3423	4-0	25	23.28	5.04	1.92	5.50
B 3424	4-0	27	24.15	5.48	1.92	5.50
B 3524	5-0	29	26.85	5.48	2.34	6.10
B 4222	5-4x2-0	18	18.78	4.58	1.54	5.08
B 4323	3-0	24	22.14	5.04	1.80	5.72
B 4423	4-0	28	25.54	5.04	2.12	6.32
B 4424	4-0	28	26.85	5.48	2.12	6.32
B 4524	5-0	33	29.08	5.48	2.54	6.92
B 5222	6-0x2-0	19	19.50	4.58	1.77	6.16
B 5323	3-0	25	23.07	5.04	2.03	6.80
B 5423	4-0	30	26.84	5.04	2.35	7.40
B 5424	4-0	32	27.82	5.48	2.35	7.40
B 5524	5-0	34	30.72	5.48	2.77	8.00
B 6222	8-0x2-0	22	20.22	4.58	2.01	7.10
B 6323	3-0	28	23.93	5.04	2.27	7.74
B 6423	4-0	33	28.46	5.04	2.59	8.34
B 6424	4-0	35	28.81	5.48	2.59	8.34
B 6524	5-0	42	31.76	5.48	3.01	8.94

Last 15 items can be furnished with center munts omitted (**CMO**) as shown on page 46, at no extra charge when specified on order.

Everything on this page shipped from a N.W. Alabama factory

STEEL CASEMENTS

For Better Ventilated Homes



PRICES PER CASEMENT - Add for SCREENS, FINS or BUCKS

Type	Dimensions WidthxHeight	Wt.	Casements #515	Screens #516	Fins #518	Bucks #519
1212*	1-7 ¹ / ₈ x 2-2	22	\$8.02	\$1.76	\$1.33	\$2.24
1313*	3-2 ³ / ₈	25	8.81	2.36	1.59	2.80
1413*	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	27	9.61	2.36	1.86	3.33
1414*	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	27	9.61	2.84	1.86	3.33
1514*	5-3	29	10.53	2.84	2.12	3.84
2212*	3-1 x 2-2	25	9.01	1.76	1.52	3.07
2313*	3-2 ³ / ₈	29	10.47	2.36	1.79	3.63
2413*	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	33	11.93	2.36	2.05	4.16
2414*	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	33	11.93	2.84	2.05	4.16
2514*	5-3	38	13.65	2.84	2.32	4.67
2222	3-1 x 2-2	43	15.44	3.52	1.52	3.07
2323	3-2 ³ / ₈	47	16.89	4.72	1.79	3.63
2423	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	51	18.35	4.72	2.05	4.16
2424	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	51	18.35	5.68	2.05	4.16
2524	5-3	56	20.07	5.68	2.32	4.67
3222	4-5 ¹ / ₈ x 2-2	47	17.03	3.52	1.72	3.73
3323	3-2 ³ / ₈	52	18.62	4.72	1.99	4.29
3423	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	56	20.21	4.72	2.25	4.82
3424	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	56	20.21	5.68	2.25	4.82
3524	5-3	62	22.53	5.68	2.52	5.33
4222	5-9 ³ / ₈ x 2-2	52	18.62	3.52	1.99	4.45
4323†	3-2 ³ / ₈	56	20.34	4.72	2.25	5.01
4423†	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	61	22.06	4.72	2.52	5.54
4424†	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	61	22.06	5.68	2.52	5.54
4524†	5-3	69	24.84	5.68	2.78	6.05
5222	7-7 ³ / ₈ x 2-2	56	20.21	3.51	2.19	5.71
5323†	3-2 ³ / ₈	61	22.06	4.72	2.45	6.27
5423†	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	66	23.92	4.72	2.72	6.80
5424†	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	66	23.92	5.68	2.72	6.80
5524†	5-3	75	27.16	5.68	2.98	7.31

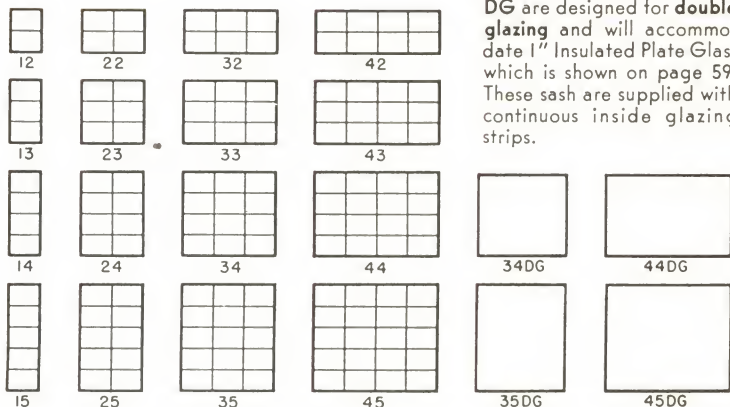
* Furnished Left or Right hand at our option unless clearly specified—see page 44.

† Can also be furnished with muntins of fixed or center portion omitted (for a Picture Window) at same price. Specify 4323-CMO (etc.) if wanted this way.

Everything on this page shipped from a S.W. Ohio factory

STEEL FIXED SASH

The 4 sizes of Steel Fixed Sash shown below marked DG are designed for **double glazing** and will accommodate 1" Insulated Plate Glass which is shown on page 59. These sash are supplied with continuous inside glazing strips.



PRICES PER SASH - Add for FINS or BUCKS

Type	Dimensions Width x Height	Wt. (lbs.)	Fixed Sash #515-A	Fins #518	Bucks #519
12	1-7 ¹ / ₈ x 2-2	8	\$2.78	\$1.33	\$2.24
13	3-2 ³ / ₈	9	3.18	1.59	2.80
14	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	10	3.58	1.86	3.33
15	5-3	11	3.98	2.12	3.84
22	3-1 x 2-2	10	3.58	1.52	3.07
23	3-2 ³ / ₈	12	4.37	1.79	3.63
24	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	14	5.17	2.05	4.16
25	5-3	17	5.96	2.32	4.67
32	4-5 ¹ / ₈ x 2-2	12	4.37	1.72	3.07
33	3-2 ³ / ₈	15	5.57	1.99	3.63
34	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	19	6.76	2.25	4.16
35	5-3	22	7.95	2.52	4.67
42	5-9 ³ / ₈ x 2-2	14	5.17	1.99	3.73
43	3-2 ³ / ₈	19	6.76	2.25	4.29
44	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	23	8.35	2.52	4.82
45	5-3	28	9.94	2.78	5.33

Type	Width x Height	Glass Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Fixed Sash #515-B
34 DG	4-5 ¹ / ₈ x 4-2 ⁵ / ₈	50 ³ / ₈ x 47 ³ / ₄	50	\$18.55*
35 DG	5-3	60 ¹ / ₈	55	19.88*
44 DG	5-9 ³ / ₈ x 4-2 ⁵ / ₈	66 ⁵ / ₈ x 47 ³ / ₄	58	19.88*
45 DG	5-3	60 ¹ / ₈	60	21.20*

* Prices include 2 mullions attached to sash.

Mullions for other sash should be ordered separately—see below.

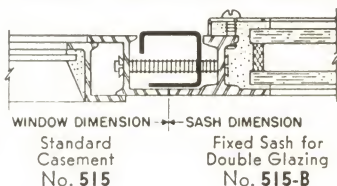
Type	Width x Height	Glass Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Fixed Sash #515-C
PW 33	4-5 ¹ / ₈ x 3-2 ³ / ₈	51 ³ / ₈ x 36 ⁹ / ₁₆	10	\$4.64
PW 34	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	48 ⁷ / ₈	13	5.30
PW 35	5-3	61 ¹ / ₄	15	5.96
PW 43	5-9 ³ / ₈ x 3-2 ³ / ₈	67 ⁵ / ₈ x 36 ⁹ / ₁₆	12	5.30
PW 44	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	48 ⁷ / ₈	16	5.96
PW 45	5-3	61 ¹ / ₄	18	6.63

If Fixed Sash are grouped with casements and installed in Bucks, write for price on Bucks required. Note that above prices do NOT include Mullions—see below.

VERTICAL MULLIONS No. 515-D

Prices complete with bolts and nuts.

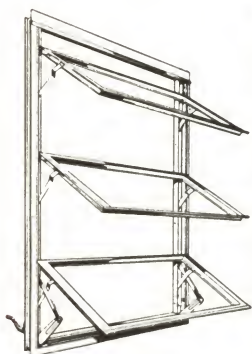
For Sash 2 lights high	\$0.60
" " 3 " "	.80
" " 4 " "	1.06
" " 5 " "	1.26



Everything on this page shipped from a S.W. Ohio factory

ALUMINUM AWNING WINDOWS

For Perfect Ventilation



760

ALUMINUM AWNING WINDOWS permit maximum and variable ventilation while giving full protection from the weather and prowlers. A few turns on the operator raise or lower **ALL** the ventilators of a window simultaneously to any position wanted.

ALUMINUM AWNING WINDOWS are weathertight when closed, the ventilators being weatherstripped with geon vinyl refrigerator type seal at head, sill and jambs, crossed at the corners for a tighter weatherseal. They are easy to clean from the inside of the room as the top ventilator lowers about 5" when fully opened. Each ventilator has an integral drip cap covering the ventilator underneath. The top ventilator is protected by a drip cap in the head frame member.

ALUMINUM AWNING WINDOWS have aluminum full-length screens which set on the inside and are held in place with swivel clips. Screens do not interfere with opening or closing the ventilators.

COMPETENTLY AND PAINSTAKINGLY ENGINEERED

Frames are of extruded aluminum heavy and rigid. They are $1\frac{7}{8}$ " deep, mortised, tenoned and, like the ventilators, are specially peened to provide strong joints. Ventilators are similarly made but of lighter sections, being 1" deep at head, $1\frac{5}{8}$ " at sill, and 1" deep at jambs.

Operators furnished either right or left side at our option unless clearly specified.

Operators are roto-angle type and are located on the side jamb. They are die cast of heavy zinc and aluminum alloy, and come in an aluminum lacquer finish. The positive operating power is supplied evenly from the roto operators to a torque bar through the sill to slide bars in both jambs. Slide bar arms are inserted into serrated teeth (not pins) in the torque bar for positive contact and long life.

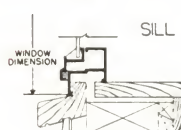
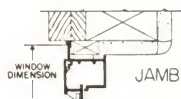
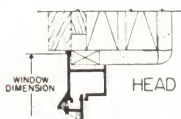
Ventilators are not hinged but are tilted and held in the desired position by slide bars constructed of a specially extruded channel shape for extra strength. Nylon rollers are provided at hinge points on slide bars making frictionless operation. This mechanism automatically locks the ventilators, no other locks being required.

Installation is easy. Fins or anchors are available for masonry installations. Frame installation is accomplished by screwing through jamb holes. There is a $\frac{9}{16}$ " flange around entire perimeter of the window, making it easy to finish the rough opening up to the window, and providing for even beauty around the entire finished opening. T mullions are available for multiple openings, and are priced on the opposite page.

Glazing is done from the outside with the hardware in place and the window closed and locked. We recommend glazing with double strength glass, although single strength glass may be used if the window width is 3'-1" or less. **Glass, putty and glazing clips are not included.**

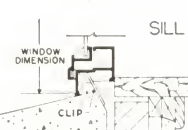
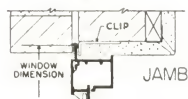
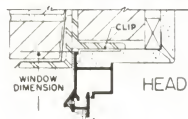
Screens have $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ " hollow frames of rolled aluminum, mitred and reinforced at all four corners. 14x18 mesh aluminum screen cloth is rolled-in grooves on the back side and is held in place with aluminum splines.

INSTALLATION DETAILS



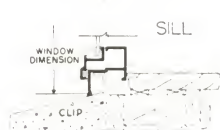
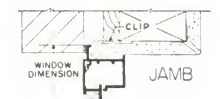
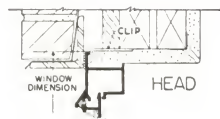
FRAME

Windows should be secured with wood screws directly to sheathing.



BRICK

Windows should be secured by fins to anchor them in brickwork.

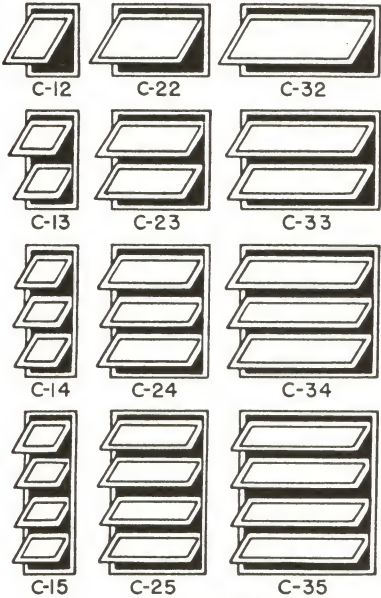


BRICK VENEER

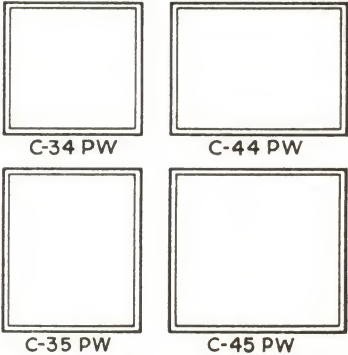
Windows should be secured with screws to the sheathing at each jamb.

ALUMINUM AWNING WINDOWS

The Most Popular Standard Sizes



Aluminum Awning Windows can be used in a variety of combinations with themselves or with Aluminum Picture Sash to produce dramatic effects. They can be grouped together by the use of mullions (see below), that come complete with necessary bolts, and add only $\frac{3}{8}$ " in width for each mullion used.



PRICES PER AWNING WINDOW No. 760

Add for SCREENS, FINS and "Snap-in" Glazing Bead

Weights shown are shipping weights including cartoning

Type	Dimensions		Glass Sizes	Wt. (lbs.)	Awning			Gla. Bead
	Width	x Height			Windows No. 760	Screens No. 761	Fins No. 762	
C-12	1-7/8	x2-2	14 1/4 x 21 3/8"	11	\$21.49	\$2.15	\$1.01	\$1.09
C-13	3-2 3/8		16 1/4"	15	\$22.99	2.67	1.31	1.46
C-14	4-2 5/8		14 1/2"	20	\$24.56	3.12	1.54	1.80
C-15	5-3		13 1/8"	24	\$26.70	3.51	1.91	2.21
C-22	3-1	x2-2	32 1/8 x 21 3/8"	16	\$22.20	2.93	1.16	1.61
C-23	3-2 3/8		16 1/4"	21	\$25.99	3.58	1.46	1.99
C-24	4-2 5/8		14 1/2"	26	\$28.95	4.23	1.69	2.36
C-25	5-3		13 1/8"	31	\$34.16	4.88	2.06	2.81
C-32	4-5 1/8	x2-2	48 1/4 x 21 3/8"	20	\$22.95	3.71	1.35	2.10
C-33	3-2 3/8		16 1/4"	27	\$29.40	4.55	1.65	2.51
C-34	4-2 5/8		14 1/2"	33	\$34.16	5.53	1.88	2.89
C-35	5-3		13 1/8"	38	\$40.88	8.45	2.25	3.41

PRICES PER PICTURE SASH No. 765

The Picture Sash will accept either 1" insulated glass or $\frac{1}{4}$ " plate glass, and "snap in" type glazing bead is included. Be sure to specify how Picture Sash is to be glazed so proper glazing bead will be included. If mullions are required, order separately and see below. Wts. shown are shipping wts., including cartoning.

Type	Dimensions Width & Height	Glass Sizes		Wt. (lbs.)	Price
		1" Insul. Glass	$\frac{1}{4}$ " Plate Glass		
C-34-PW	4-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	50 $\frac{3}{8}$ x47 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	50 $\frac{5}{8}$ x48 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12	\$14.40
C-35-PW	5-3	50 $\frac{3}{8}$ x60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	50 $\frac{5}{8}$ x60 $\frac{9}{8}$ "	13	15.75
C-44-PW	5-8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x4-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	66 $\frac{5}{8}$ x47 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	66 $\frac{7}{8}$ x48 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13	16.65
C-45-PW	5-3	66 $\frac{5}{8}$ x60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	66 $\frac{7}{8}$ x60 $\frac{9}{8}$ "	14	18.00

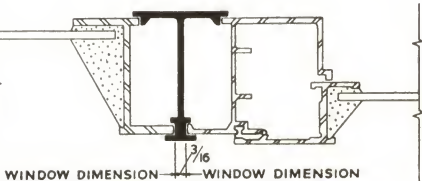
ALUMINUM VERTICAL MULLIONS No. 767

Used to join either Awning Windows No. 760 or Picture Sash No. 765 together.

Prices per Mullion

Height	Price
2'-2"	\$1.01
3'-2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1.50
4'-2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	1.95
5'-3"	2.40

Average weight 3 lbs. per mullion

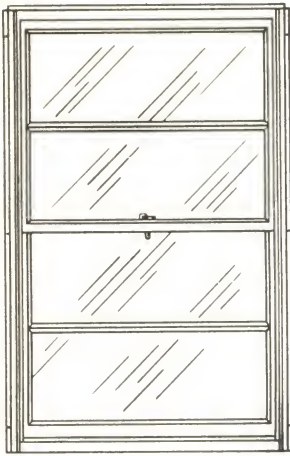


Everything on this page shipped from a S.W. Ohio factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

ALUMINUM DOUBLE-HUNG WINDOWS

Durable and Attractive



Simple to operate and adaptable to virtually all types of residential construction, double-hung windows have always been widely used. These **ALUMINUM DOUBLE-HUNG WINDOWS** provide all the well-known features of the double-hung design plus the smooth operation, lifetime durability and attractive appearance of aluminum. Aluminum windows never rust, rot or swell, and since they do not require painting, they do not stick or bind. Our **ALUMINUM DOUBLE-HUNG WINDOWS** are the popular ranch style with horizontal muntins, and are especially attractive when used with contemporary architecture where they accentuate the ground-hugging lines of the house.

All frame and sash members of these windows are made of heavy extruded aluminum. Before shipment from the factory the windows are given a protective coating of clear lacquer on the

exposed surfaces to resist the action of mortar, cement and plaster during construction. Joints at the junction of sill and jamb members are made to be permanently watertight. Corners of the frame and sash are welded, making a rigid unit and assuring that the window will remain square.

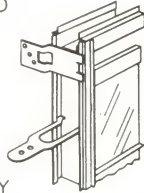
Built-in invisible sash balances, concealed in the sash jambs, permit the sash to operate smoothly and easily. All balance adjustment joints are freely accessible at the top of the sash. Adjustment is simple, it being necessary only to depress the adjusting axle and turn to increase or decrease the tension. The sash lift is an integral part of the bottom rail and is continuous across the full width of the sash. These windows are equipped with a sash lock, and pulldown for the upper sash. Stainless steel weatherstripping on jamb bars of the sash, and head, sill and meeting rail members, together with the interlocking design of the sash and frame members, reduces air infiltration to a minimum, prevents the entrance of water, and helps to assure continued easy operation of the window.

SCREENS are extruded or rolled aluminum frame sections, mill finished, and covered with 18x14 mesh aluminum screen cloth. All necessary hardware is included.

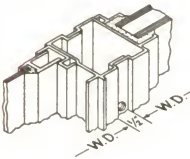
ALTERNATE JAMB ANCHORS

Alternate jamb anchors are available for these windows. The Standard Anchor should be used with frame or brick veneer construction, and can also be used with masonry walls. However, a special Masonry Anchor is available, as illustrated, for use in place of the Standard Anchor. **The Standard Anchor will be furnished with all windows unless the Masonry Anchor is clearly specified.** Head and sill anchors are also furnished with all windows.

STANDARD



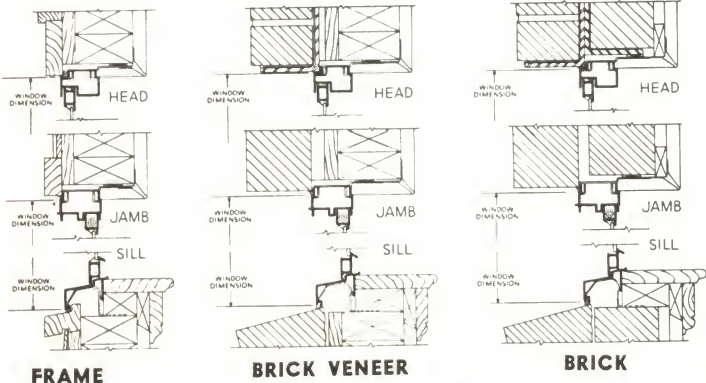
MASONRY



INTERLOCKING JAMBS

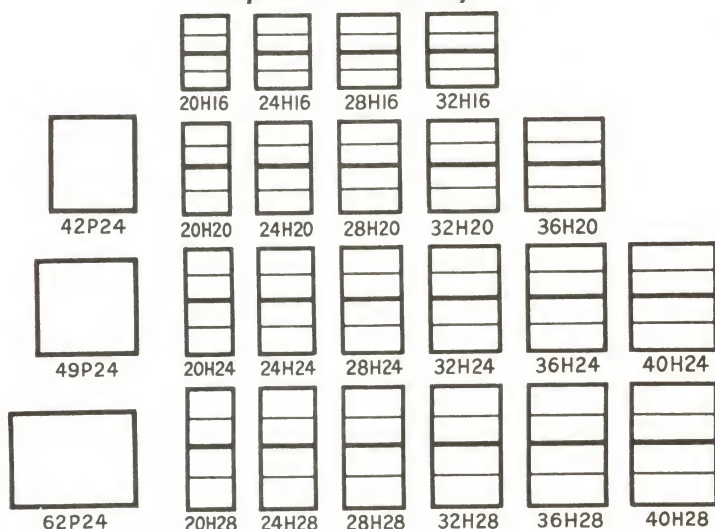
The jambs of these **ALUMINUM DOUBLE-HUNG WINDOWS** sleeve together, thus eliminating the need for additional mullions. This unique design makes these windows very easy to group together or with corresponding Picture Windows. The interlocking jambs permit narrow mullions, thus giving more light area in the window opening. These windows are shipped completely assembled, with weather-stripping and hardware attached. Glazing is done from the outside. Glazing clips are included, but glass and putty are not included.

INSTALLATION DETAILS



ALUMINUM DOUBLE-HUNG WINDOWS

Popular Ranch Style



PRICES PER DOUBLE-HUNG WINDOW No. 512 - ADD FOR HALF-SCREENS

Weights shown are shipping weights including cartoning.

Type	Glass Size	Window Dimension WidthxHeight	Weight (lbs.)	Double-Hung Windows No. 512	Half-Screens No. 514
20H16	20x16	2-0x3-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	12	\$19.07	\$3.63
20H20	20	3-9 $\frac{3}{8}$	13	19.58	3.77
20H24	24	4-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	14	20.26	3.81
20H28	28	5-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	16	20.37	3.99
24H16	24x16	2-4x3-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	12	19.50	3.73
24H20	20	3-9 $\frac{3}{8}$	13	20.12	3.95
24H24	24	4-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	15	20.70	4.02
24H28	28	5-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	16	21.28	4.21
28H16	28x16	2-8x3-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	13	20.01	3.84
28H20	20	3-9 $\frac{3}{8}$	14	20.59	4.10
28H24	24	4-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	16	21.21	4.24
28H28	28	5-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	17	21.75	4.39
32H16	32x16	3-0x3-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	13	20.55	3.99
32H20	20	3-9 $\frac{3}{8}$	15	21.06	4.28
32H24	24	4-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	16	21.64	4.42
32H28	28	5-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	18	22.22	4.60
36H20	36x20	3-4x3-9 $\frac{3}{8}$	16	21.61	4.42
36H24	24	4-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	18	22.19	4.64
36H28	28	5-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	18	22.80	4.79
40H24	40x24	3-8x4-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	19	22.73	4.86
40H28	28	5-1 $\frac{3}{8}$	20	23.41	5.00

Rough opening dimensions are window dimensions shown above plus 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " in height and 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " in width. For multiple units, the rough opening width is the sum of the window widths, plus $\frac{1}{2}$ " for each mullion, plus 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

PICTURE WINDOWS No. 513

These Picture Windows are designed especially to be grouped with Aluminum Double-Hung Windows to make panorama units, but they can be used separately. Picture Windows are shipped K.D., with frame sections prepared for setting inside glazing bead for $\frac{1}{4}$ " plate glass. If 1" insulated glass is to be used, the glazing bead can be properly set by drilling frame at job site. Glass and putty are not included.

PRICES PER PICTURE WINDOW No. 513

Type	Window Dimension WidthxHeight	Glass Size 1/4" Plate Glass	1" Insul. Glass	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
42P24	4- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	48 $\frac{3}{4}$ x50 $\frac{1}{4}$	48 $\frac{1}{2}$ x50	10	\$17.40
49P24	4-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	56 $\frac{3}{4}$ x50 $\frac{1}{4}$	56 $\frac{1}{2}$ x50	12	17.84
62P24	6- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	72 $\frac{3}{4}$ x50 $\frac{1}{4}$	72 $\frac{1}{2}$ x50	14	18.56

See Page 5 for Exterior Wood Trim and Sill Stock.

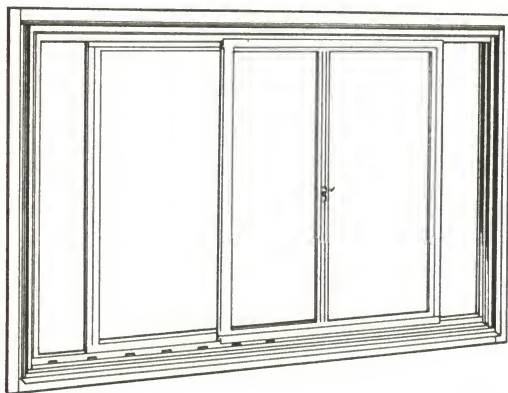
Above items shipped from a S.W. Ohio factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

55

ALUMINUM SLIDING WINDOWS

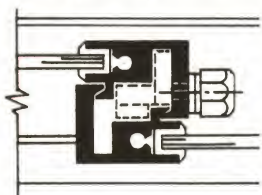
Integral Fin Installation



No. 750

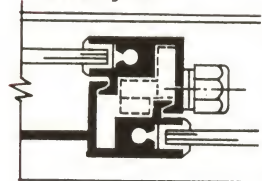
An extruded sliding window featuring a frame design that requires NO loose hardware or anchors for installation. The integral fin, continuous around entire window, is designed for rapid installation. Window is placed in opening, levelled and squared, and secured by nailing through sheathing to studs, through holes provided in the fin. Exterior trim is NOT necessary, simply run the siding or brickwork directly to the aluminum frame. The windows have double sliding vents, except the picture windows which have a fixed light in the center with sliding vents on both sides. Narrow mullions give an attractive sight-line when windows are grouped. The fins are scored to allow them to be reduced in width for various installation requirements and use of narrow mullions.

Meeting Rail (Extra Heavy)



Head and sill sections slope to provide drainage and weep holes carry outside any condensation that may occur instead of letting it run down inside of wall. For rigidity and efficient operation, windows over the height of 2'-5 1/2" are provided with extra heavy meeting rails. Sash slide on zinc blocks which are concealed in the bottom of the sash, riding on the vertical aluminum track. Small amounts of dirt will not interfere with their operation.

Meeting Rail



Double interlocking meeting rail and woven wool pile weatherstripping at head, sill, and jambs tightly seal the window when closed, yet allow effortless sliding operation. Self-lubricating nylon locking device, controlled by an inconspicuous, stainless steel knob on meeting rail, provides positive locking action. Sliding vents are easily removable for cleaning from the inside but cannot be opened from the outside when locked.

All frame and sash members are given a protective, clear lacquer coating at the factory.

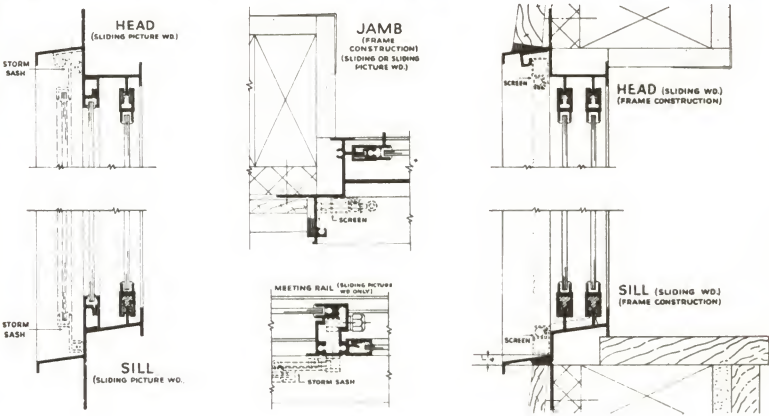
Sliding sash may be taken apart for reglazing very easily by loosening four corner screws, inserting the new light into the vinyl glazing bead, and reassembling the sash. The center section of picture windows is glazed with compound and held in place by aluminum splines that may be removed from the inside if necessary to reglaze.

SCREEN No. 751 and STORM SASH No. 752

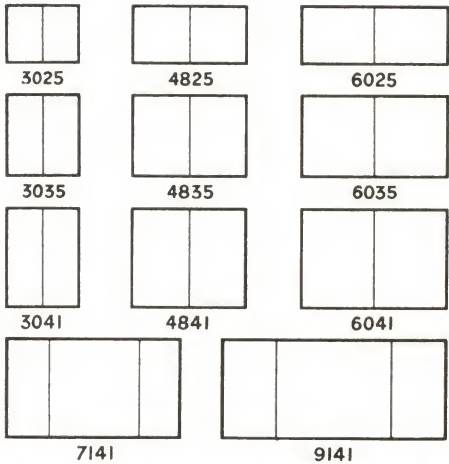
Storm sash are available for all windows and have built-in sliding ventilators at the bottom of each section for sliding windows. A vinyl bead built into the extruded aluminum storm sash frames seals the storm sash to the window without direct metal to metal contact. Screens have rolled aluminum frames covered with 14x18 mesh aluminum screen cloth. Latches are installed in side rails of screens and storm sash so that no loose hardware is required for their installation. They fit into recessed sections on the outside of the frames and can be installed from the inside of the building with the exception of the storm sash for the picture windows which are installed from outside with clips and screws.

All items are shipped completely assembled, windows and storm sash glazed with DS glass, and securely carton packed

ALUMINUM SLIDING WINDOWS



Full size installation details available upon request.



Prices per ALUMINUM SLIDING WINDOW No. 750

Add for Screen and Storm Sash

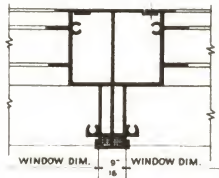
Type	Dimensions WidthxHeight		Glass Sizes	Window No. 750		Screen No. 751		Storm Sash No. 752	
				Wt.	Prices	Wt.	Prices	Wt.	Prices
3025	3-0	x2-5/2	16x26	19	\$18.75	3	\$4.10	13	\$7.50
3035	3-0	x3-5/2	16x38	26	21.20	3	5.00	18	8.70
3041	3-0	x4-1/2	16x46	31	24.05	3	5.55	21	9.60
4825	4-8	x2-5/2	26x26	26	21.60	4	5.20	20	12.20
4835	4-8	x3-5/2	26x38	38	24.90	4	6.20	28	14.50
4841	4-8	x4-1/2	26x46	45	27.95	4	6.95	33	15.95
6025	6-0	x2-5/2	34x26	35	24.05	5	6.05	26	14.75
6035	6-0	x3-5/2	34x38	48	27.50	5	7.15	36	17.85
6041	6-0	x4-1/2	34x46	58	30.60	5	7.85	43	18.85
7141	7-15/8	x4-1/2	20x46 sides...						
			40x467/8 ctr...	67	49.15	4	7.90	51	22.55
9141	9-15/8	x4-1/2	26x46 sides...						
			52x467/8 ctr...	84	53.50	4	8.75	65	28.65

ALUMINUM VERTICAL MULLIONS No. 753

Price per Mullion

Type	Height	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
25	2-5/2	3	\$1.25
35	3-5/2	4	1.65
41	4-1/2	5	2.05

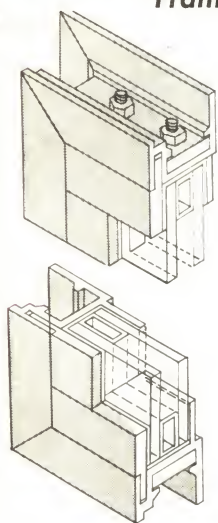
Jamb fins are broken off at inside score for use with mullion.



Everything on this page is shipped from Cincinnati stock

ALUMINUM PICTURE WINDOWS

Frames For Glass Shown Opposite

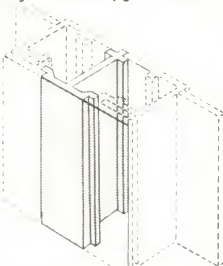


520

Sections thru head, jamb and sill (identical)

Aluminum Picture Windows to receive "Thermopane" or "Twindow" are now available for the standard sizes of this Insulated Plate Glass as shown on the opposite page. The windows are made of solid extruded aluminum alloy shapes $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick having a tensile strength of 17,000 lbs. per square inch. They have a neat appearance with only $1\frac{1}{2}$ " metal showing inside, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " outside, and measure $1\frac{5}{8}$ " from front to back. Corners are carefully mitered and held together by bolting through the four 3" corner angles. The windows are shipped "knocked down" with all necessary parts included for quick assembly. Countersunk screw holes for attaching to wood surrounds are pre-drilled.

All four sides of these Picture Windows are **identical**, so that width and height may be **interchanged** without altering the frame. They come in a natural aluminum finish, never need painting, and are carton packed.



Twinsul Mullion 520-M
Used to join two Picture Windows together. Price 53c per lineal foot or fraction thereof. Please specify exact length wanted.

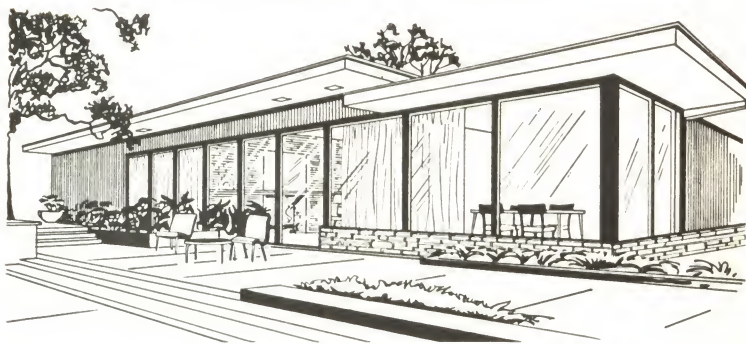
SIZES AND PRICES PER WINDOW

Type	Dimensions Width x Height	Glass Sizes	Weights Crated (lbs.)	Prices # 520
10 DG	4- $3\frac{1}{4}$ x4- $0\frac{3}{4}$	$48\frac{1}{2}$ x46	17	\$22.94
20 DG	4- $11\frac{1}{4}$ x4- $0\frac{7}{8}$	$56\frac{1}{2}$ x46 $\frac{1}{8}$	18	24.77
30 DG	6- $3\frac{1}{4}$ x4- $0\frac{3}{4}$	$72\frac{1}{2}$ x46	21	28.67
40 DG	4- $3\frac{1}{4}$ x4- $4\frac{3}{4}$	$48\frac{1}{2}$ x50	18	23.85
50 DG	4- $11\frac{1}{4}$ x4- $4\frac{3}{4}$	$56\frac{1}{2}$ x50	19	25.69
60 DG	5- $7\frac{1}{4}$ x4- $4\frac{3}{4}$	$64\frac{1}{2}$ x50	20	27.52
70 DG	6- $3\frac{1}{4}$ x4- $4\frac{3}{4}$	$72\frac{1}{2}$ x50	22	29.36
80 DG	6- $11\frac{1}{4}$ x4- $4\frac{3}{4}$	$80\frac{1}{2}$ x50	23	31.19
90 DG	8- $3\frac{1}{4}$ x4- $4\frac{3}{4}$	$96\frac{1}{2}$ x50	26	34.88
100 DG	5- $7\frac{1}{4}$ x5- $0\frac{3}{4}$	$64\frac{1}{2}$ x58	22	29.36
110 DG	6- $3\frac{1}{4}$ x5- $0\frac{3}{4}$	$72\frac{1}{2}$ x58	23	31.19
120 DG	6- $11\frac{1}{4}$ x5- $0\frac{3}{4}$	$80\frac{1}{2}$ x58	24	33.02
130 DG	8- $3\frac{1}{4}$ x5- $0\frac{3}{4}$	$96\frac{1}{2}$ x58	27	36.70
140 DG	9- $11\frac{1}{4}$ x5- $0\frac{3}{4}$	$116\frac{1}{2}$ x58	30	41.28
160 DG	5- $7\frac{1}{4}$ x5- $8\frac{3}{4}$	$64\frac{1}{2}$ x66	23	31.19
170 DG	6- $3\frac{1}{4}$ x5- $8\frac{3}{4}$	$72\frac{1}{2}$ x66	24	33.02
180 DG	3- $8\frac{3}{4}$ x5- $8\frac{3}{4}$	42 x66	19	26.03
200 DG	3- $8\frac{3}{4}$ x6- $2\frac{3}{4}$	42 x72	19	27.42
220 DG	7- $2\frac{3}{4}$ x5- $8\frac{3}{4}$	84 x66	26	35.67
230 DG	7- $2\frac{3}{4}$ x6- $2\frac{3}{4}$	84 x72	27	37.04
250 DG	8- $2\frac{3}{4}$ x5- $8\frac{3}{4}$	96 x66	28	38.43
260 DG	8- $2\frac{3}{4}$ x6- $2\frac{3}{4}$	96 x72	29	39.79
280 DG	5- $0\frac{7}{8}$ x4- $7\frac{1}{4}$	$58\frac{1}{8}$ x52 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	26.60
290 DG	6- $0\frac{7}{8}$ x4- $7\frac{1}{4}$	$70\frac{1}{8}$ x52 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	29.35
300 DG	4- $0\frac{7}{8}$ x4- $11\frac{1}{4}$	$46\frac{1}{8}$ x56 $\frac{1}{2}$	18	24.77
310 DG	5- $0\frac{7}{8}$ x4- $11\frac{1}{4}$	$58\frac{1}{8}$ x56 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	27.52
330 DG	3- $2\frac{1}{4}$ x3- $2\frac{3}{4}$	$35\frac{1}{2}$ x36	13	17.66
340 DG	4- $2\frac{3}{4}$ x4- $2\frac{3}{4}$	48 x48	17	23.28
350 DG	6- $2\frac{3}{4}$ x4- $2\frac{3}{4}$	72 x48	21	28.79
360 DG	3- $2\frac{1}{4}$ x4- $2\frac{7}{8}$	$35\frac{1}{2}$ x48 $\frac{1}{8}$	15	20.45
370 DG	4-10 x4- $2\frac{7}{8}$	$55\frac{1}{4}$ x48 $\frac{1}{8}$	18	24.87
380 DG	6- $5\frac{3}{4}$ x4- $2\frac{7}{8}$	75 x48 $\frac{1}{8}$	22	29.48
390 DG	4- $2\frac{3}{4}$ x5- $2\frac{3}{4}$	48 x60	19	26.03
400 DG	6- $2\frac{3}{4}$ x5- $2\frac{3}{4}$	72 x60	23	31.54
410 DG	3- $2\frac{1}{4}$ x5- $3\frac{1}{8}$	$35\frac{1}{2}$ x60 $3\frac{3}{8}$	17	23.17
420 DG	4-10 x5- $3\frac{1}{8}$	$55\frac{1}{4}$ x60 $3\frac{3}{8}$	20	27.75
430 DG	6- $5\frac{3}{4}$ x5- $3\frac{1}{8}$	75 x60 $3\frac{3}{8}$	23	32.23
510 DG	2- $11\frac{3}{4}$ x6- $7\frac{1}{2}$	33 x76 $3\frac{3}{4}$	20	26.68
520 DG	3- $11\frac{3}{4}$ x6- $7\frac{1}{2}$	45 x76 $3\frac{3}{4}$	22	29.46
530 DG	4- $11\frac{3}{4}$ x6- $7\frac{1}{2}$	57 x76 $3\frac{3}{4}$	24	32.24

Everything on this page shipped from a N.W. Alabama factory

INSULATED PLATE GLASS

"Thermopane" or "Twindow"



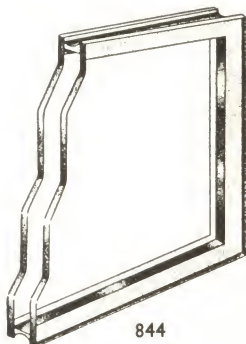
Lets in the View but not Heat or Cold

"Thermopane" is manufactured by Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company at Toledo, Ohio, while "Twindow" is produced by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company at Creighton, Pa. We reserve the right to ship either brand—depending on which can be secured at the earliest date.

Both "Thermopane" and "Twindow", as quoted below, consist of two pieces of $\frac{1}{4}$ " polished plate glass with $\frac{1}{2}$ " air space between the glass. The entrapped air is at atmospheric pressure but the air space is hermetically sealed to prevent "clouding" or condensation.

Twice as Much Insulation

The amount of cold (or heat) transferred through a single sheet of plate glass is reduced by over 50% when double glazing is used. The "U" value of the Insulated Plate Glass quoted below is .55, while the "U" value of $\frac{1}{4}$ " Plate Glass is 1.12. "Thermopane" and "Twindow" both come only in the standard sizes shown below. Either dimension can be the width or the height, but the lights CANNOT be cut down nor can they be returned for credit nor exchanged. Prices and weights below include extra heavy and substantial boxing.



Prices and Weights (crated) per Light - No. 844 - 1" thick

Size	Wts. (lbs.)	Prices	Size	Wts. (lbs.)	Prices
33" x 76 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	270	\$ 53.40*	48 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 50"	208	\$ 65.53
35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	108	33.36	58"	242	74.31
x 48 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	150	45.18	50" x 56 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	242	74.31
x 60 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	186	56.34	x 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	275	83.11
36" x 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	138	42.13	x 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	308	97.39
x 55 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	168	49.73	x 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	342	106.79
x 68 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	210	62.66	x 96 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	408	125.55
x 75"	228	67.40	50 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	269	81.33
42" x 66"	231	67.25	52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 58 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	300	65.31*
x 72"	252	72.60	x 70 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	370	85.01*
44 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 48 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	192	61.15	55 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 60 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	289	86.58
x 60 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	238	73.45	56 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 58 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	290	86.74
45" x 76 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	299	89.88	57" x 76 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	377	115.81
45 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 52"	199	63.20	58" x 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	319	99.89
46" x 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	192	61.15	x 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	358	110.48
x 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	253	77.58	x 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	396	121.10
x 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	284	85.80	x 96 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	474	142.35
46 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	260	55.44*	x 116 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	570	172.53
x 56 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	232	71.81	60" x 72"	360	111.04
47 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 50 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	208	65.45	60 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 66 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	351	108.63
x 66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	272	82.45	60 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 68 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	362	111.43
48" x 48"	192	61.19	x 75"	393	119.85
x 60"	240	73.95	x 93"	486	145.15
x 72"	288	86.71	66" x 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	407	123.64
48 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 55 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	233	72.11	x 84"	462	138.43
x 68 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	292	87.50	x 96"	528	159.56
x 75"	317	99.75	72" x 84"	504	152.64
x 93"	392	120.85	x 96"	576	172.05

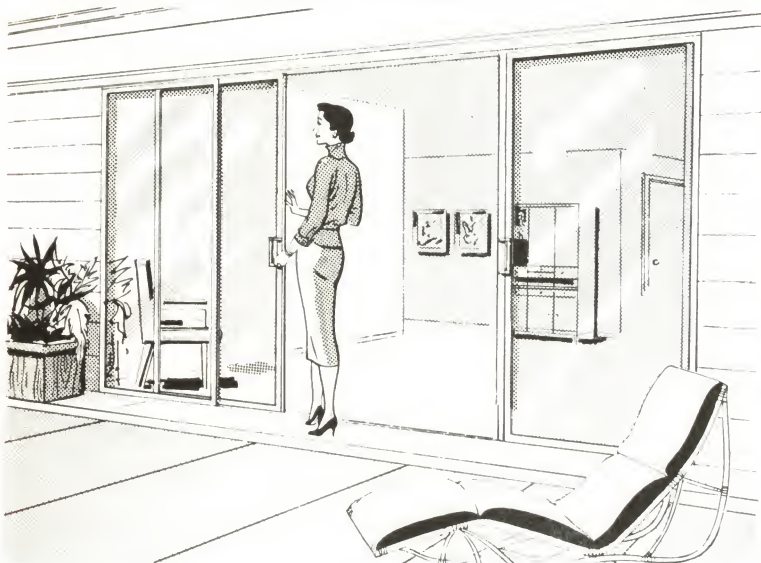
For Aluminum Frames to receive the above glass sizes see opposite page. Neoprene Setting Blocks and Spacers are included with each light; glazing compound is not furnished.

Everything on this page shipped from a S.W. Ohio factory except items marked (*) shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 59

ALUMINUM SLIDING GLASS DOORS

Blend Indoor Space Through to Outside Areas



A quality frame with long-lasting, satin-silver, aluminized finish

Easily cleaned with soap and water

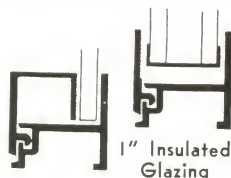
Interchangeable beads to accommodate either insulated or 1/4" plate glazing

A weatherstripping method that double seals against every element

Truly an all-weather door

DESIGN: The extruded aluminum frame is designed to give these Sliding Glass Doors maximum strength, smooth, quiet operation, and trim appearance. The horizontally sliding sections move upon bottom mounted, ball bearing, grooved brass rollers. Adjustment is provided in roller assembly for squaring of vent in frame, if necessary. Frames are designed to accommodate either 1/4" plate or 1" insulated glass. (Be sure to specify when ordering.) Glass is installed from outside. All door frames are designed with provision for installing bottom roller, horizontally sliding type screens.

INTERCHANGEABLE BEADS FOR GLAZING: Note how 1" insulated glass converts to 1/4" glass by exchanging glazing bead (or from 1/4" back to 1" insulated by replacing the insulated glass bead). This may be done at any time without disturbing framing installation.



1/4" Plate Glazing

WEATHERSTRIPPING: Weatherstripping material is Schlegel certified woven wool pile (silicone treated) mounted in channels to form a continuous double seal. It is factory installed in such a manner as to make a positive, unbroken seal in vent corners where air loss and weathering are most critical.



HARDWARE: Hardware is of full-grip design as illustrated at the left. Full-grip Lucite pull enhances the satin chrome finish of the hardware. "Magic touch" latch for easy opening, closing and locking. Receiver in jamb provides for adjustment of latch tension. Cylinder lock sets are optional at extra cost. Specify when ordering.

SCREENS: Screens are made from aluminum extrusions of tubular box type section with bottom rollers and fitted with 16-mesh aluminum cloth, and slide horizontally on bottom track.

ASSEMBLY: Doors are shipped knocked-down. Factory sub-assembly includes attachment of all accessory parts such as weatherstrip, latch, roller assemblies, corner connecting brackets, bumpers, etc. No special tools are required for final assembly. Assembly instructions are supplied with each frame.

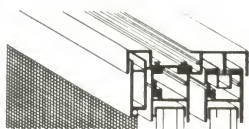
Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

ALUMINUM SLIDING GLASS DOORS

Frame Details and Pricing

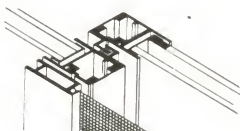
Fixed jamb has flat back surface. Jamb extends to inside of room flush with finished plaster. Design gives balanced metal reveal at both jamb and head.

Head:



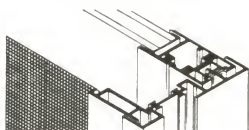
Header top is a flat surface also. Slider is weatherstripped with mohair pile, and has same sight line as stationary section.

Interlocking Jamb:



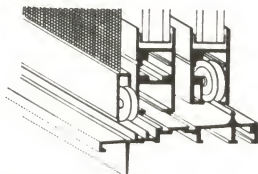
Interlocking jamb is a trim, box section design, with continuous mohair pile weatherstripping. Generous depth of sections provides added strength.

Vent Jamb:



Vent jamb is similar to fixed jamb and, when slider is in closed position, gives symmetry to complete frame. Adjustable bumpers make door close quietly and latch mechanism function properly.

Threshold:



Threshold is of low trim design with load bearing points directly under sliding and stationary panels. Sight line is the same for both stationary and sliding panels.

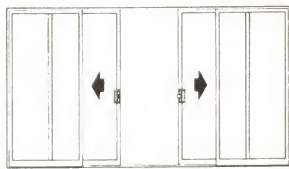
Types available: There are three types of door available: XO, OXO, and OXXO. (X indicates sliding panel. O indicates stationary panel. Arrows indicate opening direction.) All elevations are viewed from the exterior. Important: When ordering, specify whether frames will be glazed with 1/4" plate or 1" insulated glass.



Type XO



Type OXO



Type OXXO

Prices per Frame - No. 770 - Add for Glass and Screens

Type	Frame Size	Frame KD	Screen	Glass	
				1/4" Plate	1" Insulated
XO	6-0 x 6-10	\$135.00	\$34.00	\$43.40	\$106.80
OXO	9-0 x 6-10	182.00	34.00	65.10	160.20
OXXO	11-10 5/8 x 6-10	242.00	66.00	86.80	213.60

Shipping Weights (lbs.)

XO	6-0 x 6-10	80	22	200	560
OXO	9-0 x 6-10	110	22	300	840
OXXO	11-10 5/8 x 6-10	156	44	400	1120

For Cylinder Lock Set with Keys in place of latch set add: \$7.25.

Price of Glass includes Boxing of glass (1" Glass 1 Lt. per Box, 1/4" Glass 2 or 3 Lts. per Box) and necessary Shims and Glazing Tape (Compound).

Frames are carton packed for shipment.

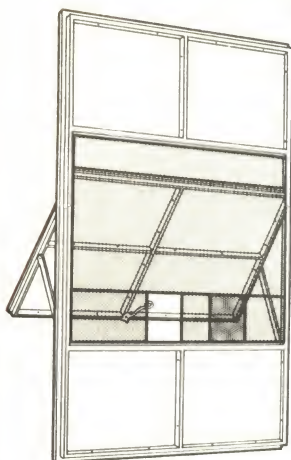
Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

61

COMMERCIAL PROJECTED

Steel Windows



COMMERCIAL PROJECTED windows are made of hot-rolled, new billet steel sections $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick and $1\frac{3}{8}$ " deep, mortised and tenoned, then welded at all corners. Frame members are angle sections with $\frac{3}{4}$ " continuous anchorage on all four sides. The windows are Bonderized for rust resistance and given a coat of gray paint, oven dried. Ventilators generally **project out**, as illustrated. Some sizes can also be furnished to project in (swing inside at the top, slide up at the bottom). Ventilator supporting arms are $1\frac{1}{2}$ " solid steel, bronze bushed, and are concealed when the ventilator is closed. Operation is through fully enclosed bronze friction shoes suspended with a compression spring and sliding in channel guides, assuring constant friction. Malleable iron cam locking handles are included.

These windows are glazed from the inside. **Glass, putty and glazing clips are not included in any of the prices quoted.**



A 12120



A 13121



B 22140



B 23141



B 24141



B 25141



B 26141



A 32160



A 33161



A 34161



A 35161



A 36161



A 43141



A 44141



A 45141



A 46141

Our screens are flat metal with 14x18 mesh bronze wire cloth held in place by metal splines so that they are easily re-wireable at any time. The screen frames come with a coat of gray paint, oven dried. Screens for top ventilators have a freely sliding panel or "wicket," so that ventilators can be opened or closed without removing the screens. Screens for ventilators which project in are one piece, and are wired with splines also. All are attached to the windows by clips and are removable.

Prices per COMMERCIAL PROJECTED Window No. 524

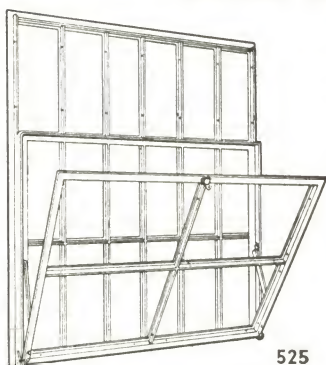
Type	Dimensions Width x Height	Windows Only Wt. (lbs.)	Prices	Fixed Screens	Wt. (lbs.)	Wicket Screens
*A 12120	1-8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2-9	48	\$13.02	\$6.04	13	\$7.55
*A 13121	4-1	51	\$13.71	\$6.04	13	\$7.55
*B 22140	3-8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2-9	55	\$15.01	\$8.63	17	\$10.48
*B 23141	4-1	61	\$16.47	\$8.63	17	\$10.48
*B 24141	5-5	66	\$17.94	\$8.63	17	\$10.48
B 25141	6-9	72	\$19.41		17	\$10.48
B 26141	8-1	77	\$20.87		17	\$10.48
*A 32160	5-0 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2-9	63	\$17.08	\$10.70	19	\$12.94
*A 33161	4-1	71	\$19.15	\$10.70	19	\$12.94
*A 34161	5-5	78	\$21.22	\$10.70	19	\$12.94
A 35161	6-9	86	\$23.29		19	\$12.94
A 36161	8-1	94	\$25.36		19	\$12.94
A 43141	6-8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 4-1	75	\$20.36		17	\$10.05
A 44141	5-5	85	\$23.12		17	\$10.05
A 45141	6-9	95	\$25.88		17	\$10.05
A 46141	8-1	106	\$28.64		17	\$10.05

Frames extend $\frac{3}{4}$ " beyond dimensions given, to provide anchorage to brickwork.
 * These sizes (only) can also be furnished "PROJECT IN" at same prices when so specified.

Everything on this page shipped from a Cincinnati factory except Screens which are made to order and shipped from a Chicago factory

STEEL SECURITY WINDOWS

Window and Guard Combined



525

SIZES AND PRICES PER WINDOW

Add for Screens

Type	Dimensions WidthxHeight	Wt.	Windows # 525	Screens # 525-A
32130.....	1-8 ⁷ / ₈ x2-9.....	33.....	\$15.44	\$5.12
33160.....	4-1.....	45.....	18.69	6.69
62160.....	3-8 ⁷ / ₈ x2-9.....	56.....	19.91	6.69
631120.....	4-1.....	77.....	25.19	9.25
641121.....	5-5.....	90.....	27.63	9.25
931180.....	5-0 ⁷ / ₈ x4-1.....	100.....	30.88	11.03
941181.....	5-5.....	122.....	34.53	11.03



32130



62160



33160



631120



931180



641121



941181

Industrial Fixed Sash – No. 523



B 22



A 32



B 23



A 33



B 24



A 34



B 25



A 35



B 26



A 36

Fixed Sash have the same size sections as the Commercial Projected windows on the preceding page. They are used principally in commercial buildings where light is desired but ventilation not needed such as in high, out of the way places. They can be grouped with Commercial Projected windows by the use of mullions. Glass and putty are not included.

Type	* Dimensions WidthxHt.	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
B 22.....	3-8 ⁷ / ₈ x2-9.....	22.....	\$5.95
B 23.....	4-1.....	30.....	7.42
B 24.....	5-5.....	39.....	8.88
B 25.....	6-9.....	46.....	10.35
B 26.....	8-1.....	54.....	11.82
A 32.....	5-0 ⁷ / ₈ x2-9.....	30.....	7.16
A 33.....	4-1.....	38.....	9.23
A 34.....	5-5.....	49.....	11.30
A 35.....	6-9.....	59.....	13.37
A 36.....	8-1.....	69.....	15.44

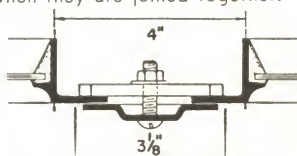
* Note that angle frames extend ³/₄" more at all 4 sides to provide anchorage to brickwork.

VERTICAL MULLION BARS for MULTIPLE UNIT OPENINGS

Complete with necessary bolts and nuts to make the joints weather-tight. 3¹/₈" should be added to the width of two windows when they are joined together.

Prices per Mullion Bar No. 525

2 light high.....	\$1.29
3 light high.....	1.73
4 light high.....	2.16
5 light high.....	2.59
6 light high.....	3.88

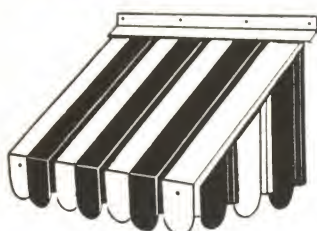


Everything on this page shipped from a Cincinnati factory except Screens which are made to order and shipped from a Chicago factory

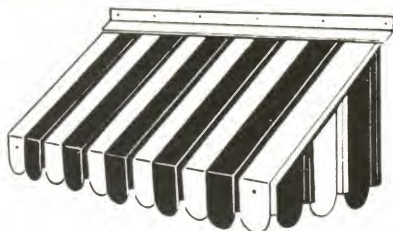
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

63

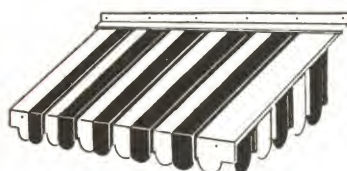
VENTILATED METAL CANOPIES



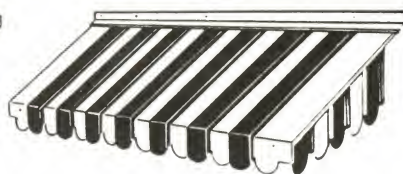
280



281



282



283

These canopies are composed of interlocking panels of contrasting colors. Vents on the sides and at the top angle allow warm air to escape and thus keep the shaded area cooler. Each canopy consists of pre-assembled sides, top and front angles, weather cap, the interlocking panels, aluminum bolts and brass screws. Adequate bracing is included. The panels are heavy gauge Zinc-coated steel, **Bonderized** for long life, and come with a 2-coat baked-on glistening enamel finish in **GREEN & WHITE, RED & WHITE, BLUE & WHITE** or **ALL WHITE**. Individually carton packed.

No. 280 projects 22" and is 22" high

No. 282 projects 41" and is 14" high

No. 281 projects 28" and is 28" high

No. 283 projects 72" and is 21" high

Prices per Canopy — Specify COLOR

Green and white shipped, unless otherwise specified

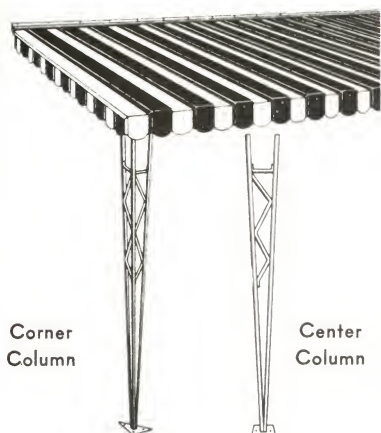
Width	—No. 280—		—No. 281—		—No. 282—		—No. 283—	
	Wt.	Prices	Wt.	Prices	Wt.	Prices	Wt.	Prices
30"	19	\$11.57	24	\$13.42	26	\$14.74		
35"	21	12.59	27	14.56	29	16.11		
40"	25	13.48	29	15.69	30	17.49		
45"	27	14.50	33	16.82	33	18.85		
50"	29	15.51	35	17.95	35	20.40	70	\$37.59
55"	31	16.53	38	19.09	38	21.96	75	39.97
60"	32	17.60	39	20.28	42	23.58	80	42.37
65"	35	18.61	42	21.48	45	25.18	85	44.75
70"	36	19.69	43	22.67	46	27.03	91	47.14
75"	43	20.76	50	23.86	48	28.82	96	49.52
80"	44	22.08	52	25.12	53	30.66	101	51.91
85"	46	23.38	55	26.37	58	32.51	106	54.88
90"	48	24.70	57	27.63	60	34.44	111	57.28
95"	50	26.01	59	28.87	62	36.33	116	59.67
100"	52	27.33	60	30.19	63	38.25	121	62.05
105"	54	28.63	63	31.51	66	40.16	127	64.43
110"	57	29.95	66	32.82	69	42.06	132	66.82
115"	60	31.27	69	34.13	72	43.98	137	69.21
120"	62	32.57	72	35.43	75	45.88	142	72.20
125"	64	33.89	75	36.75	80	47.79	145	74.58
130"	67	35.20	78	38.06	83	49.70	147	76.97
135"	70	36.51	81	39.38	85	51.61	152	79.35
140"	72	37.82	84	40.70	88	53.53	157	81.75
145"	76	39.14	89	42.00	93	55.44	162	84.13
150"	78	40.45	92	43.32	96	57.33	167	86.52
155"	80	41.76	95	44.63	99	59.25	173	88.90
160"	82	43.08	98	45.95	103	61.16	178	91.29
165"	84	44.39	101	47.25	106	63.07	183	93.67
170"	86	45.71	104	48.57	109	64.98	188	96.06
175"	88	47.01	107	49.87	113	66.88	194	98.44
180"	90	48.33	110	51.19	117	68.80	199	100.83
185"	92	49.63	113	52.51	120	70.70	205	103.23
190"	94	50.95	116	53.82	123	72.61	211	106.20
195"	96	52.27	119	55.13	126	74.52	217	108.59
200"	98	53.58	122	56.44	129	76.42	222	110.97

Intermediate sizes cannot be furnished. Larger sizes quoted on request.

Everything on this page is shipped from a Michigan factory

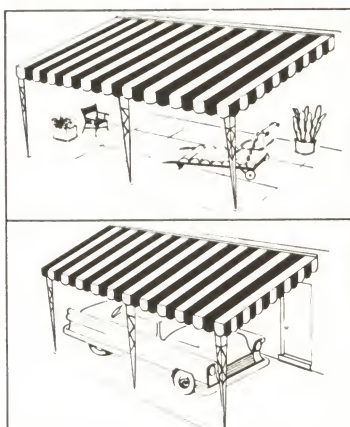
METAL CARPORT or PATIO CANOPY

Low Cost, All Metal, Permanent Roof



Corner Column

Center Column



These canopies have a **9 foot projection**, making them perfect for covering carports, patios, or for extending porches or breezeways. They are also ideal for many commercial uses—motels, drive-in restaurants, loading platforms, etc. The interlocking design makes the canopy a rigid unit, forming a permanent metal roof.

Our CARPORT OR PATIO CANOPIES are made of high-grade steel, double protected—zinc coated and Bonderized—for resistance to weather. Panels are precision formed, with holes die punched for accuracy. All screws are rust-proof stainless steel or aluminum. Installation is simple, and full instructions are included.

Graceful and strong ornamental iron columns designed for these canopies are furnished as support posts, and are **included in the canopy prices quoted below**. Three-post columns for corner supports and two-post columns for center supports are of heavy-gauge, welded construction, and have flanged floor plates with bolt holes for anchoring to the base.

To accommodate different installations, the back-to-front drop of the canopy can be set on the job from a minimum of 8" to a maximum of 20". The 8'-0" columns can be cut to accommodate the pitch desired.

These canopies have high-grade, weather resistant enamel baked on, in RED AND WHITE, BLUE AND WHITE, GREEN AND WHITE, or ALL WHITE. Columns are prime-coated, and can be repainted in any desired color.

No. 284 — Prices per Canopy Including Required Columns

Specify Color—Green and White shipped unless otherwise specified.

Width	Weight	Prices
6'-6".....	257.....	\$90.56
7'-6".....	271.....	99.77
8'-6".....	285.....	108.99
9'-6".....	301.....	118.20
10'-6".....	334.....	134.76
11'-6".....	352.....	144.04
12'-6".....	370.....	153.24
13'-6".....	388.....	162.45
14'-6".....	407.....	171.66
15'-6".....	427.....	180.86

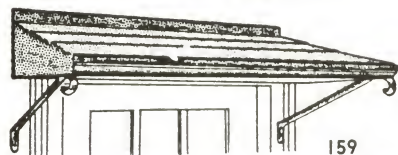
Width	Weight	Prices
16'-6".....	447.....	\$190.07
17'-6".....	466.....	199.29
18'-6".....	486.....	208.49
19'-6".....	506.....	217.70
20'-6".....	543.....	234.26
21'-6".....	564.....	243.46
22'-6".....	584.....	252.67
23'-6".....	604.....	261.89
24'-6".....	625.....	271.10
25'-6".....	646.....	280.30

Intermediate sizes cannot be furnished. Larger sizes quoted on request.

DOOR CANOPIES

Give Protection Against Sun and Rain

These door canopies are made of 24 gauge steel, zinc coated and Bonderized for weather protection. They come with 2 coats of baked-on enamel in a choice of GREEN, BLUE or RED. Brackets are 14 gauge steel painted white. They have 1½" weathering flanges at the top which fit under siding or may be bent to fit into a mortar joint, and a shallow formed gutter on the lower edge for water drainage at either side. Each canopy is individually carton packed. Specify color—Green shipped unless otherwise specified.



159

48" wide, 6" high, 30" projection.
Shipping weight 25 lbs. **\$1020**
Price each.....

54" wide, 6" high, 30" projection.
Shipping weight 28 lbs. **\$1097**
Price each.....

Everything on this page shipped from a Michigan factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 65

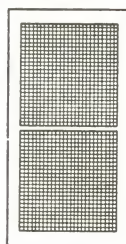
STORM SASH AND SCREENS

Clear Ponderosa Pine - 1 1/8" Thick - TOX-I-SEALED



162

STORM SASH have Stiles and Top Rails 1 7/8" wide, Center Rails 1 1/2" wide and Bottom Rails 4 1/2" wide (to accommodate vents when required). We use Flat Drawn Glass in Storm Sash and glaze horizontally "with the bow" which eliminates waves and wrinkles. Storm Sash are glazed with **Wood Beads** instead of Putty, so that they can be reglazed more easily by the average home owner.



165

FULL LENGTH SCREENS have Stiles and Top Rails 1 7/8" wide, Center Rails 1" wide and Bottom Rails 3 7/8" wide. Screens have 18x14 mesh screen cloth "rolled-in" grooves and covered with a flush mould. This keeps the screen wire taut and presents a much neater appearance than a tacked-on mould. All joints are mortised, tenoned and pinned.



REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Screens and Storm Sash are **TOX-I-SEALED** to insure long life, reduce tendency to swell or stick and eliminate necessity of priming. **TOX-I-SEALED** Sash are **ROT-PROOFED**.



REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Prices per Sash or Screen for a 2-Lt. Window

Glass Size	Outside Measurements (Sash or Screen)	STORM SASH No. 162	SCREENS No. 165 Aluminum
16x16	1- 8x3-3	\$2.97	\$2.97
20	3-11	3.35	3.34
24	4-7	3.66	3.71
18x16	1-10x3-3	3.04	3.15
18	3-7	3.35	3.34
20	3-11	3.50	3.57
24	4-7	4.02	3.94
20x16	2- 0x3-3	3.35*	3.30
18	3-7	3.55	3.52
20	3-11	3.92*	3.76
24	4-7	4.30*	4.17
26	4-11	4.45	4.41
28	5-3	4.66	4.59
24x16	2- 4x3-3	3.71*	3.71
18	3-7	4.04	3.95
20	3-11	4.30*	4.17
24	4-7	4.81*	4.68
26	4-11	4.86	4.91
28	5-3	5.31	5.19
26x16	2- 6x3-3	4.02	3.85
18	3-7	4.28	4.13
20	3-11	4.43	4.36
24	4-7	4.84	4.91
26	4-11	5.20	5.15
28	5-3	5.61	5.43
28x16	2- 8x3-3	4.14*	4.04
18	3-7	4.45	4.32
20	3-11	4.66*	4.59
24	4-7	5.31*	5.15
26	4-11	5.73	5.43
28	5-3	6.01	5.71

(Continued on next page)

We can furnish any of the above 1/2" wider at same prices, when shipped from factory only. We cannot furnish odd or special sizes.

Average weights.....Sash 20 lbs.....Screens 10 lbs.

Everything on this page shipped from a Sou. Michigan factory
Items marked (*) can also be shipped from Cincinnati stock

STORM SASH AND SCREENS

Clear Ponderosa Pine — 1 1/8" Thick — TOX-I-SEALED

(Continued from opposite page)

Glass Size	Outside Measurements (Sash or Screen)	STORM SASH No. 162	SCREENS No. 165 Aluminum
30x16	2-10x3-3	\$4.33	\$4.22
18	3-7	4.64	4.50
20	3-11	4.84	4.78
24	4-7	5.46	5.34
26	4-11	5.97	5.61
28	5-3	6.03	5.93
32x16	3-0x3-3	4.60*	4.41
18	3-7	4.81	4.73
20	3-11	5.41*	5.01
24	4-7	6.11*	5.61
26	4-11	6.16	5.93
28	5-3	7.04	6.21

4 Light Storm Sash and Screens

Glass Size	Outside Measurements	STORM SASH No. 162-R	SCREENS No. 165 Aluminum
34x20	3-2x3-11	\$5.36	\$5.23
24	4-7	6.13	5.88
26	4-11	6.59	5.18
28	5-3	7.06	6.54
36x16	3-4x3-3	5.03	4.78
20	3-11	5.80	5.47
24	4-7	6.62	6.12
26	4-11	7.09	6.49
28	5-3	7.66	6.82
40x24	3-8x4-7	7.24	6.63
26	4-11	7.87	7.00
28	5-3	8.60	7.38



162-R

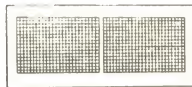
These sizes of Storm Sash (not screens) are divided 4 lights high. Any other sizes of Storm Sash shown above, or opposite, can be furnished from the factory divided 4 lights high **RANCH STYLE** without extra charge when so ordered.

We can furnish any of the above 1/2" wider at same prices, when clearly specified on order. We cannot furnish odd or special sizes.

Storm Sash and Screens for Slide-A-Sash (see page 39)



162-H



165-H

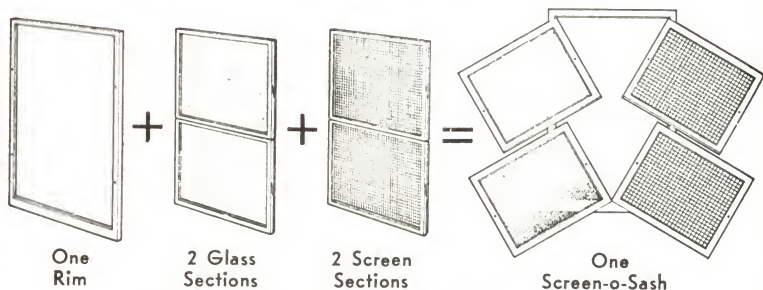
Glass Size	Outside Measurements (Sash or Screen)	STORM SASH No. 162-H	SCREENS No. 165-H Aluminum
20x16	3-9x1-9 1/2	\$3.44*	\$3.43
20	2-1 1/2	4.02*	3.85
24	2-5 1/2	4.39*	4.26
28	2-9 1/2	4.75*	4.69
36	3-5 1/2	4.86*	5.56
24x20	4-5x2-1 1/2	4.40*	4.28
24	2-5 1/2	4.91*	4.79
28	2-9 1/2	5.41*	5.25
36	3-5 1/2	6.73*	6.22
28x24	5-1x2-5 1/2	5.42*	5.31
28	2-9 1/2	6.12*	5.82
36	3-5 1/2	7.78*	6.93
32x24	5-9x2-5 1/2	6.25*	5.80
36x24	6-5x2-5 1/2	6.78*	6.32

Average weights.....Sash 20 lbs.....Screens 10 lbs.

Everything on this page shipped from a Sou. Michigan factory
Items marked (*) can also be shipped from Cincinnati stock

Pease Screen-o-Sash

Combination Storm Sash and Screens



Can also be furnished with Top Screen omitted.

The rim is installed between the outside casings of the window frame, and is screwed or nailed in place permanently. This work can be done from inside the room. There is no hardware to buy nor install. The stiles and top rails are 1½" wide and the bottom rails ¾" wide. (For wider openings see bottom of page.) Screen and storm sash sections are removed by turning the locking devices at each side of the rim with a screwdriver. That's all there is to it, and the only tool needed! The storm sections have flat drawn glass set with wood beads, making reglazing easier. Aluminum 18x14 mesh screen wire is "rolled in" grooves and covered with a neat flush mould on the screen sections. Sizes not listed cannot be furnished.

1½" thick - Ponderosa Pine - TOX-I-SEALED

PRICES PER UNIT FOR ONE WINDOW

Glass Size of 2-Lt. Window	Outside Measure of Screen-o-Sash	No. 175 Complete Unit Aluminum	No. 176 Top Screen Omitted Aluminum	Glass Size of 2-Lt. Window	Outside Measure of Screen-o-Sash	No. 175 Complete Unit Aluminum	No. 176 Top Screen Omitted Aluminum
16x16	1-8x3-3	\$7.34	\$6.19	26x16	2-6x3-3	\$9.68	\$8.18
20	3-11	8.26	6.96	18	3-7	10.34	8.74
24	4-7	9.09	7.65	20	3-11	10.80	9.11
18x16	1-10x3-3	7.65	6.43	24	4-7	11.95	10.04
18	3-7	8.26	6.96	26	4-11	12.69	10.69
20	3-11	8.72	7.33	28	5-3	13.53	11.42
24	4-7	9.81	8.28	28x16	2-8x3-3	10.05	8.48
20x16	2-0x3-3	8.21	6.93	18	3-7	10.77	9.09
18	3-7	8.73	7.36	20	3-11	11.34	9.56
20	3-11	9.47	8.01	24	4-7	12.81	10.81
24	4-7	10.42	8.80	26	4-11	13.65	11.54
26	4-11	10.89	9.18	28	5-3	14.33	12.11
28	5-3	11.37	9.59	30x16	2-10x3-3	10.49	8.85
22x16	2-2x3-3	8.65	7.28	18	3-7	11.21	9.46
18	3-7	9.24	7.78	20	3-11	11.80	9.94
20	3-11	9.91	8.36	24	4-7	13.23	11.16
24	4-7	10.90	9.17	26	4-11	14.19	12.01
26	4-11	11.43	9.61	28	5-3	14.63	12.33
28	5-3	11.96	10.05	32x16	3-0x3-3	11.07	9.36
24x16	2-4x3-3	9.12	7.68	18	3-7	11.68	9.84
18	3-7	9.81	8.28	20	3-11	12.77	10.83
20	3-11	10.40	8.78	24	4-7	14.34	12.16
24	4-7	11.65	9.83	26	4-11	14.78	12.48
26	4-11	11.99	10.08	28	5-3	16.21	13.80
28	5-3	12.86	10.84	36x16	3-4x3-3	12.02	10.16
				20	3-11	13.78	11.66
				24	4-7	15.57	13.19
				26	4-11	16.58	14.06
				28	5-3	17.69	15.04
				40x24	3-8x4-7	16.94	14.36
				26	4-11	18.16	15.44

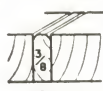
Average weight of Screen-o-Sash 40 lbs.

Order "Fillers" for Irregular Sizes

These should be nailed to edge of Outside Casing at each side of Screen-o-Sash Rim



¼" Fillers
take up
½" in width



⅜" Fillers
take up
¾" in width



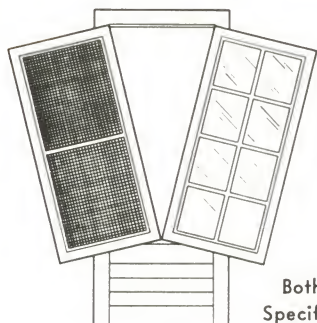
½" Fillers
take up
1" in width

Price 25c per pair (6' high) for any of the 3 thicknesses shown above

Screen-o-Sash are shipped from a Southern Michigan factory

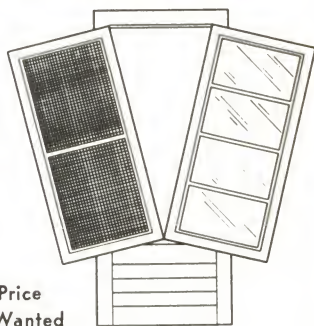
COMBINATION DOORS

Storm Doors in Winter – Screen Doors in Summer



168

Storm and Screen Sections are 56½" high in all sizes.



170

Both Doors Same Price
Specify WHICH Is Wanted

1½" Thick – Clear Ponderosa Pine—TOX-I-SEALED

Storm Sections have flat drawn glass installed with wood beads. Screen Sections have 18x14 mesh screen cloth "rolled-in" grooves and covered with a flush moulding.

Prices per Door with both Glazed and Wired Panels

Size	Aluminum
2-6x6-9.....	\$15.75
2-8x6-9.....	15.95
7-1.....	16.85

Average weight per door 50 lbs.

Size	Aluminum
2-10x6-11.....	\$17.05
7-1.....	17.20
3- 0x6-9.....	16.00
7-1.....	17.60

SUBSTANTIAL SCREEN DOORS

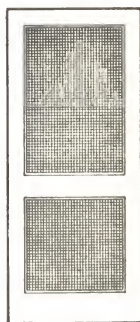
Clear Ponderosa Pine – 1½" thick – TOX-I-SEALED

These doors are made for the better class of buildings and are not to be confused with cheap screen doors of flimsy construction which are still handled through some other channels. Stiles and top rails are 3½" wide, Lock rails are 4½" wide and bottom rails are 7½" wide. Doors are mortised, tenoned and pinned. 18x14 mesh screen wire cloth is taut and held in place with a neat flush mould. All doors are "in the white"—unfinished.

No. 172 – Prices per Door

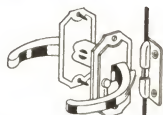
Size	Thick	Aluminum Screen Only
2-6x6-9.....	1½"	\$8.15
2-8.....	"	8.20
3-0x6-9.....	"	8.80
7-1.....	"	9.05

Average weight per door 20 lbs.



172

SCREEN AND STORM DOOR HARDWARE SET



Each set consists of 3 zinc plated hinges, a cast aluminum "push-pull" type locking handle latch set, a strike plate and a pneumatic door closer with adjustable closing speed. The closer is aluminum with steel mounting brackets and may be reversed. A unique oil cartridge keeps all internal parts lubricated for 10 years. Each set is carton packed and includes installation instructions.

No. 660-C, Shipping weight 3 lbs. Per set..... **\$300**

Combination and Screen Doors are shipped either from Cincinnati stock or from Southern Michigan factory

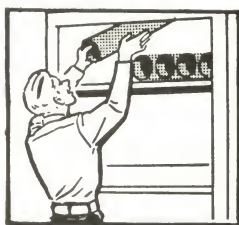
ALUMINUM FRAMELESS SCREENS

Easy to Install and Store



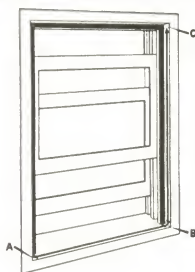
FRAMELESS SCREENS are a neat appearing, new kind of window screen for double-hung windows, which can be installed easily and quickly from the inside of the room. They are light, flexible and have no frames to fit. To store them away, just unhook and roll them up. Windows may be washed without removing the screens by releasing the bottom catches so that the screens swing free.

FRAMELESS SCREENS are made entirely of Aluminum, hence there is no painting to be done—ever; and there will be no rusting or staining of siding. They can be re-wired in a jiffy—slip out the old and slip in the new. Included with each screen is all necessary hardware and full instructions for installation. The 18x14 mesh Aluminum cloth is protected at the sides by a selvedge edge, made up of five strands of a special flat wire woven right into the screen cloth.



HOW TO MEASURE

When measuring windows to be screened, first give width between outside casings, dimension A to B on diagram at right. Then give height, from underside of blind stop to the sill at INSIDE of blind stop, dimension B to C. **BLIND STOP** is indicated by darkened area on diagram.



No. 171 — Complete with all Hardware

Glass Size	Screen Size	Price Each
20x16.....	24x38.....	\$2.62
20x20.....	24x46.....	2.80
20x24.....	24x54.....	2.97
24x16.....	28x38.....	2.83
24x20.....	28x46.....	3.01
24x24.....	28x54.....	3.22
28x16.....	32x38.....	3.02
28x20.....	32x46.....	3.26
28x24.....	32x54.....	3.50
32x16.....	36x38.....	3.35
32x20.....	36x46.....	3.60
32x24.....	36x54.....	3.85
36x16.....	40x38.....	3.60
36x20.....	40x46.....	3.86
36x24.....	40x54.....	4.16
40x24.....	44x54.....	4.44

Screens For Slide-A-Sash (see pages 38-39)

Glass Size	Screen Size	Price Each
16x28.....	37x32 1/2.....	\$3.15
20x16.....	45x20 1/2.....	3.15
20x20.....	45x24 1/2.....	3.28
20x24.....	45x28 1/2.....	3.42
20x28.....	45x32 1/2.....	3.56
20x36.....	45x40 1/2.....	3.84
24x20.....	53x24 1/2.....	4.30
24x24.....	53x28 1/2.....	4.47
24x28.....	53x32 1/2.....	4.61
24x36.....	53x40 1/2.....	4.94
28x24.....	61x28 1/2.....	4.76
28x28.....	61x32 1/2.....	4.96
28x36.....	61x40 1/2.....	5.33
32x24.....	69x28 1/2.....	5.24
36x24.....	77x28 1/2.....	5.54

Other standard sizes can be furnished on special order. Will be quoted on request.
Average weight 2 lbs. per Screen.

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

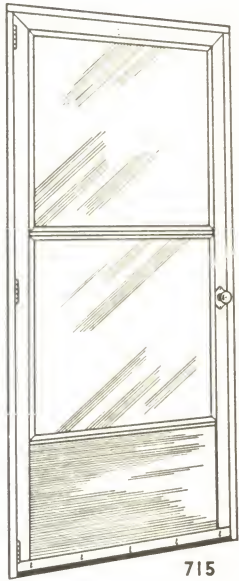
ALUMINUM COMBINATION DOORS

Complete With Hardware

These are completely packaged, heavy-duty doors with trim overall appearance. Made entirely of extruded Aluminum sections, these doors are extremely rigid and shockproof. The doors have an extruded frame with 7/8x2" stiles, top and bottom rails, mitred at the corners and blocked INSIDE with heavy one-piece Aluminum extruded angles. Corners are permanently joined with stainless steel fasteners.

Two glazed storm sash panels and two screen insert panels are included for each door. The glass panels are glazed with SSB glass set in a weatherproof vinyl plastic glazing channel. Screen sections are wired with 14x18 mesh Aluminum screen cloth held in place in the narrow frames by removable vinyl splines so that they are easily rewirable at any time.

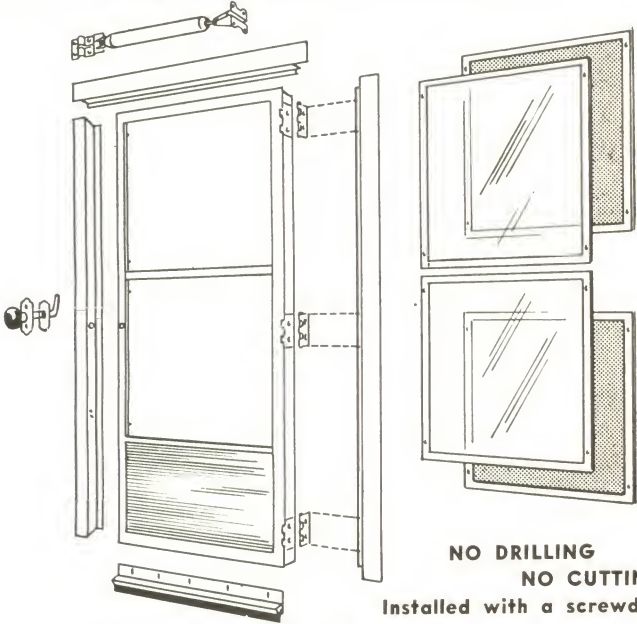
The bottom kick plate is corrugated Aluminum approximately 2' high. An adjustable door sweep attached to the bottom rail has a pliable plastic edge strip to keep out the weather and compensate for uneven sills. A 3-piece Z-bar frame, to be installed on the wood casing, 3 hinges, a latch set and a pneumatic door closer complete the package.



715

Doors Are Reversible – Can Swing Either Way

Our Aluminum Combination Doors are constructed so that they can be hinged right or left, whichever is preferred. Either side of the door can be the outside. The pre-drilled hole for the latch set is centered on the door stile to match the Z-bar frame so that latch height is constant. The screen and storm sash panel inserts, too, are reversible. Each insert is held in place by 4 screw fasteners from the inside for quick and easy removal or interchange. When the door is locked and the panels in place, the installation is prowler-proof. All necessary holes are pre-drilled and tapped, with proper screws and an instruction folder included. Each door is individually carton packed with all accessories.



**NO DRILLING
NO CUTTING**
Installed with a screwdriver!

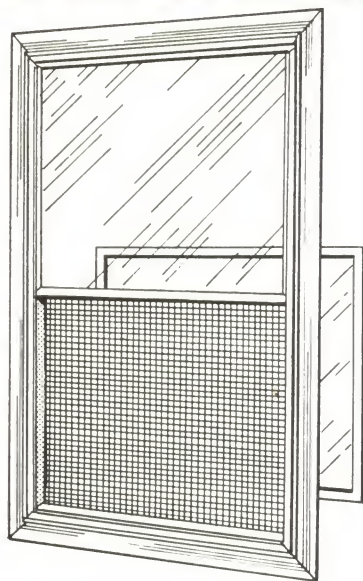
Prices per Door – No. 715 – with 2 Glazed and 2 Wired Panel Inserts

Size	Actual Door Size	Minimum Opening	Maximum Opening	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
2-6x6-8	29 1/2"x80"	2- 5 3/4x6-8 1/4	2-7 1/4x6-9 3/4	40	\$34.90
2-8x6-8	31 1/2"x80"	2- 7 3/4x6-8 1/4	2-9 1/4x6-9 3/4	42	34.95
3-0x6-8	35 1/2"x80"	2-11 3/4x6-8 1/4	3-1 1/4x6-9 3/4	47	35.00
3-0x7-0	35 1/2"x84"	2-11 3/4x7-0 1/4	3-1 1/4x7-1 3/4	52	35.05

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

ALUMINUM COMBINATION WINDOWS

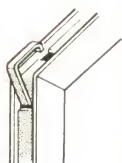
Complete Storm Sash and Screen Units



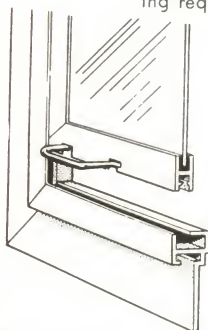
No. 717

These "overlap-type" ALUMINUM COMBINATION WINDOWS are trim and attractive in appearance, with long-life durability for years of trouble-free service as heat-saving storm sash in winter and screened ventilation in summer. They are simple to install and operate, even in openings somewhat "out-of-square." In a few seconds all panels can be interchanged or removed for cleaning from inside the home. The screen or storm panel can be stored in the window unit when not needed, or it can be removed entirely without changing the effectiveness or operation of the window. This feature permits substantially more light to enter the home through the upper sash during the long winter months when maximum light is most desirable. The frames and interlocking rails of these units are designed to be strong but not bulky, so they do not interfere with the "light lines" of the main window and thus allow all possible light to enter.

Our ALUMINUM COMBINATION WINDOWS are constructed of heavy extruded aluminum, which never needs painting and cannot rust or rot. The main frame is $2\frac{1}{8}$ " wide overall, including the $1\frac{3}{8}$ " flange that overlaps and is fastened to the outside frame (casing) of the wood window. The channel section of the frame has solid aluminum reinforcing at all corners, and all four corners of the flange section are mitred and welded, insuring a square window at all times for continued easy operation. The glazed storm sash panel insert frames are made of $\frac{3}{4}$ " aluminum extrusions with removable corner clips which hold the frame tightly together yet allow easy reglazing. The glass is set in a resilient glazing seal that prevents air and water from leaking in around it—this extra cushioning means less chance for glass breakage, too. The screen panel frames are also extruded, with 14x18 mesh aluminum screen cloth held in place by a solid plastic removable spline which keeps the screening firm and taut, yet easy to replace if damaged.



Installation of these Aluminum Combination Windows is simple and fast—only a screwdriver is necessary, and there is no cutting or drilling required. The frame, and the storm and screen panels, are completely assembled at the factory. An expander strip is furnished with each unit, for use in adjusting for extra opening height or for "out-of-square" openings when necessary. Complete installation instructions are included. Full protection against winter wind and rain is achieved in these units by the snug fit of the storm panels. Meeting rails interlock the full width of the window and the upper panel is held against vinyl plastic bumpers in the frame to prevent infiltration of wind and rain. The lower storm panel insert can be moved upward to three positions for controlled winter ventilation. The panel lifts also serve as latches to hold the panel in the selected position. Latches and springs are made of rust-free stainless steel.



Everything on this page is shipped from a S.E. Ohio factory

72 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

ALUMINUM COMBINATION WINDOWS

How to Order

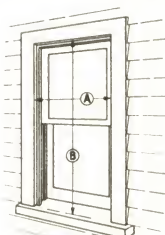
On standard double-hung windows order by glass size of one sash, giving width first and then height. If the outside frame (casing) opening is within the minimum and maximum frame openings shown below, the window will fit.

Prices per Window No. 717 with 2 Glazed and 1 Screen Panel Inserts*

Glass Size	Outside Frame Opening				Prices
	Width Min.	Width Max.	Height Min.	Height Max.	
16x16	1-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-6	\$14.38
20	"	"	3-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-0	14.39
24	"	"	4-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-8	14.40
18x16	1-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-6	14.41
18	"	"	3-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-8	14.42
20	"	"	3-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-0	14.43
24	"	"	4-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-8	14.44
20x16	1-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	2-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-6	14.45
18	"	"	3-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-8	14.46
20	"	"	3-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-0	14.47
24	"	"	4-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-8	14.48
22x16	2-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-6	14.49
18	"	"	3-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-8	14.50
20	"	"	3-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-0	14.51
24	"	"	4-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-8	15.63
24x16	2-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-6	14.52
18	"	"	3-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-8	14.53
20	"	"	3-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-0	14.54
24	"	"	4-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-8	15.64
26	"	"	4-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	5-0	15.65
28	"	"	5-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	5-4	15.66
26x16	2-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	2-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-6	14.55
18	"	"	3-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-8	14.56
20	"	"	3-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-0	15.67
24	"	"	4-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-8	15.68
26	"	"	4-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	5-0	15.69
28	"	"	5-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	5-4	16.88
28x16	2-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-6	14.57
18	"	"	3-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-8	15.70
20	"	"	3-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-0	15.71
24	"	"	4-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-8	15.72
26	"	"	4-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	5-0	16.89
28	"	"	5-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	5-4	16.90
30x16	2-9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-6	15.73
18	"	"	3-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-8	15.74
20	"	"	3-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-0	15.75
24	"	"	4-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-8	16.91
26	"	"	4-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	5-0	16.92
28	"	"	5-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	5-4	16.93
32x16	2-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-6	15.76
18	"	"	3-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-8	15.77
20	"	"	3-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-0	15.78
24	"	"	4-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-8	16.94
26	"	"	4-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	5-0	16.95
28	"	"	5-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	5-4	16.96
36x16	3-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3-6	15.79
20	"	"	3-10 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-0	16.97
24	"	"	4-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-8	16.98
40x24	3-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4-6 $\frac{1}{4}$	4-8	18.13

* Add \$3.00 crating charge on all orders for 1 unit only. If second screen panel insert is wanted, plainly specify and add 20% to price of each unit.

If windows are not standard, or do not come within the minimum and maximum openings listed, send the outside measurement of "A" and "B" shown on the diagram, along with the glass size of the upper sash, for special price quotation.



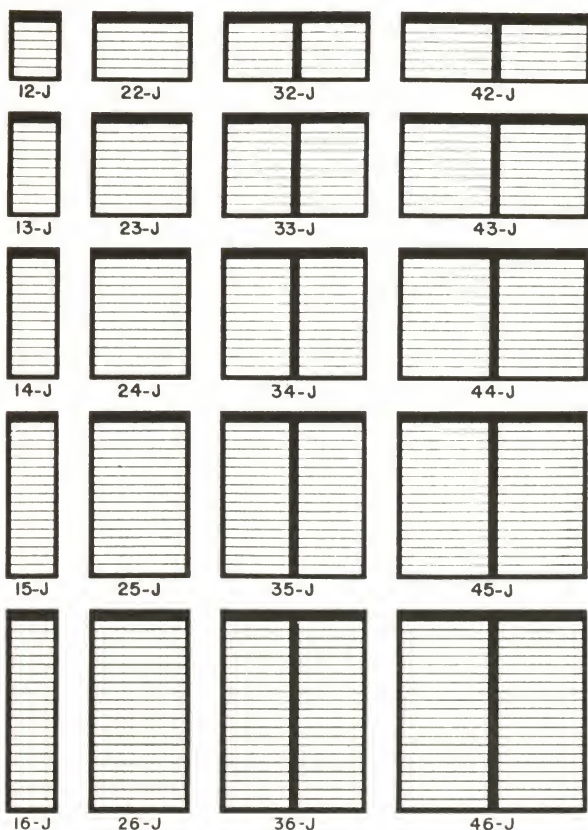
Everything on this page shipped from a S.E. Ohio factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

73

ALUMINUM JALOUSIES

For Porches and Breezeways



No. 174 - PRICES including SCREENS and GLASS

Type	Overall Sizes Width x Height	Widths of Louvers	No. of Louvers High	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices	STORM SASH Wt. (lbs.)	No. 174-S Prices
12-J	1-7 x 2-2	15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	6	12	\$15.84	6	\$6.69
13-J	3-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	10	19	18.74	9	8.68
14-J	4-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	13	24	23.73	12	10.46
15-J	5-3	15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	17	30	25.88	14	12.26
16-J	6-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	21	36	34.38	16	14.44
22-J	3-1 x 2-2	33 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	6	22	20.16	10	8.81
23-J	3-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	33 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	10	34	24.50	15	11.40
24-J	4-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	33 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	13	43	27.54	18	13.20
25-J	5-3	33 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	17	55	32.45	26	14.98
26-J	6-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	33 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	21	67	39.38	32	17.09
32-J	4-5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2-2	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	6	33	30.10	14	15.85
33-J	3-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	10	51	38.05	17	19.74
34-J	4-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	13	66	45.31	24	23.05
35-J	5-3	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	17	83	55.13	28	26.98
36-J	6-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	21	100	71.38	34	31.11
42-J	5-9 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2-2	31 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	6	42	40.56	18	17.39
43-J	3-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	31 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	10	65	49.19	24	20.99
44-J	4-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	31 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	13	84	57.74	32	24.58
45-J	5-3	31 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	17	106	66.85	38	28.49
46-J	6-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	31 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	21	128	83.50	44	32.60

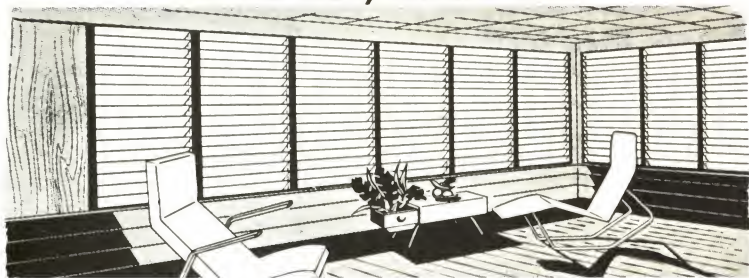
The last 10 sizes are shipped as 2 units to be joined by a mullion which is included in the prices. Clear glass is always shipped unless obscure glass is specified. Write for prices of special sizes in any fractional width up to 37". Heights must be multiples of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 98".

Extra crating charge of \$3.50 on less than 5 storm sash shipped separately.

Everything on this page shipped from a Central Ohio factory

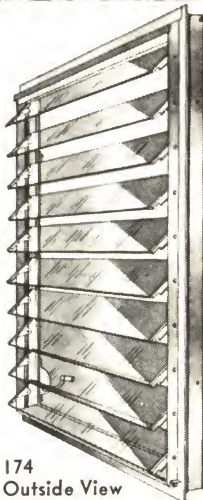
ALUMINUM JALOUSIES

Add the Really Modern Touch



Made of satin smooth, extruded Aluminum .064" thick, these Jalousies cannot rust, rot, crack, chip or peel. They never need painting, yet always look new. The jambs are 2 5/8" wide, with a 1/2" integral fin located 7/8" from the front all around, to provide firm anchorage in either frame, brick or stucco walls. The sills are properly pitched to drain off the water and there is a 1" integral drip cap at the heads.

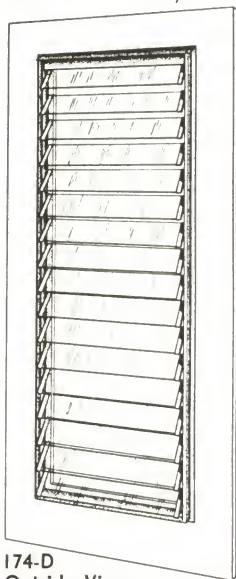
The rotary operators fit close against the inside of the right hand jambs. The mechanism is simple and fool-proof, yet locks the louvers in any position and cannot be forced from the outside. Six light high units have two operators. Others have one. Hardware is installed. The glass louvers, 4" high, have seamed and bevelled edges. Clear glass (7/32" Crystal) is always shipped unless **obscure** glass (7/32" Luxite) is specified. The glass louvers are easily cleaned from the inside and hence Jalousies can be used at upper story levels. The interiors are screened with 14x18 mesh Aluminum screen wire "rolled-in" removable Aluminum frames. Each unit is set up and carton packed.



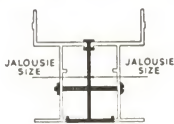
174
Outside View

JALOUSIE MULLIONS

Used to join Jalousies together in width as illustrated below. Add only 1/8" for each mullion. Any number of Jalousies of the same height may be joined together in width to make a continuous group.



174-D
Outside View



Mullion Section

Prices per Mullion No. 174-M

Type	Height	Prices
2-H	2-2	\$1.19
3-H	3-2 3/8	1.69
4-H	4-2 5/8	2.00
5-H	5-3	2.38
6-H	6-4 3/4	3.13

Average wt. 2 lbs. per mullion

JALOUSIE DOORS

Designed to conform with Jalousies in appearance, Jalousie Doors are frequently installed by themselves. They make dark entrances brighter and they eliminate the need for screen or combination doors. The glass louvers can be opened to let in fresh air as much or as little as desired without impairing either privacy or protection as the door can remain locked and the Jalousie louvers are always locked in any position. The Aluminum screen on the inside is readily removable. Jalousie Doors are made from solid vertical grain all heart Douglas Fir. Stiles and top rails are 5" wide while bottom rails are 13" in 6'-8" doors and 17" in doors 7' high. Jalousie doors are 1 3/4" thick and come with the Aluminum Jalousies secured in place. Glass will be furnished **clear** (7/32" Crystal) unless **obscure** (7/32" Luxite) is specified.

No. 174-D - Prices per Door with Screen

Storm Sash - No. 174-S

Door Size	Jalousie Size	Width of Louvers	Weight (lbs.)	Prices	Weight (lbs.)	Prices
2-6x6-8	21 x63"	17 1/8"	76	\$36.30	12	\$12.61
2-8	23 x63"	19 1/8"	84	38.35	13	12.96
3-0	26 1/2 x63"	23 7/8"	91	39.75	15	13.65
2-8x7-0	23 x63"	19 1/8"	87	38.73	13	12.96
3-0	26 1/2 x63"	23 7/8"	93	40.20	15	13.65

Everything on this page shipped from a Central Ohio factory

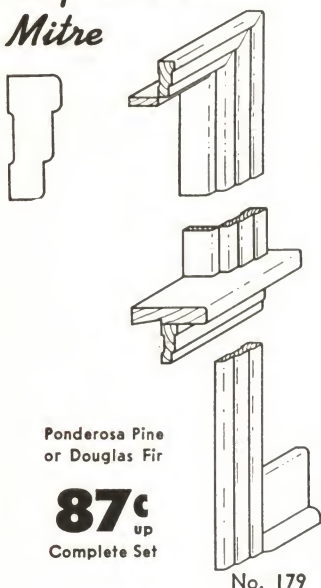
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

75

INTERIOR TRIM IN SETS

Clear Ponderosa Pine or Douglas Fir

Triple Recessed Mitre

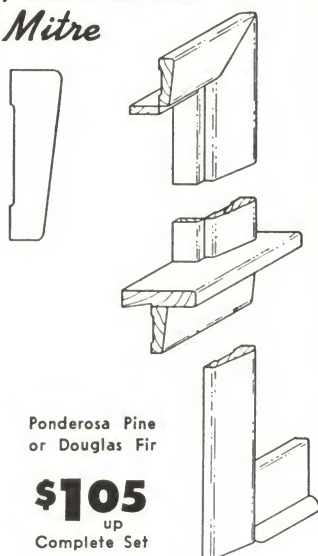


Ponderosa Pine
or Douglas Fir

87¢
up
Complete Set

No. 179

Plain Bevel Mitre



Ponderosa Pine
or Douglas Fir

\$1.05
up
Complete Set

No. 180

DESCRIPTION OF SETS

Triple Recessed Mitre Trim—No. 179

Casing	No. 213	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$
Mullion Casing	No. 209-C	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$
5½" Mullion Casing when specified		
Stool	No. 220	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$
Apron	No. 213	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$
Window Stop	No. 215	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$

Plain Bevel Mitre—No. 180

Casing	No. 211	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$
Mullion Casing	No. 103-B	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$
5½" Mullion Casing when specified		
Stool	No. 220	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$
Apron	No. 211	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$
Window Stop	No. 215	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$

PRICES PER SET (or Side) — PAPER WRAPPED

For Doors		Douglas Fir		Ponderosa Pine	
(not over)		No. 179	No. 180	No. 179	No. 180
2-6x6-6.....		\$0.87	\$1.05	\$1.14	\$1.34
2-6x6-8.....		.91	1.10	1.19	1.41
3-0x6-8.....		.96	1.16	1.25	1.48
6-0x7-0.....		1.22	1.47	1.59	1.88
For Windows		Douglas Fir		Ponderosa Pine	
(not over)	Opening Size	No. 179	No. 180	No. 179	No. 180
24x16—2 lts. high.....	2-4x3-2.....	\$1.30	\$1.44	\$1.68	\$1.84
24x24—	2-4x4-6.....	1.52	1.69	1.97	2.16
28x24—	2-8x4-6.....	1.68	1.87	2.20	2.42
40x24—	3-8x4-6.....	1.88	2.09	2.47	2.71

For Slide-A-Sash

(not over)		Douglas Fir		Ponderosa Pine	
		No. 179	No. 180	No. 179	No. 180
24x24—2 lts. wide	4-5x2-5	1.73	1.91	2.31	2.51
28x36—"	5-1x3-5	2.00	2.21	2.68	2.92
36x24—"	6-5x2-5	2.16	2.40	2.92	3.18

Brick Veneered walls require stops and stools $\frac{3}{4}$ " wider than listed. In ordering, specify BV after style of Trim desired and add 20% to prices.

Trim for Sash Frames (no jamb casing) priced same as Trim for corresponding sizes of window openings. Stools for swing IN Sash are always furnished.

Twin Window Trim, twice the price of Single; Triple Window Trim, three times Single.

Average weight of Trim 20 lbs. per single set.

PANORAMA WINDOW TRIM

For Panorama Windows shown on page 36. Stools are $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ " — not rabbeted

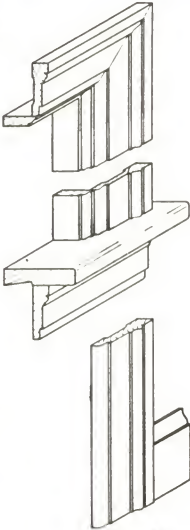
Sides (not over)	Centers (not over)	Douglas Fir		Ponderosa Pine	
		No. 179	No. 180	No. 179	No. 180
24x24—2 Lt.	3-10½x4-6	\$3.99	\$4.09	\$5.21	\$5.39
24x24—2 Lt.	4-10½x4-6	4.41	4.53	5.78	5.98
24x24—2 Lt.	5-10½x4-6	4.59	4.73	5.99	6.22

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

INTERIOR TRIM IN SETS

Clear Ponderosa Pine or Douglas Fir

Narrow Mitre



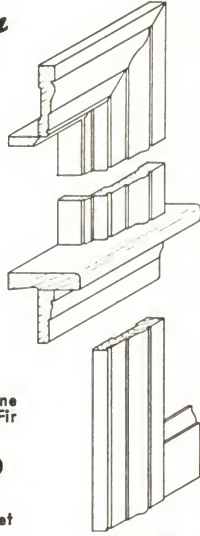
Ponderosa Pine
or Douglas Fir

\$123
up

Complete Set

No. 181

Modern Mitre



Ponderosa Pine
or Douglas Fir

\$166
up

Complete Set

No. 182

DESCRIPTION OF SETS

Narrow Mitre Trim—No. 181

Casing No. 210.... $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$
Mullion Casing.. No. 209-C... $\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Mullion Casing when specified
Stool No. 220.... $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$
Apron No. 210.... $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$
Window Stop... No. 218.... $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$

Modern Mitre Trim—No. 182

Casing No. 209.... $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$
Mullion Casing.. No. 209-C... $\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Mullion Casing when specified
Stool No. 220.... $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$
Apron No. 209.... $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$
Window Stop... No. 218.... $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$

PRICES PER SET (or Side) — PAPER WRAPPED

For Doors (not over)	Douglas Fir		Ponderosa Pine	
	No. 181	No. 182	No. 181	No. 182
2-6x6-6.....	\$1.23	\$1.66	\$1.48	\$2.08
2-6x6-8.....	1.30	1.75	1.55	2.19
3-0x6-8.....	1.36	1.84	1.63	2.30
6-0x7-0.....	1.73	2.34	2.07	2.92

For Windows (not over)	Opening Size	Douglas Fir		Ponderosa Pine	
		No. 181	No. 182	No. 181	No. 182
24x16—2 lts. high.....	2-4x3-2.....	\$1.58	\$1.90	\$1.94	\$2.40
24x24— "	2-4x4-6.....	1.86	2.26	2.29	2.85
28x24— "	2-8x4-6.....	2.07	2.51	2.56	3.20
40x24— "	3-8x4-6.....	2.30	2.80	2.87	3.58

For Slide-A-Sash

(not over)		Douglas Fir		Ponderosa Pine	
		No. 181	No. 182	No. 181	No. 182
24x24—2 lts. wide.....	4-5x2-5.....	2.09	2.52	2.65	3.25
28x36— "	5-1x3-5.....	2.42	2.93	3.08	3.79
36x24— "	6-5x2-5.....	2.63	3.19	3.36	4.13

Brick Veneered walls require stops and stools $\frac{3}{4}$ " wider than listed. In ordering, specify BV after style of Trim desired and add 20% to prices.

Trim for Sash Frames (no jamb casing) priced same as Trim for corresponding sizes of window openings. Stools for swing IN Sash are always furnished.

Twin Window Trim, twice the price of Single; Triple Window Trim, three times Single.

Average weight of Trim 20 lbs. per single set.

PANORAMA WINDOW TRIM

For Panorama Windows shown on page 36. Stools are $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ "—not rabbeted

Sides (not over)	Centers (not over)	Douglas Fir		Ponderosa Pine	
		No. 181	No. 182	No. 181	No. 182
24x24—2 Lt.....	3-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6.....	\$4.63	\$5.39	\$5.81	\$6.87
24x24—2 Lt.....	4-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6.....	5.09	5.90	6.42	7.55
24x24—2 Lt.....	5-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6.....	5.31	6.18	6.67	7.87

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

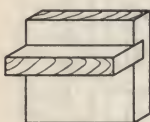
77

INSIDE DOOR JAMBS

Clear Douglas Fir or Ponderosa Pine

We will wrap Jambs in heavy paper—when specified—for 10c per set extra.

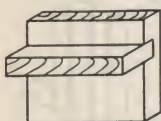
Made with a $\frac{3}{4}$ " Threshold allowance in height



183

No. 183 Jambs — $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ " No Stops

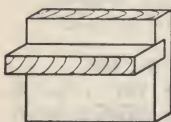
Sizes	Douglas Fir	Ponderosa Pine
3-0x6-8.....Per Set.....	\$2.49	\$3.23
6-0....." ".....	3.75	4.58



183-A

No. 183-A Jambs — $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ " No Stops

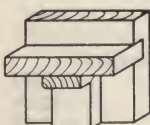
Sizes	Douglas Fir	Ponderosa Pine
3-0x6-8.....Per Set.....	\$2.73	\$3.33
6-0....." ".....	4.11	4.68



184

No. 184 Jambs — $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ " No Stops

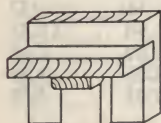
Sizes	Douglas Fir	Ponderosa Pine
3-0x6-8.....Per Set.....	\$2.93	\$3.81
6-0....." ".....	4.40	5.40



185

No. 185 Jambs — $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ " with Stops $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ "

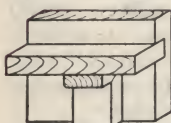
Sizes	Douglas Fir	Ponderosa Pine
3-0x6-8.....Per Set.....	\$3.04	\$3.90
6-0....." ".....	4.39	5.35



185-A

No. 185-A Jambs — $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ " with Stops $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ "

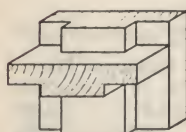
Sizes	Douglas Fir	Ponderosa Pine
3-0x6-8.....Per Set.....	\$3.28	\$4.00
6-0....." ".....	4.75	5.45



186

No. 186 Jambs — $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ " with Stops $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ "

Sizes	Douglas Fir	Ponderosa Pine
3-0x6-8.....Per Set.....	\$3.48	\$4.48
6-0....." ".....	5.04	6.17



189

No. 189 Jambs — $1\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ " Rabt. $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ " both sides

Sizes	Ponderosa Pine
2-6x6-6.....Per Set.....	\$4.75
2-6x6-8....." ".....	5.86
3-0....." ".....	6.07
6-0....." ".....	8.64

Average weight, per set.....20 lbs.

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

INTERIOR MOULDINGS

Clear Douglas Fir or Ponderosa Pine

Prices are per 100 lineal feet in random lengths
Assorted 3' to 16'. We CANNOT furnish specified
lengths nor wrap in paper

CASING - STOPS - STOOL

No.	Kind	Size	Fir	Pine
191	Round Edge Casing	$\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	\$10.67	
194	Back Band	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1$	3.63	
196	Round Edge Apron	$\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	10.64	
199	R.E. Mullion Casing	$\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	18.25	
199-A	R.E. Mullion Casing	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	5.35	
209	Moulded Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	\$8.90	11.33
209-C	Mullion Casing	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	4.22	4.27
210	Moulded Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$	6.36	7.80
211	Bevel Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	7.00
213	Moulded Casing	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	4.24	5.80
214-B	Round Edge Stop	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$		3.19
215	Round Edge Stop	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	3.06	3.67
216	Round Edge Stop	$\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	6.13
218	O. G. Stop	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	3.06	3.67
219	O. G. Stop	$\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	6.13
220	Round Edge Stool	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	7.91	12.00
220-A	Round Edge Stool	$\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	10.02	16.19

CEILING MOULDINGS

No.	Kind	Size	Fir	Pine
223	Ceiling Cove	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	\$6.33	\$9.13
224	Ceiling Cove	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	8.44	10.92
225	Ceiling Cove	$\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$		15.16
226	Ceiling Cove	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$		10.67
230	Panel Mould	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	2.24	3.17
232	Picture Mould	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	4.22	5.49
233	Closet Pole	$\frac{1}{8}$ Diam.	4.96	
234	Shelf Cleat	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$		5.79

OAK THRESHOLDS

No.	Size	Length	Oak
235	$\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	2'-9"	each \$0.42
235	"	3'-1"	" .48
235	"	random lgths, per 100 lin. ft.	15.78
235-A	$\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	"	16.74

BASE AND SHOE

No.	Kind	Size	Oak	Fir	Pine
236	Base Mould	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$	\$2.04	\$2.63	
238	Quar. Rnd.	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$		1.33	
239	Quar. Rnd.	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	2.04	2.07	
240	Quar. Rnd.	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	\$2.15	2.04	2.61
241	Cove	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$	2.45	3.00	
242	Cove	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	2.55	3.53	
243	Base Shoe	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$	2.15	2.04	2.16
248	Ranch Base	$\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	7.42	9.66	
250	O. G. Base	$\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	8.90	10.53	
251	Base Shoe	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$	2.81		

SHELVING-SOUND, KNOTTED GRADE

1x12	S4S to $\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$	\$19.00
------	---	---------

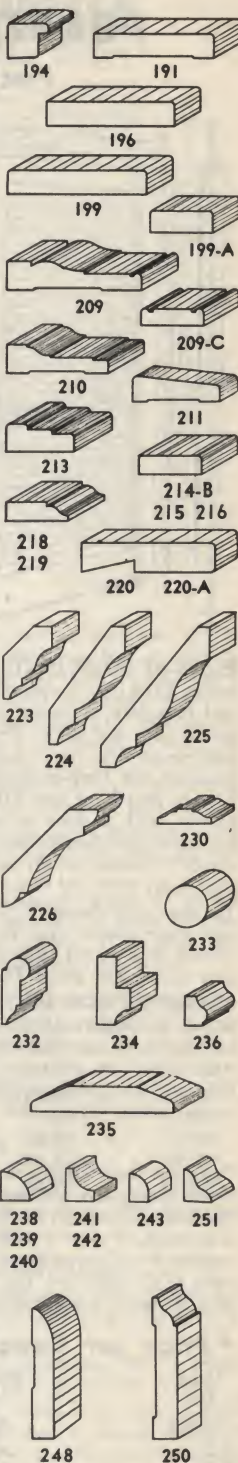
FINISH BOARDS - SELECT GRADE

Size		Fir	Pine
1x3	S4S to $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$	\$5.60	
1x4	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	7.47	\$11.91
1x6	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	11.95	17.85
1x8	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$	15.93	23.81
1x10	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$	20.47	29.76
1x12	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$	27.89	37.72

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

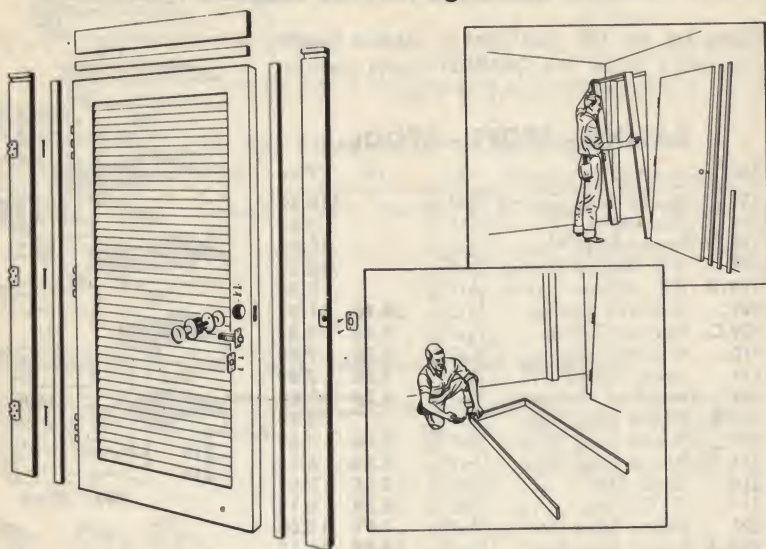
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

79



PEASE-FIT DOOR UNITS

Precision Fit Package Units



PEASE-FIT DOOR UNITS bring economy, speed and ease to all interior door installation. Each unit is a pre-fit package that includes a louver or flush door, jambs, stops and complete hardware, with all cutting and drilling done and half-hinges applied to the door and jamb. From rough opening to a completely hung door takes only a fraction of the time necessary to prepare and hang a door by other methods, because the time-consuming work is done for you. There is no more notching, boring, mortising and fitting on the job when Pease-Fit Door Units are used—all of this work is done in our factory with the accuracy and neat appearance that only precision machining can provide. The elimination of this on-the-job labor can result in substantial saving in cost for every door opening, with the added assurance that every door will fit perfectly.

The jambs of Pease-Fit Door Units are available in two widths— $4\frac{3}{4}$ " and $5\frac{3}{8}$ "—and are made of clear Ponderosa Pine cut to the proper length. The $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Ponderosa Pine round-edge door stops come cut to length and can be quickly mitred and nailed into place. Door trim, or casing, is not included—see pages 76 and 77.

PEASE-FIT DOOR UNITS include the highest quality hardware obtainable. Each unit is furnished with a Yale No. 5213 solid polished brass tubular type closet door set, which is installed with four screws in a matter of seconds. The knobs of this Yale closet set will not work loose once the set screw is tightened because of the specially designed spindle. Hinges used on Pease-Fit Units are $3\frac{1}{2}$ "x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " round corner steel, with a dull brass finish. Three hinges are used for added rigidity.

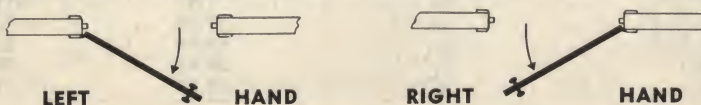
Pease-Fit Louver Door Units

Pease-Fit Door Units are now available with the increasingly popular Louver Door. These doors are not only highly decorative, but also permit ventilation through the door, especially desirable for closets. The Louver Doors in our Pease-Fit Units are made of clear Ponderosa Pine, and are pre-fit to net size, sanded, ready for natural finish or paint to match any decor. These doors have solid stiles and top rails $4\frac{1}{2}$ " wide and $7\frac{1}{2}$ " bottom rails. Slats are stationary, with rounded edges, and set at an angle that blocks direct vision through the door.

* Price per Complete Louver Door Unit – Carton Packed

Door Size	Shipping Weight	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{3}{4}$ Jambs No. 5264	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $5\frac{3}{8}$ Jambs No. 6264
1-6x6-8	38 lbs.	\$18.70	\$19.30
2-0	43 "	19.15	19.85
2-4	46 "	19.50	20.10
2-6	48 "	19.65	20.30
2-8	50 "	19.85	20.50

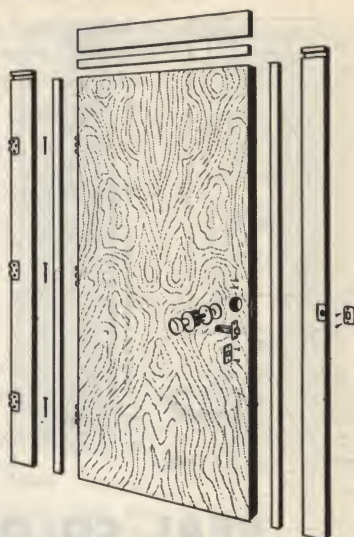
*** Important:** When ordering, please specify which doors are to be left hand and which are to be right hand. See illustration. These doors are not reversible.



Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE-FIT DOOR UNITS

For Faster Installation of Interior Doors



PEASE-FIT DOOR UNITS can be furnished with hollow-core flush doors as well as the louver doors described on the opposite page. These widely used flush door units are available in two woods—popular Birch and the exciting new Gold Coast Cherry. The hollow-core construction of these doors makes them light in weight, easier to handle. The interior struts of the doors are solid wood or fiberboard, and the air spaces are vented at top and bottom of the door to allow circulation of room air through the inside, thus equalizing temperature and moisture conditions. This eliminates the usual cause of warping. The doors in Pease-Fit Flush Door Units are pre-fit to net size, sanded, with edges eased, ready to be finished natural or painted.

Birch Flush Doors have an attractive grain, with the face veneers either one piece or matched for a pleasing effect. This wood is especially beautiful when finished with a light stain or natural.

Gold Coast Cherry Flush Doors have a dramatic light mahogany color, which will add warmth and beauty to any interior. The wood is so smooth and close textured that it requires no stain or filler, thus reducing the cost of finishing. These doors can be stained if a darker color is desired, or they can be enamelled equally well.

*Price per Complete Flush Door Unit – Carton Packed

Birch Doors

Gold Coast Cherry Doors

Door Size	Shipping Weight	3/4x4 3/4 Jambs No. 5269	3/4x5 3/8 Jambs No. 6269	3/4x4 3/4 Jambs No. 5270	3/4x5 3/8 Jambs No. 6270
1-6x6-8	38 lbs.	\$17.55	\$18.15	\$16.80	\$17.40
2-0	43 "	18.15	18.75	17.20	17.80
2-4	46 "	19.05	19.70	18.05	18.70
2-6	48 "	19.50	20.10	18.45	19.05
2-8	50 "	20.35	20.95	18.90	19.55

*** Important:** When ordering, specify plainly which doors are to be LEFT hand and which are to be RIGHT hand. See opposite page. Not reversible.

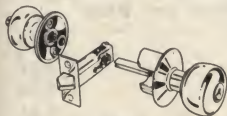
Matching Hardware for Pease-Fit Units

A matching Yale No. 5214 Button type inside lock set with automatic release and emergency key release can be substituted in any Pease-Fit Unit by plainly specifying by number on the order and adding **35c**.

The hardware used on Pease-Fit Units is also available separately, at the prices below, for convenience in matching all door hardware throughout the house.

No. 5210..Exterior Key-in-Knob Lock Set, per set.....\$4.20

This matching exterior lock set has a five-pin tumbler cylinder, giving maximum security and facilitating keying alike with other locks.



No. 5210

No. 5213..Closet Door Set, per set.....\$1.75

No. 5214..Inside Button Lock Set, per set.....2.10

No. 624..Hinges 3 1/2"x3 1/2" for 1 3/8" door, per pair......96

No. 625..Hinges 4"x4" for 1 3/4" doors, per pair.....1.29

Hardware ordered separately for Pease-Fit Units will be shipped via Express unless Parcel Post is requested and postage is included. Shipping weight approximately 2 lbs. per set.

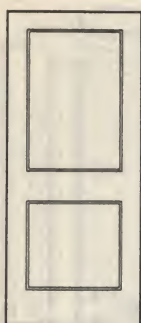
Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

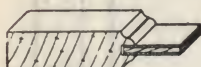
81

FIR INTERIOR DOORS

For Stain or Paint



257



Section No. 257 Doors

Solid vertical grain stiles and top rails are $4\frac{1}{2}$ " , lock rails 8" and bottom rails $9\frac{3}{8}$ " wide overall with bead and cove sticking. The height to the top of the lock rail is $36\frac{1}{2}$ " in all sizes.

Panels are 3-ply, laminated, ripple grain Douglas Fir.

Two Panel - No. 257 - B Grade - Prices per Door

2-0x6-0	 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	 \$6.80
2-6	 "	 7.45
1-6x6-8	 "	 7.20
2-0	 "	 7.25
2-4	 "	 7.50
2-6	 "	 7.60
2-8	 "	 7.65
3-0	 "	 8.35

Sizes not shown are not available at present.

Average weight per door 35 lbs.

REAL COLONIAL DOORS

Clear Ponderosa Pine



262



Section No. 262 Doors

Solid stiles and top rails are $4\frac{3}{4}$ " , lock rails 8" , intermediate rails $3\frac{7}{8}$ " and bottom rails $9\frac{5}{8}$ " wide overall. Solid raised panels. Height to top of lock rail $35\frac{1}{2}$ " . Top panels $7\frac{1}{8}$ " high. Ovolo sticking. Doors 6-0 high are 4 panel and those 1-6 wide are 3 panel—all others are 6 panel as illustrated.

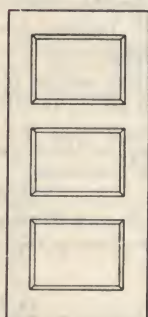
No. 262 - Prices per door

2-0x6-0	 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	 \$9.22	2-8x6-8	 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	 \$12.86
2-6	 "	 10.66	3-0	 "	 13.82
1-6x6-8	 "	 10.44	2-6x6-8	 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	 16.39
2-0	 "	 10.88	2-8	 "	 17.17
2-4	 "	 11.91	3-0	 "	 18.42
2-6	 "	 12.35	3-0x7-0	 "	 19.76

Average weight per door 40 lbs. if $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick or 70 lbs. if $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Sizes not shown are not available at present.

RANCH HOUSE DOORS

For the Newest Decorative Treatments



263



Section No. 263 Door

Stiles and rails are veneered VERTICAL GRAIN Douglas Fir, on glued-up Fir cores. The panels are also VERTICAL GRAIN Douglas Fir, 3-ply laminated. The grain in the stiles runs vertically while that in the rails and panels runs horizontally. Stiles are $5\frac{7}{8}$ " , top rails 6" , cross rails 7" and bottom rails 8" wide overall. The P & G sticking is 1" wide, making the face dimensions of the stiles and rails 1" less than the overall dimensions.

Three Panel - No. 263 - Price per Door

1-6x6-8	 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	 \$9.16
2-0	 "	 9.21
2-4	 "	 9.44
2-6	 "	 9.51
2-8	 "	 9.58
3-0	 "	 10.28

Sizes not shown are not available at present.

Average weight per door 40 lbs.

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

LOUVER DOORS

Clear Ponderosa Pine



A Popular Door With Many Uses

Solid stiles and top rails are $4\frac{1}{4}$ " and bottom rails are $7\frac{1}{2}$ " wide overall. Slats are $\frac{7}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " with rounded edges and are stationary. These doors are recommended especially for closets which require ventilation or for decorative purposes.

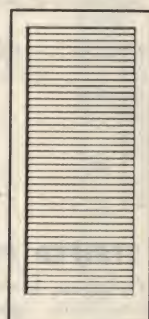
No. 264 - Prices per Door



Section No. 264 Door

1-6x6-8.....	$1\frac{3}{8}$ ".....	\$9.40
2-0.....	".....	9.85
2-4.....	".....	10.15
2-6.....	".....	10.30
2-8.....	".....	10.45
3-0.....	".....	10.75

Sizes not shown are not available at present.
Average weight per door 30 lbs.

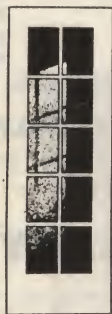


264

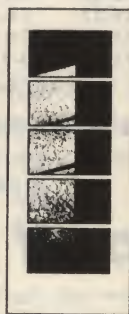
FRENCH DOORS

For Interior or Exterior Use

Stiles and top rails are $4\frac{3}{4}$ " and bottom rails are $9\frac{5}{8}$ " overall with bead and cove sticking. Muntins are $\frac{1}{2}$ " between glass. All doors are glazed with flat drawn glass. When $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, all glass is BEDDED in glazing mastic. Wood stops (or glazing beads) are mitered and tacked in place.



273



274



275

Prices per Door - Clear Ponderosa Pine - Glazed

Sizes	Thick	# 273.....	# 274.....	# 275
1-6x6-8.....	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "		\$11.55	
2-0.....	"	\$13.05	11.60	
2-6.....	"		12.59	15.64
2-8.....	"			15.71
3-0.....	"			16.17
2-6.....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "		16.33	20.07
2-8.....	"		16.47	20.21
3-0.....	"		17.24	20.77

For Pairs—Double the price and add \$1.50 for T Astragal. We cannot furnish pairs rabbeted. Nor can we furnish doors without glass. Average weight per door 40 lbs.

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

HARDWOOD FLUSH DOORS

For Really MODERN Interiors



Hollow Core Construction makes the doors light in weight. They are easier to fit and hang and cause less jar when closed. The air spaces in the core are **vented** through the top and bottom of the door to permit circulation of room air through the inside of the door, thus equalizing the temperature and moisture conditions on the inside with those on the outside of the door. This eliminates the usual cause of warping and the air in the core acts as an insulator and sound deadener as well. The surface on each side of the door is plywood, glued under heavy pressure to a frame with ribs 2" apart. The doors come pre-fitted to net size, sanded and ready to hang.

PLAIN BIRCH—No. 269—For a Light Stain Finish

Birch doors are recommended for light stained or "natural" finishes and are also ideal for an enamel finish. The color of Birch and the figure or grain is attractive. Face veneers are either one piece or are matched for pleasing effect.

Prices per Door

2-0x6-0.....1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".....	\$8.89	1-6x6-8.....1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".....	\$8.33
2-6....."	10.12	1-8....."	8.34
1-6x6-6....."	8.32	2-0....."	8.91
2-0....."	8.90	2-2....."	9.75
2-2....."	9.73	2-4....."	9.76
2-4....."	9.74	2-6....."	10.14
2-6....."	10.13	2-8....."	10.90
2-8....."	10.89	3-0....."	12.11



269

STRIPED PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY—No. 267

Philippine Mahogany is warm and rich in color and has a beautifully figured grain. It can be finished natural (red) or given a light stain for a dark red or brown mahogany finish.

Prices per Door

2-0x6-0.....1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".....	\$9.04	1-6x6-8.....1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".....	\$8.59
2-6....."	10.25	1-8....."	8.60
1-6x6-6....."	8.58	2-0....."	9.06
2-0....."	9.05	2-2....."	10.29
2-2....."	10.26	2-4....."	10.30
2-4....."	10.27	2-6....."	10.31
2-6....."	10.28	2-8....."	11.06
2-8....."	11.05	3-0....."	12.31



267

We cannot furnish doors selected for color or grain.

PLAIN BIRCH—No. 169-S—SOLID CORE

Frequently used for apartment entrances and garage openings

2-8x6-8.....1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".....	\$13.84	3-0x6-8.....1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".....	\$15.36
------------------------------------	---------	------------------------------------	---------

GOLD COAST CHERRY DOORS

Here are beautiful hollow flush doors in an exciting new wood from Africa's renowned Gold Coast. Rotary-cut Gold Coast Cherry brings a warm, modern light mahogany color . . . a glamorous grain . . . and a beautiful figured wood to the flush door scene. The unusually smooth and close texture of this wood requires no stain or filler, making the doors easier and more economical to finish. One finish coat on the satiny surface is better than two coats on many other woods. These doors can be finished natural, stained darker, or enamelled equally well.

No. 270—Prices per Door

1-6x6-8.....1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".....	\$7.60	2-6x6-8.....1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".....	\$9.15
2-0....."	7.95	2-8....."	9.55
2-4....."	8.80	Only available in these sizes	



270

Always use 3 hinges on EVERY door. Average weight per door 30 lbs.
For Door Hardware, see pages 112-113.

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

EXTERIOR FLUSH DOORS

In Birch or Mahogany

These are heavy doors made with SOLID CORES. The face veneers are water and weather resistant and are backed up by another layer of veneers (or cross-banding) with the grain running in the opposite direction. These doors have 1 1/4" edge strips to match face veneers on each side. They can be cut down in height but not over 1" in width. We do not furnish any sizes except those shown, although if loss of the edge strip on one side is not objectionable, these doors can be cut down to any size desired. Average weight per door 100 lbs.



297-N

10x6 glass
add \$8.00

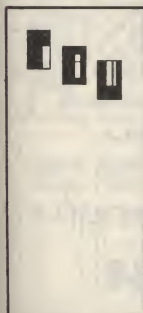


297

Prices per Plain Door - 1 3/4" thick

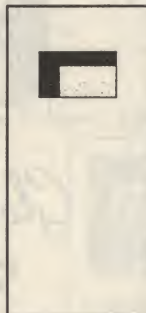
Sizes	Birch	Mahogany
2-6x6-8.....	\$17.10.....	\$20.45
2-8x6-8.....	18.15.....	21.30
3-0x6-8.....	20.35.....	23.05
3-0x7-0.....	21.30.....	23.75

ADD to above prices as shown below for the following designs glazed



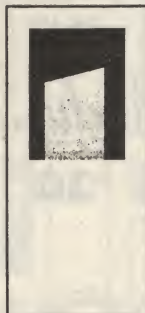
297-A

6x10 glass*
Add \$8.00



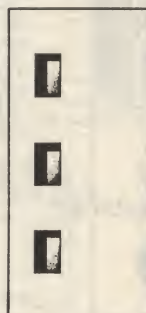
297-B

20x12 glass
Add \$4.00



297-D

25x34 glass*
Add \$7.00



297-L

8x12 glass
Add \$10.00

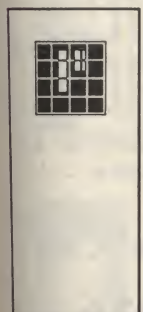


297-M

16x16 glass
Add \$13.00

* Glass sizes shown are for 3-0x6-8. Other widths in proportion. 297-A is not available in 2-6 wide doors. All glass is **BEDDED** in Glazing Mastic (not putty) and held in place with rabbeted wood beads.

We cannot furnish these doors with openings cut but without glass.



297-E

18x18 glass



297-F

12x20 glass



297-G

8x12 glass



297-H

18x18 glass



297-K*

24x12 glass

The 5 designs above glazed **ONLY** with clear leaded glass as illustrated.

divided 4w4h	divided 3w5h	12 dia. lts.	divided 3w3h	divided 4 lts.
Add \$9.00	Add \$8.00	Add \$7.00	Add \$15.00	Add \$15.00

* No. 297-K is not available in 2-6x6-8.

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

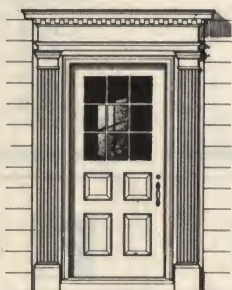
COLONIAL FRONT ENTRANCES

Impressive and Authentic

Clear Ponderosa Pine — Tox-i-sealed — The Colonial Front Entrances shown on this page can be used with doors 3-0x6-8 or 3-0x7-0. Made of clear Ponderosa Pine, all parts are rot and termite-proofed with Tox-i-seal. Heads come completely set up and are securely carton packed. Pilasters, **fluted** on one side and **plain** on the other, are reversible so that either the fluted or plain side can be exposed. No. 292-B can be used with 3-0x6-8 door only, and has 6 fluted blocks planted on the head of the entrance which can be omitted at the job site if a Colonial entrance of more simplicity is desired. Caps and bases are included in a separate carton with the pilasters and all other vertical trim members.

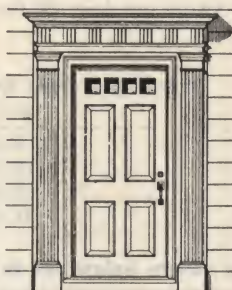
Doors shown with entrances are **NOT** included in the prices but are priced separately on the opposite page.

These prices cover the exterior trim only—jamb, risers or sills are not included — for these see page 32.



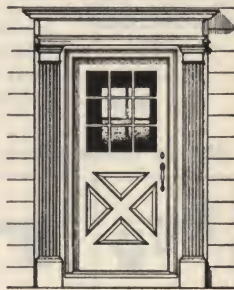
290-A

Westchester
\$29



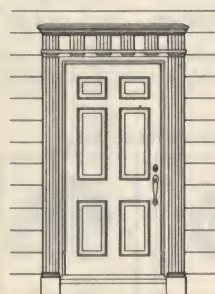
289-A

Waltham
\$30



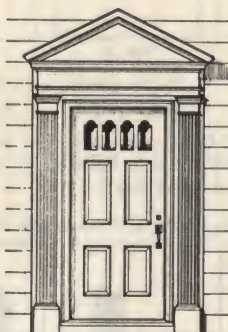
293-A

Gloucester
\$24



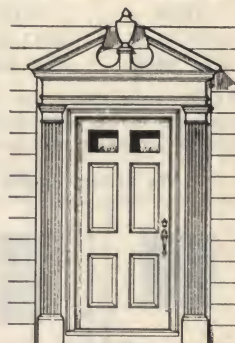
292-B

Concord
\$19



294-A

Plymouth
\$32



292-A

Cape Cod
\$36

Design No.	Shipping Weight	Width Overall	Height above Door
289-A...	70 lbs...	4'-6 1/2"	1'- 4"
290-A...	70 "	4'-6 1/2"	1'- 2 7/8"
292-A...	75 "	4'-6 1/2"	2'- 7 5/8"
292-B...	30 "	4'-8"	1'- 0"

Design No.	Shipping Weight	Width Overall	Height above Door
293-A...	60 lbs...	4'-6 1/2"	1'- 1 1/2"
294-A...	70 "	4'-6 1/2"	2'- 4 1/2"

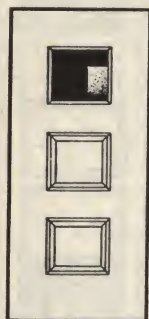
For jambs and sills, see page 32.

Everything on this page is shipped from Cincinnati stock

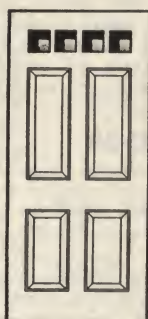
COLONIAL DOORS

Clear Douglas Fir

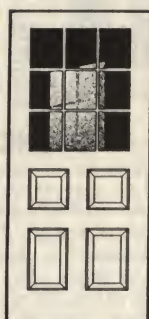
No. 286 has veneered vertical grain Douglas Fir stiles, top and cross rails 10" wide and bottom rails 12" wide overall, with P&G sticking. Panels are bevel raised outside, flat inside. All other doors are made entirely from solid, vertical grain, all heart Douglas Fir. Stiles and top rails are 5½", lock rails 8", top cross rails 5⅜", mullions 5⅝" and bottom 9⅝" overall. All have ovolo sticking except No. 290, which has 4½" stiles and top rail with bead and cove sticking. Panels are "bevel" raised on both sides. Furnished either open or glazed with flat drawn glass. Wood stops are mitred and tacked in place.



286



289



290

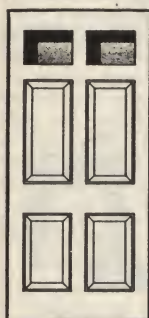


291

Prices per Door — 1¾" thick

		No. 286	No. 289	No. 290	No. 291
2-8x6-8.....	Open	\$23.44	\$21.06	\$14.88	\$29.18
	Glazed	24.25	22.49	17.48	32.77
3-0x6-8.....	Open	24.49	21.11	16.48	29.18
	Glazed	25.38	22.54	19.11	33.07

No. 286 can be furnished all panelled (at the glazed price) when so specified.



292



293



294



295

293-D Dutch Door (not illustrated)

Prices per Door — 1¾" thick

		No. 292	No. 293	No. 293-D	No. 294	No. 295
2-8x6-8.....	Open	\$20.85	\$24.15	\$26.38	\$25.55	\$29.11
	Glazed	21.72	26.75	27.19	28.75	30.99
3-0x6-8.....	Open	20.90	24.15	26.38	25.60	29.16
	Glazed	21.82	26.88	27.27	28.83	31.23

No. 292 can be furnished all panelled (at the glazed price) when so specified.

Average weight per door: Open 60 lbs. Glazed 65 lbs.

STORE DOORS

These doors are made from solid, vertical grain, all heart Douglas Fir. Stiles are 5⅜", top rails are 6⅜" and bottom rails are 18⅜" overall. Wood stops (or glazing beads) are mitred and tacked in place.

Prices per Door — 1¾" thick

	Open	Glazed DSB	Glazed ¼" Plate
2-8x6-8.....	\$13.54	\$16.96	\$25.62
3-0x6-8.....	15.05	19.19	29.26
3-0x7-0.....	16.06	20.55	31.20
3-4x7-0.....	17.44	22.39	34.77

Average Wts. 50 lbs. 60 lbs. 100 lbs.



303

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

87

MATCHED-LITE DOOR SETS

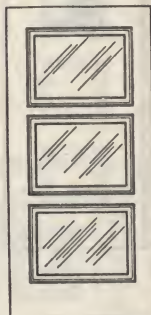


For Front Entrance Harmony

Matched-Lite Door Sets are "companion" doors—1 1/8" combination door and 1 3/4" entrance door—available as a perfectly matched set, with all structural parts in true balance and alignment. By using these popular Matched-Lite Doors, design conflict resulting in a cluttered appearance can be completely avoided. The 3 equal size glass panels are framed deeply in heavy raised mouldings, giving both doors a fine appearance and a pleasing design emphasis of modern styling. Doors are carton packed.

No. 300 - ENTRANCE DOOR

These doors are made entirely of clear Ponderosa Pine, 1 3/4" thick, and toxic treated to prevent termite and moisture damage. The solid stiles are 4 1/4" wide, top rails 4 3/8", the two cross rails 3" and bottom rails 8 1/2" wide overall. The 2 1/4 x 5/8" raised mouldings are planted on, bedded in putty, and are raised on one side of the doors only. It is possible to reverse the doors, if desired. The panels are glazed with double strength glass, bedded in putty and with wood stops mitred and tacked in place. Each glass panel is 23 1/2" x 16 1/2". Hardware is not included. Shipping wt. 65 lbs.



No. 300—2-8x6-8.....\$24.20 3-0x6-8.....\$25.50

No. 301 - COMBINATION DOOR

These combination doors convert by simply slipping the glass insert panels in or out. The doors are made of clear, toxic-treated Ponderosa Pine, 1 1/8" thick, and put together with hardwood dowels for rigidity. Stiles and top rails 4 5/8", cross rails 3 1/2", and bottom rails 9 3/4" wide overall. The permanently fixed screen panels have 2 x 3/8" raised moulded outside frames and are covered with 18x14 mesh aluminum screen cloth held in place by a neat screen mould on the inside. A protective aluminum grille is included for each panel. The removable glass panels fit into a rabbet on the outside of the screen panels, and are held snugly in place by four stainless steel clips. Glass panels are glazed with SSB glass and have aluminum edges. Shipping wt. 50 lbs.



No. 301—2-8x6-9.....\$26.50 3-0x6-9.....\$27.55

MODERN FRONT DOORS

Clear Ponderosa Pine - 1 3/4" thick - Tox-i-sealed

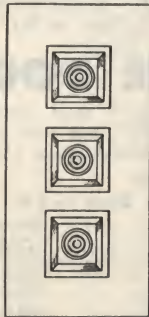
The attractive lines of these 3-0x6-8 doors complement modern architecture and lend themselves to unlimited color combinations. Panels are 1" thick, 3-ply, with doweled and coped insert frames. Both sides are raised, with the routed design on one side only on Nos. 305 and 306, and on both sides of No. 309.

Doors No. 304, 305, and 306 have top rails and stiles 10", bottom rails 12" and intermediate rails 5" wide. Factory glazing is done with D.S. glass bedded in putty. Each glass panel is 13 1/4" x 13 1/4". Shipping weight 65 pounds. Door No. 309 has top rail and stiles 4 3/4", bottom rail 8 7/8" and intermediate rails 3 5/8" wide. Shipping weight 50 pounds. Doors are shipped unfinished, cartoned, and in one size only.



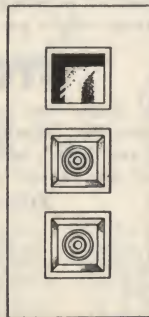
304

\$28.80



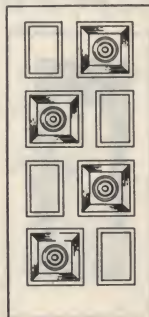
305

\$26.15



306

\$27.05



309

\$26.15

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

88 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

EXTERIOR DOORS

Clear Douglas Fir



314

Solid vertical grain stiles and rails with solid raised panels. Stiles are $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", top and lock rails are $5\frac{1}{2}$ " and bottom rails are $9\frac{1}{2}$ " overall. Bead and cove sticking. Furnished either open or glazed with flat drawn glass. When glazed, all glass is **BEDDED** in Glazing Mastic. Wood stops are mitred and tacked in place.

No. 314 — Prices per door

Sizes	Thick	Glass Size	Open	Glazed
2-6x6-8.....	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$21\frac{5}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$8.95	\$11.41
2-8x6-8.....	"	$23\frac{5}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$ "	9.06	11.63
3-0x6-8.....	"	$27\frac{5}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$ "	9.76	12.61
2-6x6-8.....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$21\frac{5}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$ "	12.56	15.02
2-8x6-8.....	"	$23\frac{5}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$ "	12.84	15.41
3-0x6-8.....	"	$27\frac{5}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$ "	14.39	17.24

Two Vertical Panel — Nine Light



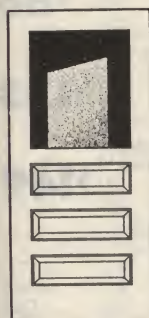
319

Solid vertical grain stiles and rails with solid raised panels. Stiles and top rails are $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", lock rails $7\frac{1}{2}$ " and bottom rails $9\frac{1}{2}$ " overall. Bead and cove sticking. Furnished either open or glazed with flat drawn glass. When glazed, all glass is **BEDDED** in Glazing Mastic. Wood stops are mitred and tacked in place.

No. 319 — Prices per door

Sizes	Thick	Glass Size	Open	Glazed
2-6x6-8.....	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$9.86	\$12.61
2-8x6-8.....	"	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{7}{8}$ "	9.97	12.72
3-0x6-8.....	"	$8\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{7}{8}$ "	10.67	13.57
2-6x6-8.....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{7}{8}$ "	13.47	16.22
2-8x6-8.....	"	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{7}{8}$ "	13.75	16.50
3-0x6-8.....	"	$8\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{7}{8}$ "	15.30	18.20

Three Cross Panel — One Light



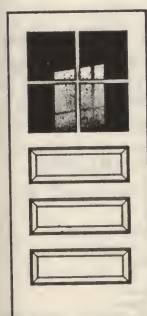
321

Solid vertical grain stiles and rails with solid raised panels. Stiles, top and cross rails are $4\frac{1}{2}$ " and bottom rails are $9\frac{1}{2}$ " overall. Bead and cove sticking. Furnished either open or glazed with flat drawn glass. When glazed, all glass is **BEDDED** in Glazing Mastic. Wood stops are mitred and tacked in place.

No. 321—Prices per door

Sizes	Thick	Glass Size	Open	Glazed
2-6x6-8.....	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$21\frac{5}{8} \times 26$ "	\$8.60	\$9.85
2-8x6-8.....	"	$23\frac{5}{8} \times 26$ "	8.71	10.00
3-0x6-8.....	"	$27\frac{5}{8} \times 26$ "	9.41	10.90
2-6x6-8.....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$21\frac{5}{8} \times 26$ "	12.21	13.46
2-8x6-8.....	"	$23\frac{5}{8} \times 26$ "	12.49	13.78
3-0x6-8.....	"	$27\frac{5}{8} \times 26$ "	14.04	15.53

Three Cross Panel — Four Light



324

Solid vertical grain stiles and rails with solid raised panels. Stiles and top rails are $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", lock rails are $5\frac{1}{2}$ " and bottom rails are $9\frac{1}{2}$ " overall. Bead and cove sticking. Furnished either open or glazed with flat drawn glass. When glazed, all glass is **BEDDED** in Glazing Mastic. Wood stops are mitred and tacked in place.

No. 324—Prices per door

Sizes	Thick	Glass Size	Open	Glazed
2-6x6-8.....	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$10\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ "	\$8.74	\$10.69
2-8x6-8.....	"	$11\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ "	8.85	10.88
3-0x6-8.....	"	$12\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ "	9.55	11.74
2-6x6-8.....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ "	12.35	14.30
2-8x6-8.....	"	$11\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ "	12.63	14.66
3-0x6-8.....	"	$12\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ "	14.18	16.37

Sizes not shown are not available at present.

Average weight per door: $1\frac{3}{8}$ "....40 lbs. $1\frac{3}{4}$ "....60 lbs.

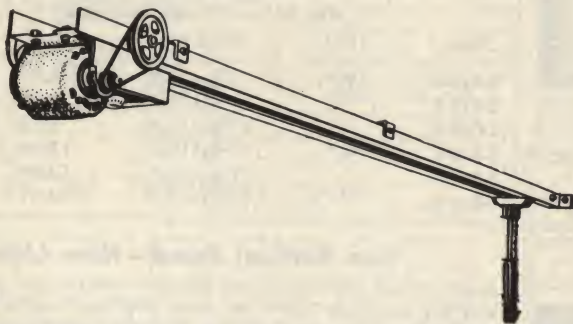
Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

ELECTRIC OPERATORS

For Overhead Garage Doors

These operators make it easy for everyone to raise and lower garage doors quickly and easily. They may be used with new or old overhead sectional doors. Headroom required is just 2½" above the highest turning point of the door, or 11½" above head jamb. Backroom required is 3' plus height of door on both residential and commercial operators. Electrical installation consists of plugging into a regular electric outlet and wire run to control station.



No. 333

Motors are reversible type single phase 120 v. 60 cycle with adjustable limit switches in both directions. Door is actuated by a roller chain fastened to a shoe sliding on 2 steel tracks. The shoe is connected to the door by a jointed push rod. Safety mechanism assures instant automatic reversing action if the doors contact an obstruction in their downward path of travel. This control is easily and quickly adjustable to a feather touch. Complete installation instructions and wiring diagrams are furnished with each unit. Every operator is completely wired and assembled at the factory.

In ordering, please give **size of door** (width first, then height) and the exact **headroom** available. If door does not have "stretch" type springs (as shown for all our overhead doors on following pages) be sure to send sketch or detail of springs, "high lift" track, chain hoist, or other special equipment.

No. 333-A Single Door Residential Operator.....\$82

with ¼ HP motor for doors up to 22' wide, 7' high, complete with one indoor push button control station. Overall length of operator 10'-0". Weight 75 lbs.

No. 333-B Single Door Residential Operator.....\$86

with ¼ HP motor for doors up to 22' wide, 8' high, complete with one indoor push button control station. Overall length of operator 10'-6". Weight 76 lbs.

No. 333-D Commercial Door Operator.....\$133

with ¼ HP motor for door not over 140 square feet nor over 10' high, complete with one indoor push button control station. Overall length of operator 13'-0". Weight 84 lbs.

No. 333-E Commercial Door Operator.....\$149

with ½ HP motor for door not over 168 square feet nor over 12' high, complete with one indoor push button control station. Overall length of operator 15'-0". Weight 90 lbs.

Extra indoor push button control station for residential operators.....\$0.35

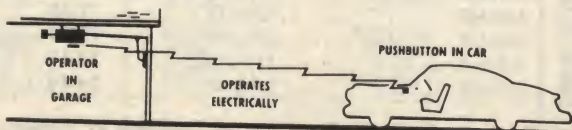
Extra indoor push button control station for commercial operators.....5.05

Exterior key switch for both residential and commercial operators.....5.30

Write us for prices of operators for larger doors and doors having special headroom conditions, enclosing sketch or full details concerning size, type of door, and headroom, sideroom and backroom available.

RADIO CONTROLLED OPERATORS

To add or go with electric operators, an electronic radio control device is available which, by the push of a button, automatically opens or closes and locks garage doors. This control offers the finest in safety, comfort, and convenience, and is adaptable to either 6-volt or 12-volt batteries. The transmitter in the car sends a signal for operating the door up to a distance of 150 feet. The radio receiver in the garage activates motor to raise or lower door. Available for one or two cars. Complete instructions provided.



No. 334-A, Single Control Set (1 receiver and 1 car transmitter), Wt. 9 lbs.. \$49.50

No. 334-B, Double Control Set (1 receiver and 2 car transmitters), Wt. 13 lbs.. \$67.50

Everything on this page shipped from a Northern Ohio factory

90 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

Sectional Overhead Type

have clear, kiln dried Fir or Spruce sections, with 3-ply "exterior" grade Fir panels. All joints are mortised, tenoned and glued. Sections are rabbeted together, to form tight joints when closed, fitted to net size, squared for opening and drilled for hardware. No special frame is required—just 2x4's around inside of the opening, to receive the track. Send for detail sheet showing how to frame the opening to receive the track.



Overhead Garage Doors come complete with hardware for 12½" or more of head room. Chain or cable is firmly secured at the bottom of the door on each side and passes through ball bearing sheaves to the springs. Ball bearing rollers carry all sections of the door over a continuous flanged channel track quickly and smoothly. Size of track members and rollers vary with weight of doors. Clip angle track mountings are provided for all vertical tracks and fasten solid against the jambs. Heavy (12 gauge 8") strap hinges are furnished with bolts. Cylinder locks and spring latches are so arranged that doors can be locked from either side. Lock rods extend full width of door and engage in track at each side. 2 keys are included. **Full details for installation are included with each set of hardware.**

Recommended Layouts—Specify WHICH sections, if any, are to be OPEN for glass.

Up to 10'-0" wide	4 panels or lights	Up to 8'-6" high,	4 sections
" " 14'-0" "	6 " " "	" " 10'-6" "	5 "
" " 17'-0" "	8 " " "	" " 12'-6" "	6 "
" " 20'-0" "	10 " " "	" " 14'-6" "	7 "

Made **ALL PANELLED**—no glass openings—unless otherwise specified on order.

Price per Door ➡ 1 3/4" Thick ◀ Made to Exact Size of Opening

Widths		Heights (Up To)									
(Up To)	6-6	7-0	7-6	8-0	8-6	9-0	10-0	11-0	12-0	13-0	14-0
8-0	\$85	\$88	\$91	\$97	\$99	\$106	\$118	\$133	\$145	\$161	\$174
8-6	87	90	93	99	105	113	125	142	154	172	185
9-0	90	93	99	105	112	120	133	150	163	181	203
9-6	93	97	104	111	118	127	140	159	173	200	215
10-0	99	102	110	117	124	133	148	166	189	210	226
10-6	106	110	117	125	133	140	156	177	200	224	241
11-0	111	114	123	131	140	147	164	192	210	234	262
11-6	115	119	128	137	146	155	171	201	219	254	274
12-0	121	125	134	143	152	161	186	210	229	265	285*
12-6	131	133	142	151	161	172	199	219	251	278	311*

Following have Steel Struts in the intermediate sections to prevent any possibility of sagging.

13-0	134	138	148	157	168	178	207	231	261	289*	320*
13-6	138	143	154	163	174	194	215	240	271	312*	335*
14-0	143	148	159	169	180	200	223	258	281*	323*	348*
15-0	153	159	171	189	202	215	247	276	313*	346*	373*

Following have Steel Struts for each and every section to prevent any possibility of sagging.

16-0	163	169	189	202	214	229	264	306*	334*	369*	398*
17-0	183	190	206	220	234	260	284*	332*	362*	398*	428*
18-0	202	210	225	240	264	281	324*	356*	389*	421*	454*
19-0	219	227	244	262	279	297*	342*	376*	410*	454*	489*
20-0	231	239	259	276	293*	324*	360*	398*	434*	478*	521*

* Electric Operators (see page 90) should be used with these sizes.

Two or more built-to-order Doors can be "keyed alike" when specified—no extra.

SPECIAL HARDWARE – ADD PER DOOR (if ordered WITH door)

Low Headroom, 6" minimum for doors not over	132 square feet	\$9.00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	133 to 175 square feet	18.00

For service stations, warehouses, and industrial installations.

High Lift up to 2' above head jamb (with false sections) \$16.00

High Ent up to 2'	1	1	1	1	1	1	24.00
" " " " 3'	1	1	1	1	1	1	31.00
" " " " 5'	1	1	1	1	1	1	33.00

Shipping wt., **5 lbs.** per sq. ft. of door area.

Everything on this page shipped from a Philadelphia factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 91

OVERHEAD GARAGE DOORS

Spring Operated One Piece Garage Doors

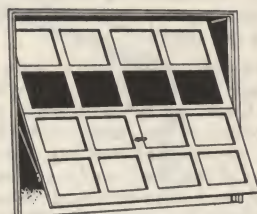
The ideal door for basement garages or other garage door openings where little headroom is available. Designed for easy, simple and economical conversion to modern overhead door convenience. They are manufactured of kiln dried Douglas Fir with exterior grade plywood panels. Doors are intended for paint finish, not stain or varnish. Complete hardware consisting of oil tempered springs, steel track (painted to prevent rust), steel ball-bearing track wheels, cylinder lock, 2 keys and locking handles are included. Two door sections are joined by heavy steel angle irons (furnished) to form a rigid 1-piece door. A pull down cord and steel weather-strip for the jambs is included with the hardware. These doors operate smoothly and easily—The springs do the work, pulling doors upward and out of the way.

Require only 2" of Headroom

No. 330-R

8-0 x 7-0 $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2 \text{ Panels wide} \\ 1 \text{ Section high} \\ 3\text{rd row open} \\ \text{for glass} \end{array} \right\} 1\frac{3}{8}" \text{ thick}$ **\$45**

Shipping weight 160 lbs. each



330-R (partly open)

Sectional Type — Standard Sizes

These doors come complete with hardware including Cylinder Lock, Springs and Track for 10" or more headroom. Glass is not included. The wood sections and hardware are specified at top of page 91. Doors are intended for paint finish—not stain or varnish.

Low Cost Doors for 1-Car Openings

4 panels wide 3 sections high
Top section open for glass

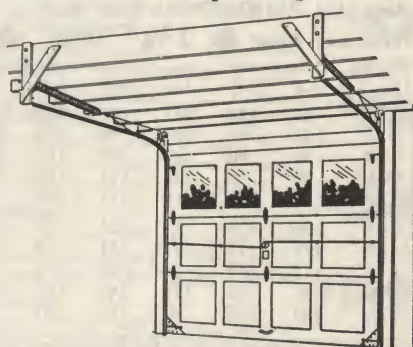
No. 332-H

8-0 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}"$ thick **\$50**

8-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}"$ thick **\$51**

Average shipping weights 175 lbs.

All doors have tapered
track for wedge tight
(weather tight) closing.



332-H

Ranch Style Doors for 1-Car Openings

2 panels wide 5 sections high
4th section open for glass.

No. 332-R

8-0 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}"$ thick **\$56**

8-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}"$ thick **\$57**

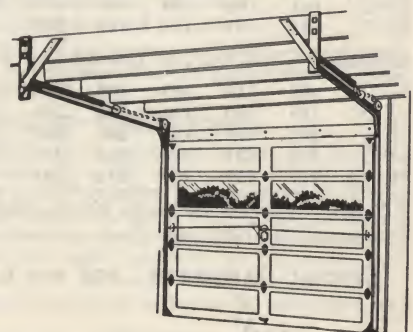
8-0 x 8-0 $1\frac{3}{8}"$ thick **\$65**

9-0 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}"$ thick **\$61**

9-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}"$ thick **\$62**

10-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}"$ thick **\$65**

Average shipping weights 200 lbs.



332-R

Separate panels can be furnished to make any of the above doors all panelled.
Price per set for 1 door. **\$2.00**

Rubber weatherstrip to seal out drafts, moisture, etc.

No. 337 per lineal foot. **.24c**

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

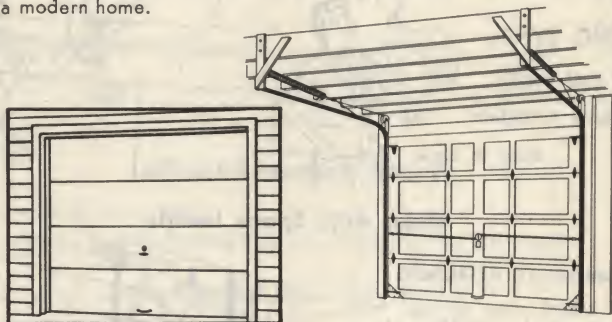
OVERHEAD GARAGE DOORS

Sectional Type - Standard Sizes

These doors come complete with hardware including Cylinder Lock, Springs and Track for 10" or more headroom. Glass is not included. The wood sections and hardware are specified at top of page 91. Doors are intended for paint finish—not stain or varnish. Steel struts furnished where required.

Modern Flush Doors for 1 and 2-Car Openings

The smooth finished panels are of exterior grade mahogany applied to the outside surface and are 4 sections high. They have a fine appearance when painted plain, and provide endless design possibilities when decorated by means of moulding strips in various shapes and motifs, and painted in contrasting colors. The perfect door for a modern home.



No. 332-F — 8-0 x 7-0	1 3/8" thick	170 lbs.	\$65
9-0 x 7-0	1 3/8" thick	180 lbs.	\$70
16-0 x 7-0	1 3/8" thick	360 lbs.	\$144

Ranch Style Doors for 2-Car Openings

4 panels wide
5 sections high
4th section open for glass.

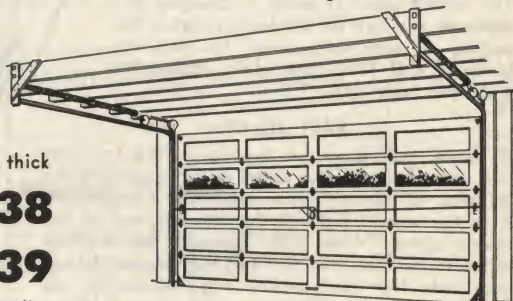
No. 332-N

1 3/8" thick

16-0 x 6-6 **\$138**

16-0 x 7-0 **\$139**

Ave. shipping wts. 330 lbs.



332-N

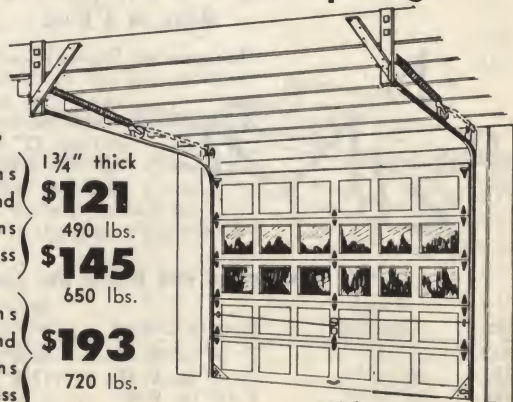
Separate panels can be furnished to make door all panelled. Price per set for 1 door \$4.00

Large Doors for Commercial Openings

6 panels wide. Springs and track for 13 1/2" or more headroom.

No. 332-L

10-0 x 10-0	{ 5 sections high, 3rd and 4th sections open for glass }	1 3/4" thick	\$121
12-0 x 10-0		490 lbs.	\$145
		650 lbs.	
12-0 x 12-0	{ 6 sections high, 4th and 5th sections open for glass }		\$193
		720 lbs.	



332-L

For special hardware for above doors see bottom of page 91.

Separate panels can be furnished to make door all panelled. Price per set for 1 door \$6.00

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

DISAPPEARING STAIRWAYS

Completely Assembled – Ready to Install



FOLDING TYPE

Easy to pull down

Easy to unfold

Easy to close

Make Attic Space Usable

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED

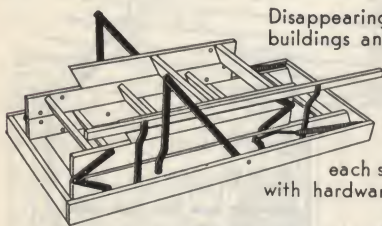
Built to stand years of use, with long wearing cold rolled steel hardware and fittings, factory applied. Each stairway comes completely assembled and is installed as a unit by simply setting the jamb section in place and nailing to joists. Two hangers are adjustable for variation in ceiling heights. The ceiling panel is made of Douglas Fir Plywood and can be finished to match the ceiling or woodwork, while the stairway, handrail and jamb are clear Idaho Pine, smoothly machined.

EASY TO USE

To open, pull down on the chain ring to lower one end of the ceiling panel and then unfold the stairway. Strong springs at each side counter balance the weight both of the stairway and of the ceiling panel. When fully opened, the stairway will not close until the first two sections are folded back onto the third section and the springs are released by pushing the whole unit upward. When closed, the ceiling opening is fully covered so that dirt and dust cannot get through. It is possible, however, in summer to prop the ceiling panel part-way open for ventilation.



MADE IN 6 SIZES



Disappearing Stairways can be installed in new or old buildings and will go in roomy closets or narrow hallways. They are ideal for attics or lofts where headroom is limited, for they project only 22" from the bottom of the joists into the area above. Complete instructions for installation are included with each stairway which comes completely assembled with hardware applied, as shown, and carton packed.

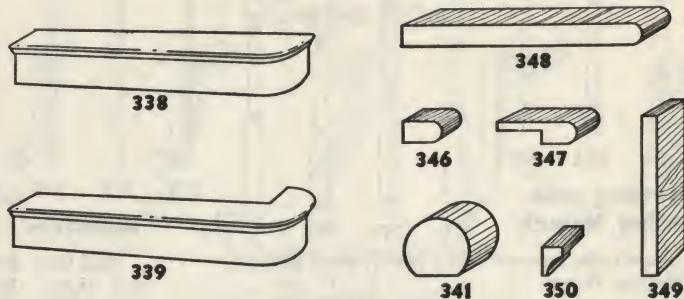
Description and Prices per Stairway

No.	Rough Opening	Floor to Ceiling	Stair Width	Treads and Stringers	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
352	23 1/2 x 48"	7'-6" to 8'-6"	15 5/8"	4"	55	\$24
353	25 1/2 x 54"	7'-6" to 8'-9"	17 5/8"	4"	60	27
354	25 1/2 x 54"	8'-10" to 9'-9"	17 5/8"	4"	65	28
355	30 x 60 1/2"	7'-6" to 8'-9"	21 3/4"	5"	80	33
356	30 x 60 1/2"	8'-10" to 9'-9"	21 3/4"	5"	83	34
357	30 x 60 1/2"	10'-0" to 10'-9"	22 1/4"	5"	85	35

Disappearing Stairways are shipped from our Cincinnati stock

STANDARD STAIR PARTS

Kiln-dried Hardwoods—Sanded



Miscellaneous Parts

No.	Please order by number.	Red Oak
338-B	Quarter Circle-End Starting Step (reversible) for 3-6 Stair, each.....	\$10.51
338-C	" " " " " " " " 4-0 " "	11.44
339-B	Half Circle End Starting Step (reversible) for 3-6 " "	14.58
339-C	" " " " " " " " 4-0 " "	15.54
Note: Oak Base Shoe $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ " No. 243 is included with all curved end steps.		
Be sure to specify wood desired.		Red Oak Birch
341	Wall Rail, $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ ".....per foot.....	\$0.28 \$0.33
For stair rail brackets, see page 114.		
345	Square Stair Baluster $1\frac{1}{8} \times 32$ ", each.....	32 33
Red Oak		
346	Return Nosing $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times 18$ " each.....	\$0.15
347-A	Landing Tread $1\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ " (rab't for $2\frac{5}{32}$ " floor) 3-0 each.....	.75
347-B	" " " " " " " " 3-6 "	.87
347-C	" " " " " " " " 4-0 "	1.00

Nosed Treads

Note: Treads are either glued-up or solid—our option.

348-A	Nosed Tread $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick by $9\frac{1}{2}$ " wide 3-0 each.....	\$1.89
348-B	" " " " " " " " 3-6 "	2.15
348-C	" " " " " " " " 4-0 "	2.50
348-D	" " " " " " $10\frac{1}{2}$ " " 3-0 "	2.03
348-E	" " " " " " " " 3-6 "	2.36
348-F	" " " " " " " " 4-0 "	2.63
348-G	" " " " " " $11\frac{1}{2}$ " " 3-0 "	2.21
348-H	" " " " " " " " 3-6 "	2.53
348-K	" " " " " " " " 4-0 "	2.86

Stair Risers

Be sure to specify wood desired.

Poplar or Red Oak

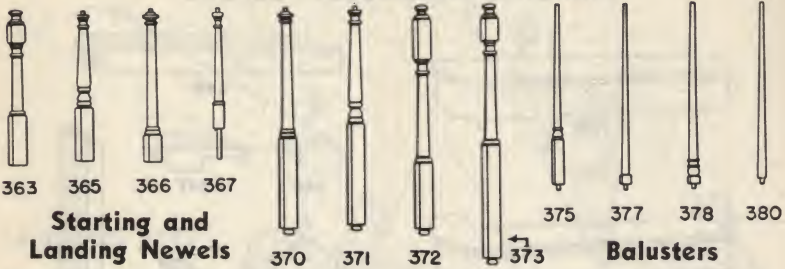
349-A	Stair Riser $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick by $7\frac{1}{2}$ " wide 3-0 each.....	\$1.09
349-B	" " " " " " " " 3-6 "	1.24
349-C	" " " " " " " " 4-0 "	1.43
349-D	" " " " " " 8" " 3-0 "	1.15
349-E	" " " " " " " " 3-6 "	1.31
349-F	" " " " " " " " 4-0 "	1.50
350	Stair Cove, $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ " per 100 lineal feet.....	4.16
351-A	Wall or Face String $\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ " per lineal foot.....	.60
351-B	" " " " " $\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	.73
351-C	" " " " " $1\frac{1}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	.91

Red Oak shipped unless otherwise specified.

Everything on this page shipped from a Central Ohio factory

COLONIAL STAIR PARTS

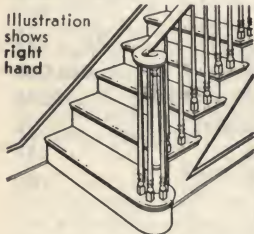
Kiln-dried Hardwoods—Sanded



No.	Please order by number and specify wood desired.	Red Oak	Birch
363—Starting Newel.....	3 x3 x44"	each \$4.91	\$5.78
365— " "	3/4 x3 1/4 x41"	" 4.61	5.36
366— " "	3/4 x3 1/4 x41"	" 4.61	5.36
367—Volute Newel.....	2 1/4 x2 1/4 x41"	" 2.92	3.39
370—Landing or Platform Newel....	3/4 x3 1/4 x58"	" 6.73	7.85
371— " " " "	3/4 x3 1/4 x58"	" 6.73	7.85
372— " " " "	3 x3 x62"	" 6.76	7.93
373— " " " "	3 x3 x69"	" 7.28	8.58

All Balusters have a "pin" at the bottom $\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter by $\frac{7}{8}$ " long. Just bore a $\frac{1}{8}$ " hole in the Tread to receive and secure each Baluster.

No.	Specify wood desired.	Poplar or Red Oak	Birch
375—Turned Baluster... 1 1/4"x1 1/4"	All styles	31" each .46	.54
377— " " " " " " }	same price	34" " .49	.57
378— " " " " " " }	according	36" " .51	.60
380— " " " " " " }	to length	39" " .57	.66
		41" " .62	.73



Proper Newels and Balusters to Use

With Volute No. 388, use Volute Newel No. 367 and 5 Balusters 36" long. Requires at least 3 Risers. With Turnout No. 389, use Newel No. 365 or No. 366 and 1 Baluster 39" long on the Starting Step. On pitch of stair a 31" Baluster should be used next to Tread Nosing and a 34" Baluster at middle of Tread. Last Baluster under all Goosenecks next to Landing Newel should be 41". Balusters for Level Rail should be 34" long.

Volutes, Turnouts and Rail Fittings



No.	Be sure to specify wood desired.	Red Oak or Birch
382—Wall Rosette, 3/4" thick x 4 3/8" diameter.....		each \$0.58
383—Turned Newel Cap, 2 3/8" thick x 4 1/4" diameter.....		" 2.09
384—Newel Cap with 1 Straight Rail Connection on Level.....		" 2.32
385—Newel Cap with 2 Straight Rail Connections on Level.....		" 2.78
386—Newel Cap with 2 Straight Rail Connections on Quarter Turn....		" 4.34
387—Plain Scrolled Stair Bracket (not illustrated).....		" .42
388—Volute with Up Easing (specify whether right or left hand)...		" 11.86
389—Turnout with Up Easing (specify whether right or left hand)...		" 7.39

Stair Rail and Fittings



No.	Be sure to specify wood desired.	Red Oak	Birch
390—Main Rail 2 1/4"x2 3/8" (Specify lengths desired).....	per foot	\$0.52	\$0.62
391—Starting Easing with Newel Cap.....	each	4.56	5.19
392—Level Quarter Turn.....	"	3.22	3.57
393—Up Easing, Regular.....	"	3.56	3.94
394—Up Easing, 90 degree.....	"	3.89	4.31
395—Overhand Easing.....	"	3.56	3.94

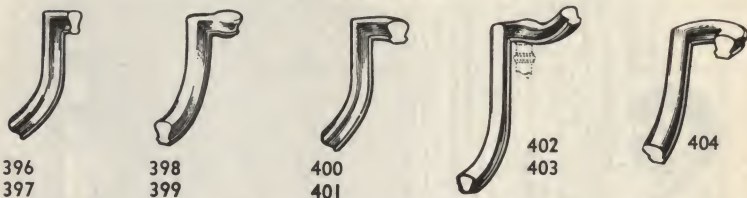
Red Oak shipped unless otherwise specified.

Everything on this page shipped from a Central Ohio factory

COLONIAL STAIR PARTS

Kiln-dried Hardwoods—Sanded

Goosenecks

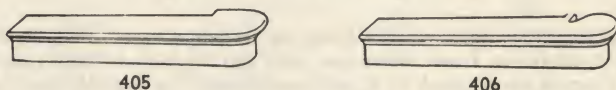


Illustrations show right hand.

No.	Please order by number and specify wood desired.	Red Oak or Birch
396	Gooseneck for 1 riser	each \$5.81
397	Gooseneck for 2 risers	" 7.08
398	Gooseneck for 1 riser with Newel Cap	" 7.33
399	Gooseneck for 2 risers with Newel Cap	" 8.50
*400	Gooseneck for 1 riser with Quarter Turn on Level	" 9.18
*401	Gooseneck for 2 risers with Quarter Turn on Level	" 10.20
*402	Gooseneck for 1 riser with Newel Cap, Quarter Turn on Level and Up Easing	" 9.43
*403	Gooseneck for 2 risers with Newel Cap, Quarter Turn on Level and Up Easing	" 10.44
*404	Gooseneck for 1 riser with Half Turn on Level—5½" center to center of rail	" 11.13

* Right or Left Hand—Be sure to state which is wanted.
Red Oak shipped unless otherwise specified.

Single End Starting Steps



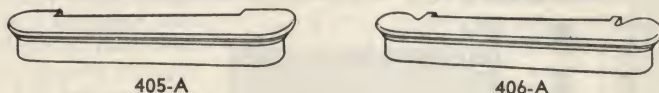
Illustrations show right hand.

405	Bull Nosed Starting Step—Reversible for right or left. 1⅞x11¼" Nosed Tread, ¾x6¾" Riser, total rise 7¾"	Red Oak
	for 3-6 Stair	\$12.62
	" 4-0 "	13.43
406	Scroll End Starting Step for Volute—not reversible. Same dimensions as above—specify right or left.	
	for 3-6 Stair	\$13.96
	" 4-0 "	14.61

Note: Oak Base Shoe ½x¾" No. 243 is included with all curved end steps.

Double End Starting Steps

In ordering Double End Starting Steps always give exact distance from center to center of rail at each side of Stair.



405-A	Bull Nosed Starting Step. 1⅞x11¼" Nosed Tread, ¾x6¾" Riser, total rise 7¾"	Red Oak
	for 3-6 Stair	\$25.23
	" 4-0 "	26.87
406-A	Scroll End Starting Step for Volutes. Same dimensions as above.	
	for 3-6 Stair	\$27.92
	" 4-0 "	29.22

Everything on this page shipped from a Central Ohio factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

97

WALL CLOSETS and FRONTS

Maximum Storage in Minimum Space



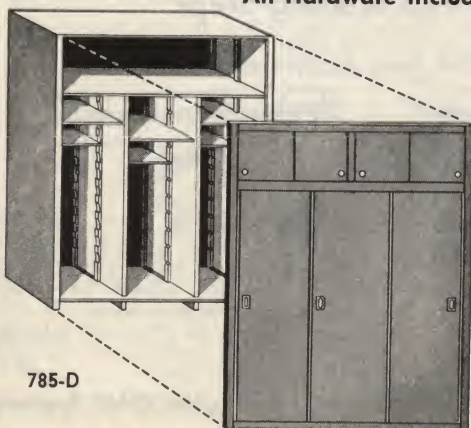
Wall Closets are designed to form a functional, non-bearing wall partition of any desired length between rooms. Backs of closets forming a section of wall can be papered or painted, as they are smoothly finished. Wall Closets save space for they **require 25% to 40% less floor space** than conventional plastered closets of the same capacity. Sliding doors, which eliminate space required for door swing, add greatly to the actual living area of rooms.

Wall Closets have frames made of kiln dried hardwood completely set-up with glued and dowelled joints. Sides, backs, shelves, partitions and bottoms are Fir plywood. Tops, sides and vertical partitions are $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, while bottoms and backs are $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. All hardwood cleats are fastened securely to the sides and partitions.

Upper Doors are $\frac{3}{4}$ " hollow core with $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood faces, and slide freely in grooved frame. Lower Doors are built up, single face, flush type with $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood faces glued to a hardwood frame. The vertical door edges are enclosed in 1" cold rolled steel channels that have a pleasing hammered bronze finish. This construction practically eliminates the possibility of warpage. These doors are suspended on adjustable hangers with nylon rollers from concealed overhead track. By simply raising or lowering adjusting screws on individual hangers, doors may be re-aligned at any time, and then be locked into place permanently.

Closet Fronts have same frames and doors as the wall closets described above, but have no backs, sides, top, bottom or shelves. They provide the advantage of precise, factory assembled frames and sliding doors for closets that have been framed conventionally on the job. Fronts come with front frame completely assembled, ready to be set directly into the rough opening. Track is installed at the factory, too. They reduce on-the-job labor time, save costs!

All Hardware Included

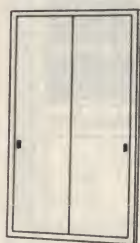


Upper doors have brass knob type door pulls, and lower doors have brass flush finger-tip pulls. All units are semi-assembled and carton packed, ready for quick assembly. Illustrated installation sheets are packed with each unit.

WALL CLOSETS and FRONTS

With Gum or Birch Fronts

Gum fronts on Wall Closets and Closet Fronts have gum faced doors and are intended for a painted finish. They come smoothly sanded and unfinished. Birch fronts have beautifully figured natural birch faced doors, ideal for finishing doors and frame natural.



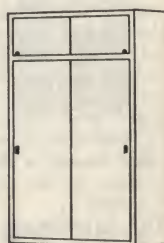
781 *



782 *



783 *



784 * 785 *

CLOSET FRONTS ONLY

No.	Overall		Rough Opening		Weight	Gum Fronts	Birch Fronts
	Width	Height	Width	Height			
781-A...	3'-0"	7'-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	2'-11"	7'- 7 ¹ / ₂ "	65 lbs.	\$36.15	\$38.65
781-B...	4'-0"	7'-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	3'-11"	7'- 7 ¹ / ₂ "	85 "	39.50	42.70
781-C...	5'-0"	7'-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	4'-11"	7'- 7 ¹ / ₂ "	105 "	42.30	46.45
781-D...	6'-0"	7'-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	5'-11"	7'- 7 ¹ / ₂ "	125 "	51.55	56.55
782-A...	3'-0"	7'-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	2'-11"	7'- 7 ¹ / ₂ "	65 "	40.55	43.05
782-B...	4'-0"	7'-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	3'-11"	7'- 7 ¹ / ₂ "	85 "	44.55	47.75
782-C...	5'-0"	7'-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	4'-11"	7'- 7 ¹ / ₂ "	105 "	52.05	56.20
782-D...	6'-0"	7'-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	5'-11"	7'- 7 ¹ / ₂ "	125 "	64.00	69.00

COMPLETE WALL CLOSETS

No.	Width	Height	Weight	Gum Fronts	Birch Fronts
783-A...	3'-0"	7'-7 ¹ / ₂ "	165 lbs.	\$69.30	\$71.80
783-B...	4'-0"	7'-7 ¹ / ₂ "	200 "	75.80	79.00
783-C...	5'-0"	7'-7 ¹ / ₂ "	235 "	83.95	88.05
783-D...	6'-0"	7'-7 ¹ / ₂ "	280 "	97.70	102.70
784-A...	3'-0"	7'-7 ¹ / ₂ "	165 "	73.00	75.50
784-B...	4'-0"	7'-7 ¹ / ₂ "	200 "	80.00	83.20
784-C...	5'-0"	7'-7 ¹ / ₂ "	235 "	92.00	96.15
784-D...	6'-0"	7'-7 ¹ / ₂ "	280 "	107.90	112.90
785-A...	3'-0"	7'-7 ¹ / ₂ "	180 "	89.95	92.45
785-B...	4'-0"	7'-7 ¹ / ₂ "	225 "	98.20	101.40
785-C...	5'-0"	7'-7 ¹ / ₂ "	265 "	111.20	115.30
785-D...	6'-0"	7'-7 ¹ / ₂ "	300 "	137.55	142.55

All Wall Closets are 2'-2¹/₄" deep.

Wall Closets in the No. 783 and 784 series have single ³/₄" fixed shelf and wood clothes rod full width. Wall Closets Nos. 785-A, 785-B, 785-C, have ³/₄" fixed shelf, plus one full depth vertical partition, 2 full depth and 3 half depth shelves adjustable every 6" in height, and wood clothes rod. Wall Closet No. 785-D has ³/₄" fixed shelf, 2 full depth partitions, 3 full depth and 3 half depth adjustable height shelves and wood clothes rod.

* All Closet Fronts and Wall Closets 6'-0" wide have 3 lower sliding doors instead of 2 as illustrated.

Closet Fronts Nos. 782-C and 782-D and Wall Closets Nos. 784-C, 784-D, 785-C and 785-D have 4 upper sliding compartment doors instead of 2 as illustrated. If Birch instead of Fir side panels are desired on Wall Closets add \$5.15 per side and specify whether right or left side is to be Birch. If Birch instead of Fir back panels are desired add \$9.90 for 3' widths, \$13.15 for 4' widths, \$16.40 for 5' widths, or \$19.70 for 6' widths and specify plainly on your order.

Items on this page shipped from a North Carolina factory

CORNER CHINA CASES

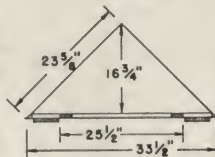
Made of Clear Ponderosa Pine

The Merrimac

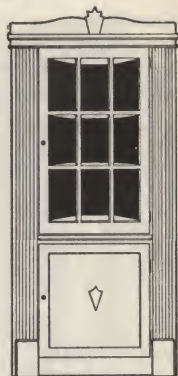
The **Merrimac** cabinet is 2'-9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 6'-8" high, has beaded pilasters and is an authentic New England style. The fronts are assembled with the doors fitted but not hinged. The top section includes 2 round edge shelves and countershelf, closed off by a door glazed with clear flat drawn glass which is secured by wood beads. The bottom section has 1 shelf closed off by a 3-ply Fir panelled door. Shelf cleats, mouldings and bright finished hardware are included. Backs are not included. Weight 53 lbs. Carton packed.

No. 428

The Merrimac.....



\$2870
each



428



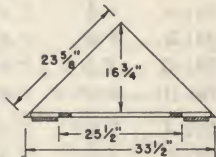
430

The Westbrooke

The **Westbrooke** is 2'-9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 7'-5" high and comes with fluted pilasters and front assembled, and the doors fitted but not hung. The upper section includes 3 round edge shelves and a countershelf closed off by a circle head door glazed with clear flat drawn glass secured with wood beads. There is 1 shelf below closed off by a 3-ply Fir panelled door. Backs are not included. All necessary hardware and moulding are included. Weight 64 lbs. Carton packed.

No. 430

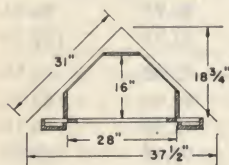
The Westbrooke.....



\$3275
each

The Manchester

The **Manchester** is 3'-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 7'-6" high and requires a rough opening of 2'-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6'-10". The front, with plain pilasters, is assembled and the doors are fitted but not hung. The top section has an attractive glazed door, 3 shelves and a countershelf. The bottom section has 1 plain shelf closed off by a pair of 3 ply Fir panelled doors. Shelf supports and plywood backs are included but hardware is not.

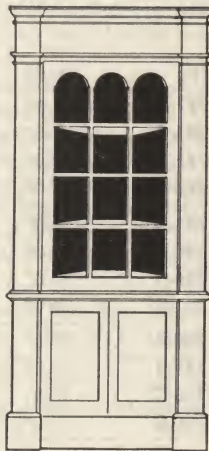


Wt. 120 lbs. Carton packed.

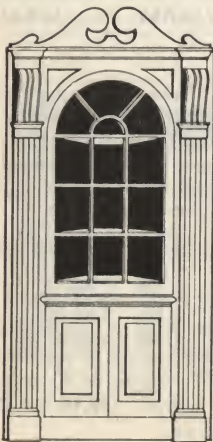
No. 431

The Manchester.....

\$5935
each



431



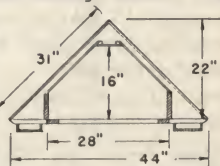
432

The Monticello

The **Monticello** is 3'-8" wide x 7'-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high. It is a beautiful cabinet, especially when painted, and an extra convenience for breakfast or dining rooms. The front has fluted pilasters with carefully moulded projecting scrolled caps, in the Colonial style. It comes semi-assembled with doors fitted but not hung. A circle head door, glazed with clear flat drawn glass, closes off the top section of 3 shelves and countershelf, while the lower section has 1 plain shelf closed off by a pair of solid raised Fir panel doors. Plywood backs and shelf cleats are included, but hardware is not. Weight 135 lbs. Carton packed.

No. 432

The Monticello.....



\$6440
each

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock
100 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

CORNER CHINA CASES

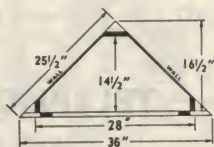
Enhance any Dining Room

The Concord

The **Concord** cabinet 3'-0" wide x 6'-8" high comes either **completely assembled** with black latch type hardware attached, as illustrated, or **semi-assembled** without hardware. The top section has 2 round edge shelves closed off by a circle head door glazed with clear glass which is secured by wood beads. Bottom section has 1 shelf and two panelled doors. These cabinets are made of clear Ponderosa Pine with plywood backs. Wt. 70 lbs. Carefully crated.

No. 429-A, Semi-assembled, without hardware.....

No. 429-B, Completely assembled with latch type hardware.....



\$3560
each

\$4300
each



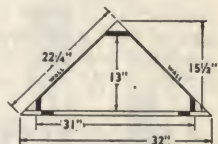
429

The Mount Vernon

The **Mt. Vernon** cabinet is 2'-8" wide x 6'-7" high and comes **completely assembled**. The smooth Ponderosa Pine is easy to paint or finish to match the interior trim. Bottom section has 1 shelf and 2 plywood panelled doors. Top section has 2 round edge shelves which are grooved to keep display china upright. The door is glazed with clear glass. **Pressedwood back**. Hardware is applied to cabinet. Wt. 50 lbs. Carefully crated.

No. 433

The Mt. Vernon.....



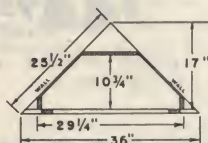
\$3450
each



433

The Cumberland

The **Cumberland** is 3'-0" wide x 7'-7" high, and a cabinet of simple beauty. Bottom section has 1 plain shelf and 2 flat panel doors. Top section has a single circle head door with 3 grooved shelves to display china to advantage. Scrollwork top and face trim is included. Cabinet comes **semi-assembled** and is easy to install. Plywood back. Hardware is not included. Wt. 93 lbs. Carton packed.



No. 434

The Cumberland.....

\$5030
each



434

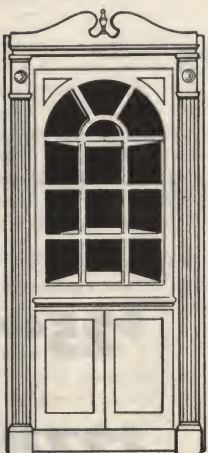
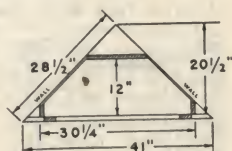
The Dorchester

The **Dorchester** is 3'-5" wide x 7'-8" high and comes complete with fluted pilasters and a broken-arch top. The 3 upper shelves are grooved for plates and china, and closed off by a single door with circle head glass divided into small lights. The bottom section has 1 shelf and a pair of flat-panel doors. Cabinet comes **semi-assembled** with plywood back. Hardware is not included. Wt. 104 lbs. Carton packed.

No. 435

The Dorchester.....

\$5600
each



435

Everything on this page shipped from a Mass. factory
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 101

BUILT-IN CABINETWORK

IRONING BOARD CABINETS



Ironing Board $\frac{3}{4}$ "x11"x48". Sleeve Board $\frac{3}{4}$ "x5"x26". Face trim is not included, so cabinet should have set of trim to match balance of room. Operating hardware is included and applied but finish hardware is **not** included. Wall Opening 1'-2"x6'-8"x3" deep. Carton packed. Weight 35 lbs.

No. 437, Clear Ponderosa Pine.....

\$14⁷⁵
each

TELEPHONE CABINETS

With Shelf for Book

Overall size 1'-6" x 1'-9 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Phone book compartment 12" wide x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Wall opening required is 1'-2" wide x 1'-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep. Complete with plywood back. Carton packed. Weight 10 lbs.

No. 438, Clear Ponderosa Pine....

\$3⁷⁵
each



438

BUILT-IN LINEN CLOSETS

With Birch Doors and Drawers

Top section is 3'-10" high and has three shelves with shelf cleats closed off by a pair of 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " *flush birch doors*. Bottom section is 3'-0" high and has five drawers, machined and ready to assemble. The divider shelf between the top and bottom sections is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " nosing. Two skeleton ends with drawer slides are

furnished for the bottom section, but no ends above the divider shelf, and no back is included. Fronts and frames are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. **Drawer fronts are birch veneered.** Hardware furnished includes ten $\frac{3}{4}$ " Round Solid Brass Knobs or Pulls, two friction catches, and two pairs of special offset hinges with polished brass finish. Face trim is not included.

No. 440—2'-6" wide. Wall opening required is 2'-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 6'-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 1'-7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep.

Clear Ponderosa Pine frames.

Flush Birch Doors.

Birch veneered Drawer fronts.

Carton packed.

Shipping weight 97 lbs.....

\$44⁹⁵
each

No. 441—3'-0" wide. Wall opening required is 3'-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 6'-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 1'-7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep.

Clear Ponderosa Pine frames.

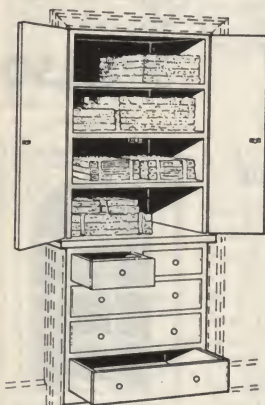
Flush Birch Doors.

Birch veneered Drawer fronts.

Carton packed.

Shipping weight 100 lbs.....

\$49⁴⁵
each



440

441

CHESTS OF DRAWERS

Convenient Anywhere

Made to set in a recess, but can be used against a wall by enclosing the ends. These units consist of a front frame that comes assembled, two skeleton ends with drawer slides put together, five drawers machined ready to assemble with **birch veneered drawer fronts**, a $\frac{3}{4}$ " counter top and two back wall strips and one double center slide. Hardware furnished includes eight $\frac{3}{4}$ " Round Solid Brass Knobs or Pulls. Backs are not included.



442

443

No. 442—2'-6" wide. Wall opening required 2'-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 2'-11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 1'-7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep. Clear Ponderosa Pine frames. Birch veneered Drawer fronts—carton packed.

Shipping weight 52 lbs.....

\$25⁴⁰
each

No. 443—3'-0" wide. Wall opening required 3'-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 2'-11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 1'-7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep. Clear Ponderosa Pine frames. Birch veneered Drawer fronts—carton packed.

Shipping weight 55 lbs.....

\$27²⁵
each

Everything on this page is shipped from Cincinnati stock

102 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

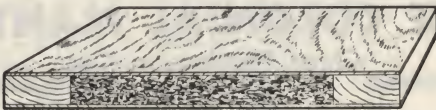
FLUSH CUPBOARD DOORS

For Cabinets, Wardrobes, Built-in Furniture



The use of space saving built-in furniture is the most obvious solution to the problem of providing adequate storage space in new and old homes. There is always wall space . . . along blank walls, over doorways, around and under windows and even over fixed pieces of household equipment for useful storage "built-ins" and shelves. It is practical to combine pieces of furniture with storage units, too . . . wardrobes, dressers, desks, book cases, buffets, TV, radio and record cabinets . . . all can be built-in for a saving of space and money.

No. 445



3/4" thick

Plain Birch

For light, strong and beautiful built-in furniture, plan to use Birch **NOVOPLY** core Cupboard Doors. They are 3/4" thick and have cores of resin coated and impregnated wood chips and flakes fused together under heat and pressure to form an unusually flat and dimensionally stable panel. This rigid core is sandwiched between Birch veneer, and is finished with 1 1/2" wide Basswood edge strips on the long edges. Birch is ideal for paint or natural finish. The doors can be furnished only in the sizes shown below, but they can be trimmed up to 1 1/2" in width (3/4" on each side) and can be cut off any amount in height.

Prices per Door No. 445

Widths (not over)	Height (up to)									
	1-0	1-6	2-0	2-6	3-0	3-6	4-0	5-0	6-0	7-0 8-0
1-0.....	\$0.90	\$1.35	\$1.80	\$2.25	\$2.70	\$3.15	\$3.60	\$4.50	\$5.40	\$6.30 \$7.20
1-2.....	1.35	1.80	2.25	2.70	3.15	4.05	4.50	5.40	6.30	7.65 8.55
1-4.....	1.35	1.80	2.70	3.15	3.60	4.50	4.95	6.30	7.20	8.55 9.90
1-6.....	1.35	2.25	2.70	3.60	4.05	4.95	5.40	6.75	8.10	9.45 10.80
1-8.....	1.80	2.25	3.15	4.05	4.50	5.40	6.30	7.65	9.00	10.80 12.15
1-10.....	1.80	2.70	3.60	4.50	4.95	5.85	6.75	8.55	9.90	11.70 13.50
2-0.....	1.80	2.70	3.60	4.50	5.40	6.30	7.20	9.00	10.80	12.60 14.40

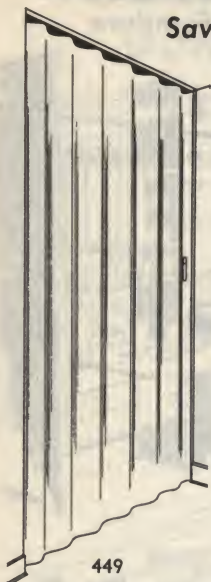
Wt. 2 lbs. per sq. ft. Carton packed. For Plywood, see pages 6-7, 10-13.

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 103

ACCORDION FOLDING DOORS

Save More Room in Every Room



449

FOLDING DOORS can be installed easily and quickly with 8 screws in less than 15 minutes. There is no fitting, mortising, planing, sanding or painting, and even trim can be omitted if the opening is plastered. The shallow metal track across the door header is concealed when door is closed and almost invisible when door is open. Quiet "sure-stop" slides carry door along track and won't "creep" away from fully opened or closed position. No floor track is necessary. All steel, accordion-fold action hinges are sturdily constructed for long life with compression springs in the bottom set to equalize fabric tension. Two vertical steel rods per fold are welded to each hinge for strength and balance.

FOLDING DOORS come with a vinyl-coated, heavy textured fabric covering in the popular "decorator gray," that blends with any color scheme. This fabric is durable, resists fading and cracking and washes clean with soap and water. It may be painted with any good rubber base paint of your choice. Sizes shown are all single door sizes, but two doors can be combined as a pair for larger openings. Each door is carton packed with all necessary hardware included.

Sizes and Prices per Door No. 449

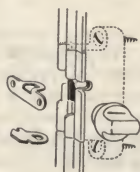
Door Opening	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices	Door Opening	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
2-6x6-6	25	\$20.65	3-0x8-0	30	\$27.59
3-0	28	23.10	3-6	35	36.59
*4-0	35	31.85	*4-0	40	35.79
2-6x6-8	26	20.75	*4-5	45	40.70
3-0	29	23.20	*4-11	50	45.44
*4-0	36	31.95			

Stack'g dimen. (fully open) approx. 5 1/2"

*4-0 doors are made with rolling posts (i. e., doors move from each jamb, thus opening either way, and have a finger pull on one side of each end. They may also be attached to either jamb and open only from one side.) Larger sizes quoted on request.

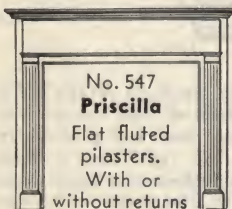
PRIVACY LATCH FOR ACCORDION DOORS

A well engineered locking device made of plastic to match the door pull. It is positive acting and easy to install. The boxed set contains latch case, operating knob and shaft, strike plate, keeper, proper screws and instruction sheet—everything necessary to latch a pair of doors together or a single door to the jamb. Operates from one side only. No. 449-A, each. \$1.65



TRUE COLONIAL MANTELS

Clear Ponderosa Pine



No. 547

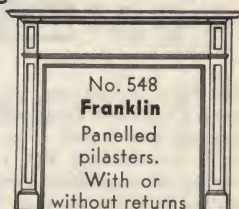
Priscilla

Flat fluted
pilasters.
With or
without returns

\$1710
UP

Semi-assembled
Carton Packed

No.	Price
547	\$17.10
547-A	19.10
547-R	20.30
547-AR	22.50
548	19.70
548-R	24.30



No. 548

Franklin

Panelled
pilasters.
With or
without returns

\$1970
UP

Specifications

	547	547-A	547-R	547-AR
Priscilla	547	547-A	547-R	547-AR
Franklin	548		548-R	
Length of shelf	60"	72"	60"	72"
Depth of shelf	7 1/4"	7 1/4"	10"	10"
Width of body	51"	63"	51"	63"
Height of mantel	51"	51"	51"	51"
Width inside	37"	49"	37"	49"
Height inside	37 1/4"	37 1/4"	37 1/4"	37 1/4"
Projection from wall	0"	0"	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
Weight, lbs.	38	44	46	52

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

104 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

SLIDING CLOSET DOORS

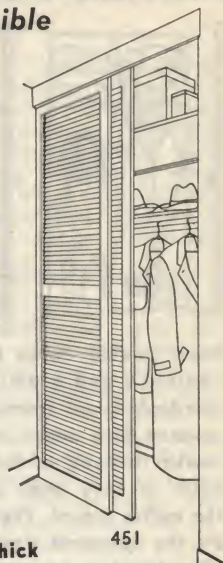
Make Closets More Accessible

LOUVER DOORS provide the very newest decorative touch, accentuating the horizontal and hence the room width. After dark, a closet light shining through the louver slats gives a dramatic, yet subdued, illumination to the entire room.

LOUVER DOORS permit constant circulation of room air into all parts of the closet so that garments may be hung up even when damp without fear of mildew. With these doors, there is no need of periodic "airing out".

LOUVER DOORS are either standard door height or full room height so that, when opened, everything from closet floor to ceiling is in full view. They are made of Ponderosa Pine $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick with stiles and top rails $2\frac{1}{8}$ ", middle rails 3" wide and with $3\frac{1}{2}$ " bottom rails. The slats are stationary and have rounded edges. The doors overlap 2" at the center.

LOUVER DOORS are carton packed and include a complete set of hardware (see description below) consisting of full length track, four hangers (two for each door), plastic door pulls, floor guides, all necessary screws and an instruction sheet for installation.



Prices per Pair No. 451 - $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick

Door Opening	Each Door	Wt. (lbs.)	Price	Door Opening	Each Door	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
3-0x6-9 $\frac{1}{4}$...	1- 7x6-8...	29...	\$13.15	3-0x7-10 $\frac{1}{4}$...	1- 7x7-9...	34...	\$15.00
3-4	...1- 9	31...	\$13.90	3-4	...1- 9	36...	\$15.85
3-8	...1-11	33...	\$14.25	3-8	...1-11	38...	\$16.25
4-0	...2- 1	34...	\$14.55	4-0	...2- 1	40...	\$16.65
5-0	...2- 7	39...	\$16.00	5-0	...2- 7	46...	\$18.25
6-0	...3- 1	44...	\$17.40	6-0	...3- 1	52...	\$19.80

Sliding Door Hardware Included

For each door there are 2 cadmium-plated steel adjustable hangers with $\frac{3}{4}$ " Nylon rollers and self-lubricating bearings. They travel smoothly in V-shaped aluminum tracks. T-shaped floor guides keep the bottoms of the doors in line. No frames or jambs are furnished, as none are needed, but a valance should be placed across the head to conceal the track. Frames or jambs may be used with 6-8 high doors, if desired. In this case use standard door jambs (see page 78) and trim doors down slightly in height to allow clearance for hardware.

Flush Birch Doors

FLUSH DOORS are always popular because they blend well with so many types of architecture. The smooth Birch veneered faces can be finished natural or painted any color desired to harmonize with other interior decoration.

FLUSH DOORS are either standard door height or floor to ceiling height so that, when open, the entire closet is revealed—everything is easily accessible. The doors themselves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with **NOVOPLY** cores, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Basswood edge strips and Birch veneered faces. **NOVOPLY** cores are made of wood chips urea resin impregnated and fused together under heat and pressure. This construction has unusual strength, flatness and dimensional stability.

FLUSH DOORS are carton packed with a complete set of hardware included. (See description above.) For shorter openings doors may be simply cut down in height as much as desired. Full length track, hangers, ivory plastic door pulls, floor guides, necessary screws and installation instructions are furnished.

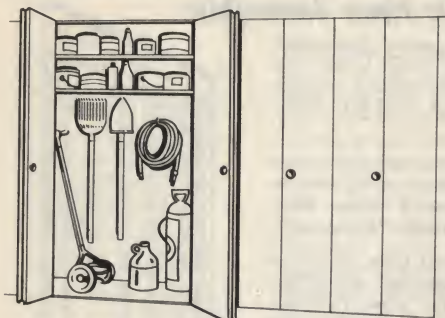


Prices per Pair No. 452 - $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

Door Opening	Each Door	Wt. (lbs.)	Price	Door Opening	Each Door	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
3-0x6-9 $\frac{1}{4}$...	1- 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x6-8...	51...	\$18.70	3-0x7-10 $\frac{1}{4}$...	1- 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x7-9...	60...	\$21.55
3-4	...1- 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	57...	\$20.85	3-4	...1- 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	67...	\$24.00
3-8	...1-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	63...	\$22.55	3-8	...1-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	74...	\$26.00
4-0	...2- 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	68...	\$24.30	4-0	...2- 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	80...	\$28.00
5-0	...2- 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	85...	\$29.85	5-0	...2- 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	100...	\$34.50
6-0	...3- 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	102...	\$35.00	6-0	...3- 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	120...	\$40.45

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 105

METAL FOLDING CLOSET DOORS

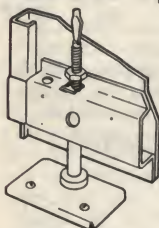


*Glide Aside
to the
Full Width
of the Closet*

Steel folding doors bring new convenience and glamour to closets, wardrobes and storage walls. These modern flush doors are twin panels, center-hinged to fold together in pairs as they glide aside, exposing the entire closet. They actually double the apparent closet area by doubling the door opening.



A perfect blend of brilliant styling and functional design, they are available in a beige baked on enamel PRIME COAT for redecorating or a rich BIRCH GRAIN baked on enamel finish to enhance the appearance of every room. These rugged, all steel door sets require a top track only; a feature that results in a clear threshold. All hardware required, including door pulls, is provided.

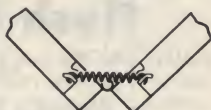


MICRO-ADJUSTMENT PIVOT RODS:

A very simple and almost automatic method of leveling the door in the track is used. The doors can't come out of the pivot bearings when adjustments are being made. Simply turning the Pivot and Guide Rods with a screwdriver raises or lowers the doors, bringing them into perfect alignment. It's done the convenient way, after the doors are on the track, and in a matter of minutes.

EXCLUSIVE SPRING ACTION:

Just the lightest touch opens and closes the doors, because heavy duty springs do most of the work. This feature makes them easier and smoother to operate. Doors glide quietly on nylon-tipped guide rods to the extreme open positions, without binding or sticking . . . and the springs hold them where you put them.



Basic sets are for installation WITHOUT a floor track. Should a floor track be desired, Bottom Track Kits are available. These kits contain the required length of extruded aluminum track, guides for center doors, and installation screws. Installation instructions accompany each set: Two-panel sets are furnished with right-hand pivot, unless left-hand pivot is specified on order. Prime coat doors will be furnished on all orders not specifying finish. Doors and kits are carton packaged for surer shipping protection.

No. 453 - Metal Folding Closet Doors

Opening Size	No. of Panels	Wt. (lbs.)	Prime Coat	Birch Grain
2-0x6-8	2	29	\$9.99	\$11.12
2-6	2	34	11.33	12.61
3-0	2	40	12.82	14.24
4-0	4	51	19.69	21.96
5-0	4	60	22.31	24.86
6-0	4	69	25.07	27.91
2-0x8-0	2	33	10.98	12.18
2-6	2	38	12.40	13.88
3-0	2	43	13.95	15.72
4-0	4	59	21.46	23.87
5-0	4	70	24.51	27.48
6-0	4	81	27.69	31.52

No. 453-K - Bottom Track Kits

Opening Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Price	Opening Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
2-0	1 1/4	\$1.35	4-0	1 3/4	\$2.20
2-6	1 1/2	1.56	5-0	2	2.55
3-0	1 1/2	1.84	6-0	2 1/4	2.90

Everything on this page shipped from a Central Mich. factory
106 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

BATHROOM CABINETS

Genuine Plate Glass Mirrors

Our bathroom cabinets have one-piece drawn bodies of 20 gauge steel with 2 coats of **BAKED-ON** white enamel, which will not peel, crack, stain or fade. The $\frac{1}{4}$ " plate glass mirrors have continuous stainless steel banding and door pulls, which will stay bright and shining. The doors are hung on full length piano hinges and are retained in the open position by Chromium plated door stops. Doors close quietly against 2 rubber bumpers and are secured by brass bullet catches and keepers. All cabinets shown have razor blade slots. Cabinets have adjustable louvered shelf standards, and 2 pairs of removable shelf supports. 2 bulb edged glass shelves are included. Cabinets individually and securely cartoned.



The "Door-Shelves" Feature

Cabinets No. 455 and 471 have three handy extra shelves recessed inside the door allowing more usable shelf space in the bathroom cabinet. Every article in the cabinet is plainly visible—within easy reach. The bottom shelf is 9" high to accommodate larger bottles, etc., and has a "stay-bar" to keep articles from falling out and spilling. The mirror size on these cabinets is 14"x24" and the doors are held $1\frac{1}{2}$ " from the wall surface to accommodate this extra shelf space.

Cabinets Without Lights

Wall opening for each is $13\frac{5}{8}$ "x $19\frac{3}{8}$ "x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "

No. 454—16"x24" Mirror. **\$905**
Shipping wt. 24 lbs.....

No. 455—Same as above, except with Door-Shelves and 14"x24" Mirror. **\$1120**
Shipping wt. 28 lbs.....



With Fluorescent Lights

Chromium plated light fixture mountings and reflectors are complete with 15 watt Fluorescent tubes which give a shadowless type of lighting. This cabinet comes completely wired providing light switch and plug-in outlet on the cabinet to eliminate need for additional electrical outlets. Wall opening required is $13\frac{5}{8}$ "x $20\frac{1}{8}$ "x $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

No. 470—16"x24" Mirror. **\$2200**
Shipping wt. 36 lbs.....

No. 471—Same except with Door-Shelves and 14"x24" Mirror. **\$2375**
Shipping wt. 38 lbs.....

Ranch Type

Frameless door has 23"x22" plate glass mirror, and stainless steel piano hinge. Tooth brush holder and light fixtures are also stainless steel. Cabinet comes wired, includes switch, plug-in outlet, two 15-watt Fluorescent tubes and two adjustable bulb-edge glass shelves. Wall opening required is $21\frac{3}{8}$ "x $16\frac{1}{8}$ "x $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

No. 460-F—23"x22" mirror. **\$2390**
Shipping wt. 45 lbs.

No. 460—Same as above unlighted. Wall opening $21\frac{3}{8}$ "x $16\frac{1}{8}$ "x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " **\$1975**
Shipping wt. 36 lbs.



Our lighted cabinets carry "approved" Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., labels
Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

SLIDING MIRROR CABINETS

Wide and Handsome

The newest thing in bathroom cabinets is one having a pair of sliding mirror doors. Designed to follow the trend of ranch type architecture, this cabinet increases the apparent size of any bathroom and eliminates the swinging cabinet door which is often unhandy and in the way. One or both of the sliding mirrors may be left open so that articles in the cabinet can be taken out or put away right while the mirrors are in use. Heavy gauge steel body is made with center divider rigidly secured and welded after which 2 coats of light gray enamel are BAKED ON. The $\frac{1}{4}$ " plate glass mirrors slide freely and silently on nylon bearings in stainless steel track. Each mirror has a chrome finger grip to prevent smudging of the mirrors when opening or closing. A polished, seamless chrome frame surrounds the mirrors and gives the cabinet a striking modern appearance.

Sliding Mirror Cabinet Without Lights



Sliding Mirror Cabinets come either with or without side lights but each has 6 bulb edged glass shelves which rest on stainless steel removable and adjustable shelf supports. These can be arranged three on each side of the cabinet or 2 on one side, 4 on the other, or any other combination.

No. 476—14"x20" Mirrors. Total overall size $30\frac{1}{2}$ "x22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Wall opening $28\frac{5}{8}$ "x21"x3 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Shipping weight 41 lbs..... **\$2540**

With Fluorescent Lights



Lighted cabinets have chromium plated light fixture mountings complete with 15 watt Fluorescent light tubes. The control switch for both lights is at the bottom of the left hand bracket, while a convenience outlet is located at the bottom of the bracket on the right hand side. Approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories.

No. 477—14"x20" Mirrors. Total overall size $34\frac{3}{4}$ "x22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Wall opening $28\frac{5}{8}$ "x21"x3 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Shipping weight 50 lbs..... **\$3640**

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

108 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

SLIDING MIRROR CABINETS

Modern Top-lighted

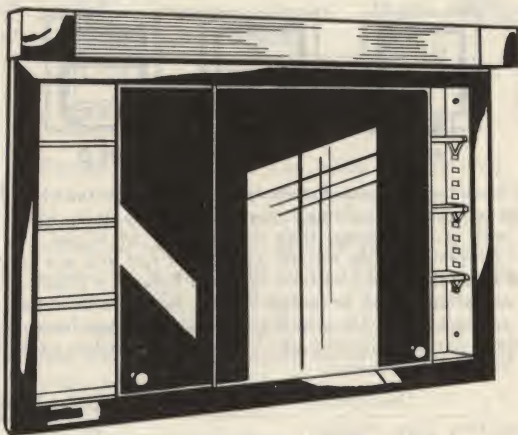
TWICE THE MIRROR AREA

When the sliding mirror doors are closed, there is double the reflective surface of a single swinging door cabinet. Women and children especially like this feature which permits two people to view themselves at the same time. The extra width of a Sliding Mirror Cabinet is always a convenience.

TWICE THE STORAGE SPACE

Bathroom cabinets are always filled to overflowing and many of the articles which they should contain are consequently stored elsewhere about the home. This inconvenience is usually eliminated when a Sliding Mirror Cabinet is installed because of the increased shelving provided behind the mirrors.

Stainless Steel Body – Chrome Frame



A new fashion triumph in cabinets—lifetime all stainless steel body. Sets a new standard in luxury, construction and exclusive features. Has seamless one-piece polished chrome frame and door pulls. 50-Watt Fluorescent lighting—decorative, classic, glare-free overhead light diffuser. Flexible storage with 6 shelves. The control switch for light is on the upper left hand side, while a convenience outlet is on the right hand side.

No. 478—16"x20" Mirrors. Total overall size 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x25 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Wall opening 32 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x3 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Shipping weight 65 lbs.....

\$5865

Polished Stainless Steel Frame



A distinctive overhead lighted cabinet with a heavy gauge steel body with light gray enamel baked-on finish. The one-piece frame is seamless polished stainless steel as are the end caps. The 40-Watt Fluorescent light fixture is complete with a custom light diffuser. Chrome switch and outlet are the same as No. 478.

No. 479—14"x18" Mirrors. Total overall size 29 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Wall opening 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x3 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Shipping weight 38 lbs.....

\$3020

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 109

CHROME BATHROOM FIXTURES

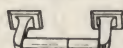
Smartly Styled in Glistening Chrome



483-A



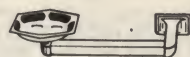
483-B



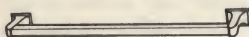
483-C



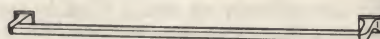
483-D



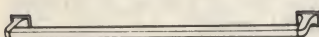
483-F



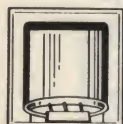
483-F



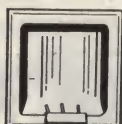
483-H



483-G



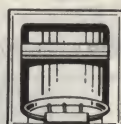
485-A



485-B



485-C



485-D



485-1

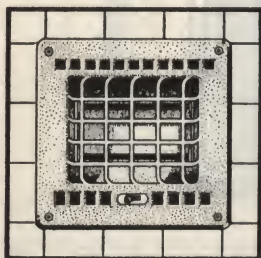
The recessed portions of these fixtures are drawn from seamless Brass while the others are made from cast Zamac metal. To insure long life, they are triple coated, first with pure Copper, then with a coat of Nickel and finally with a heavy coat of Chromium. They will not corrode or rust and are easy to keep clean and bright. Wall opening required for recessed fixtures is $5\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ ". Those fixtures not recessed are attached by fastening bracket to wall with wood screws, slipping the fixture over the bracket (thus hiding screws) and then fastening securely with a set screw. Each fixture is individually wrapped and carton packed, and includes all necessary brackets and screws.

No.	Description	Shipping Weight	Price Each
483-A	Projecting Soap Holder	$\frac{3}{4}$ lb	\$1.09
483-B	" Tooth Brush and Tumbler Holder	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.09
483-C	" Paper Holder	"	2.01
483-D	" Double Robe Hook	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	.91
483-E	" Grab Bar and Soap Holder	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.68
483-F	" 18" Square Towel Bar $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick	"	2.28
483-G	" 24" " " " " "	"	2.43
483-H	" 30" " " " " "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.65
485-A	Recess Tumbler Holder	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.31
485-B	" Soap Holder	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.49
485-C	" Paper Holder (Chrome Roller)	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.92
485-D	" Grab Bar and Soap Holder	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.44
485-E	Dry-wall installation clamp for recessed fixtures	"	.49
485-L	Towel Stirrup, with Lucite ring	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	2.19

Shipped by Express unless postage is included in remittance.

ELECTRIC BATHROOM HEATERS

Wall Type – Chromium Plated



487

Heaters provide comforting warmth for between season days. During the winter months the Electric Heater instantly supplies the "extra" heat required for bathing, dressing and hair drying, thus enabling the heating plant to be operated at a lower temperature. Heating elements are unaffected by water and are replaceable. Individually and securely carton packed, with installation instructions included. Wt. 8 lbs. Wall opening required is $11\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ ". Overall size $13\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ ". Prices include Federal excise tax. Shipped by Express unless postage is included in remittance.

Approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories

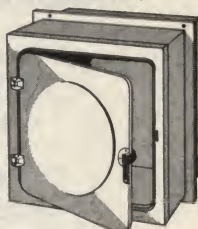
No.	Prices per Complete Heater — Ready to Install	Price
487-A...	115 Volt... 1 Heating Element.... 660 Watts... Wt. 7 lbs....	\$11.35
487-B...	" " " " 2 Heating Elements.... 1000 " " " "	13.60
Extra 8" GLOBAR heating elements, each		3.40

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

METAL BUILT-IN FIXTURES

MILK BOTTLE RECEIVERS

Milk Bottle Receivers are made of heavy gauge steel, welded at the joints. Doors are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick with rounded corners, and are insulated to protect perishables from heat and cold. They are $12\frac{1}{4}" \times 12\frac{1}{4}"$, accurately fitted to the frame and come equipped with nickeled pull-type catches. Inside door locks automatically when closed and can be opened only from the inside. Receivers come in a baked-on Aluminum finish, and are shipped complete, carton packed, ready for installation.



Interior View

PRICES PER COMPLETE UNIT

No.	Wall	Opening	Depth	Wall	Weight	Price
499	...	14"x14"	...	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Frame... 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs...	\$7.05
500	...	14"x14"	...	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Brick... 13 "	7.41



493

SHOE CABINET

Planned for wall space just inside a closet door, this recessed shoe rack cabinet is the answer to the shoe storage problem which occurs in every bedroom. The cabinet can be placed at a convenient height from the floor so as to eliminate stooping or rummaging in dark corners. It is $13\frac{3}{4}"$ wide, 36" high, $3\frac{3}{4}"$ deep inside, with $2\frac{3}{8}"$ flange all around the front to serve as a casing and cover the plaster joint. The cabinet is built of heavy gauge steel, and is finished in white baked-on gloss enamel. Individually carton packed.

Shipping weight 10 lbs.

No. 493.....

\$3¹³
each

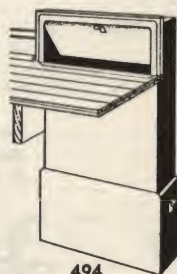
STEEL DUST CHUTE AND BIN

The dust chute consists of a steel face plate, dust chute and dust bin. The chute has a hinged door 13" wide by 5" high that is opened by stepping on the door knob and remains open until a touch of the toe releases it. A removable dust bin is located just below the basement ceiling. The face plate and door have a white baked-on enamel gloss finish. Individually carton packed.

Shipping weight 12 lbs.

No. 494.....

\$5¹³
each



494

STEEL CLOTHES CHUTE DOOR



472

The door swings into a chute behind the round, rolled edge opening. Made of heavy gauge steel, the door is easily installed by flanges on the back which are nailed to studs in a 12"x12" opening. The outside face overlaps and covers the edges of the opening $1\frac{1}{2}"$. Each door is finished in glistening white enamel and carton packed.

Shipping weight 4 lbs.

No. 472, each.....

\$2⁶⁶
each

STEEL ACCESS DOOR

This 16"x24" door, for quick access to piping or wiring installations has a flanged frame that may be nailed to studs 16" o.c. The finished wall is then brought up flush with the door itself. Made of $\frac{7}{64}"$ thick steel, the door locks into position in the frame by a slotted screw turnbutton. Inside clear opening is $15\frac{1}{8} \times 22\frac{3}{8}"$. Doors come primed and carton packed.

Shipping weight 20 lbs.

No. 495—16"x24", each.....

\$6⁰⁰
each



495

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

BUILDERS' HARDWARE

Solid Brass Lock and Latch Sets

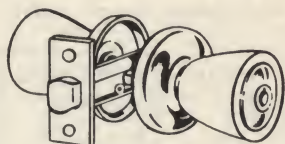
Made in three precision-matched components to insure dependable performance. Two designs both with beautiful, durable finishes. The modern sets with concave knob add distinctive styling and elegance to any home. Two or more can be keyed alike when specified.

STANDARD

MODERN

Key Lock Sets

For fast, easy installation, these five pin tumbler entry sets are for all exterior doors. Interior turn-button locks exterior knob. These are quality locks for budget building.

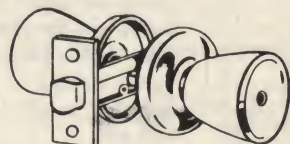


No. 585 PB\$6.40
PB & PC.....6.60

No. 570 PB\$6.60
PB & PC.....6.80

Privacy Lock Sets

For bedroom and bathroom doors. Interior knob has turn-button for locking. Exterior knob has emergency release.

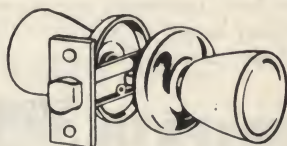


No. 585-A PB\$3.26
PB & PC.....3.46
PC3.68

No. 570-A PB\$3.46
PB & PC.....3.66
PC3.88

Passage Sets

For all interior doors where a latch is all that is required. Plain knob on both sides retracts latch at all times.

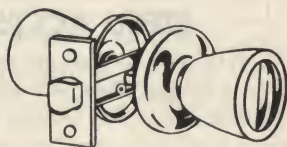


No. 585-B PB\$2.72
PC3.14

No. 570-B PB\$2.92
PC3.34

Exit Lock Sets

For outside doors where a keylock is not required —can be locked from inside only. For patios, porches, and sun decks.



No. 585-C PB\$3.26

No. 570-C PB\$3.46

Finishes

PB—Polished Brass

PC—Polished Chrome

Add 50c for postage and insurance unless Express shipment is satisfactory.

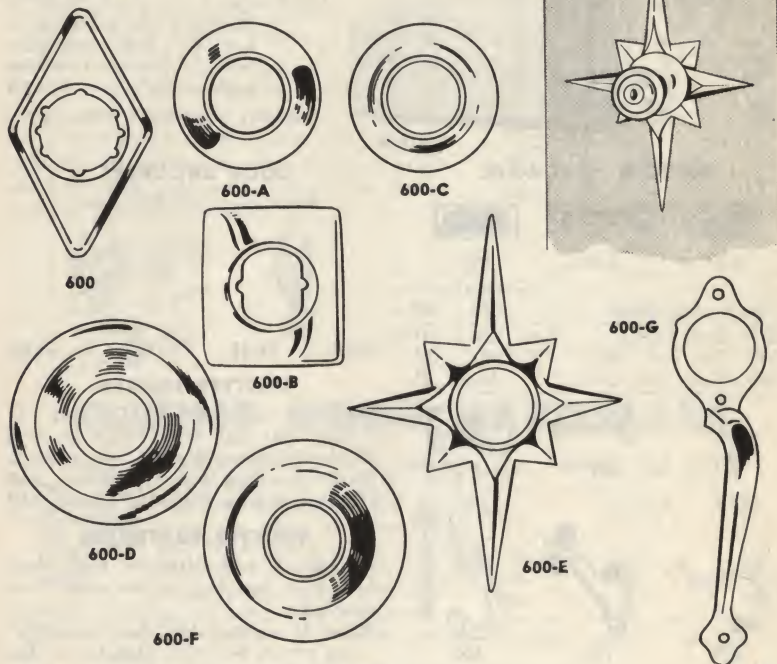
All Hardware shipped from a S.W. Ohio factory

112 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

BUILDERS' HARDWARE

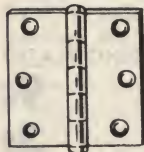
Lock Set Decorative Trim

Distinctive trim adds beauty and drama to your entrance. These decorative escutcheons can be combined with No. 570 or No. 585 entry sets. All are polished brass.



- 600 — Diamond shaped Rosette 6"x3 1/2".....\$1.25
 600-A — Popular 3 1/8" Round Rosette......75
 600-B — Handsome Rectangle Rosette 3 7/8"x4 1/8".....1.48
 600-C — Designed for modern No. 570 series 3 1/8"......90
 Above trim can be installed on lock sets (listed on page 112) with standard 2 3/8" back set.
 600-D — Smart 5 1/2" Round Trim Rosette with concave surface.....1.48
 600-E — Star 6 1/8"x9 1/2".....4.50
 600-F — Graceful 5 1/2" Rosette.....1.48
 Above Rosettes require 5" back set latch.
 600-G — Curved Handle 12" long. May be installed with 5" or standard back set.....2.40
 600-H — 5" latch back set.....1.70

REGULAR BUTT HINGES

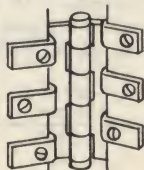


No.	Prices per Pair	DB	PI	Finishes		
				NP	PC	Galv.
623—3" x3"		\$0.95	\$0.95	\$2.40	\$2.70	\$2.42
624—3 1/2" x3 1/2"		.96	.96	2.43	2.72	3.11
625—4" x4"		1.29	1.29	2.81	3.11	3.95

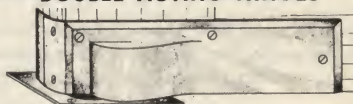
Note: All hinges now supplied with flat button tips as standard. Ball tips available at same price—specify B. T. "Round corner" butts can be supplied at regular price—specify R. C.

NON-MORTISE HINGES

No. 624-A, DB
 available in
 3 1/2" size..\$1.05 pr.



DOUBLE ACTING HINGES



630

FOR KITCHEN OR PANTRY DOORS

Adjustable for 1 1/8" to 1 3/4" doors
 No. 630—DB...\$3.45 NP...\$3.78

FINISHES

DB—Dull Brass PB—Polished Brass NP—Nickel Plated
 PC—Polished Chrome PI—Painted Ivory

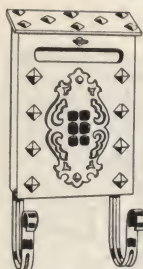
Add 50c for postage and insurance unless Express shipment is satisfactory.

All Hardware shipped from a S.W. Ohio factory

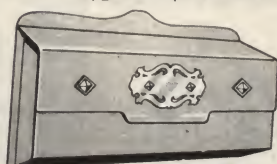
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 113

BUILDERS' HARDWARE

MAIL BOXES



635



635-R

635—Colonial style mail box, Dull Black or White enamel finish with solid brass emblem, holder and locking device, 6 1/2"x10" plus holder.....\$10.05

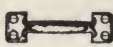
635-R—Ranch or pouch style to complete the entrance of a modern home. Available in Dull Black or White enamel, 16"x9" ...\$11.93

Specify color when ordering.

WINDOW HARDWARE



637



639



640

No.	Aluminum	—Finishes—
		DB NP
637—Sash Locks.....each	.36	.41
639—Bar Sash Lifts... "	.21	.24
640—Flush Sash Lifts.. "	Alum.	.23

DOOR KNOCKERS

Beautiful in Polished Brass



633



633-A

633.....\$4.35

633-A.....\$4.88

SHUTTER HINGES

Cast Iron complete with Catches (no screws) Per Set for 1 Pair Shutters

701-A—For Frame Wall 1 3/4" throw..\$1.10

701-B—For Brick Wall 3 1/8" throw..1.65

702-B—For Brick Wall 4 1/4" throw..3.53

SHUTTER FASTENERS

Ornamental and attractive. Keep shutters from banging in the wind. Rust proofed.

703—"S" shaped, 6 3/4" long with 4 1/4" lag screws, BL finish, each.....71c



621-F



621



701-A 701



698



700



703

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

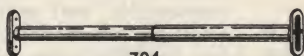
621—Standard Door Bumper—wall type.....DB.....17c.....NP.....18c

621-F Standard Door Bumper—floor type.....DB.....20c.....NP.....21c

698—Coat and Hat Hook, DB, doz..\$1.80 700—Stair Rail Bracket, DB..42c

EXTENSION CLOSET RODS

Adjust to full width of closets. Hold heavy load without sagging. Attach securely to wall. Steel bar with nickel finish.



704

30" to 48".....\$0.68

48" to 72".....1.40

METAL RATCHET SHELF SUPPORTS

For Book Shelves, Cabinets, Closets, etc.

Two standards with supports for each side of shelf. Numbered half inch adjustments. Nails are included.

ZINC PLATED

No. 740—Standards. Per lineal foot.

Carried in 48", 60" and 72" lengths.....9c

No. 742—Supports. Each.....3c



HEAVY DUTY JOIST HANGERS

Required by Most Building Codes

Made of steel bars of equal tensile strength throughout. All have square supporting arms with holes properly punched for nails and broad bearing surfaces proportionate to the size of the timbers.



No.	Joist Size	Bar Size	Strength Lbs.	Opg. in Hanger	Weight Each	Price Each
503-X	2x6	1 1/2 x 1/8"	4400	2x 5 3/4"	1 1/2 lb.	\$.44
503-A	2x8	2 x 1/8"	6000	2x 7 3/4"	1 3/4 "	.51
503-B	2x10	2 1/2 x 1/8"	7500	2x 9 5/8"	2 1/2 "	.56
503-C	2x12	3 x 1/8"	9000	2x 11 1/2"	2 3/4 "	.67
503-D	4x8	2 x 1/8"	6000	4x 7 3/4"	1 7/8 "	.61
503-E	4x10	2 1/2 x 1/8"	7500	4x 9 5/8"	2 3/4 "	.67
503-F	4x12	3 x 1/8"	9000	4x 11 1/2"	3 3/4 "	1.04

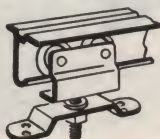
All Hardware shipped from a S.W. Ohio factory

114 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

POCKET DOOR T-FRAME

For All Standard 1 3/8" Interior Door Uses

This unit package includes all steel header and jambs, aluminum track, adjustable hangers, twin nylon rollers, rubber bumper, aluminum door guide, mounting screws, polished brass door pulls and installation instructions. May be used for either 6'-6" or 6'-8" high doors. This unit can be used with any type of wall material—lath and plaster, drywall or plasterboard, wood panelling or tile used for standard 2x4 wall construction. Steel header and jambs, in addition to being rust proofed with a baked enamel finish, add wall strength for better service. Sliding doors add S-P-A-C-E.



No.	Door Size	Wt.	Rough Opening	Prices
736	2-6x6-6 or 6-8	24	5-2 1/4 x 7-0	\$15.45
737	3-0x6-6 or 6-8	27	6-2 1/4 x 7-0	15.50

SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE



Double track for 2 by-passing doors, either 3/4" or 1 3/8" thick weighing up to 50 lbs. each. Aluminum track V-grooved and self lubricating nylon wheels allow doors to run smoothly. Each door is hung from track by adjustable carriers, and only 1" of headroom is necessary. Adjustable floor guide and screws are included.

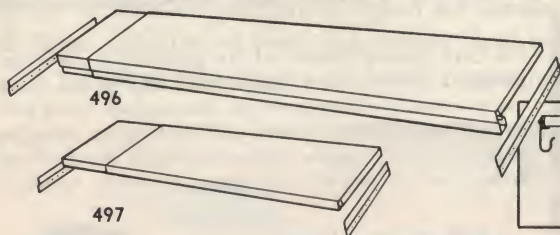
PRICE PER SET

No.	Opening Width	Price
725	4'0"	\$2.63
726	5'0"	3.00
727	6'0"	3.38

Average weight 5 lbs. per set

ADJUSTABLE STEEL SHELVEING

Quickly Installed and Smoothly Prefinished



These are specially formed shelves of heavy gauge steel and prefinished in a tan woodtone, which can be painted over if desired. The clothes closet shelf is a 3-way combination—shelf, coat hooks and clothes rod all in one easy-to-install unit 12" deep. The front edge channel forms the sturdy clothes rod, and garment hooks spaced 8" apart are at the rear. Linen closet shelves are 16" deep, prefinished and smooth cornered to prevent snagging. Installation is quick and easy. Simply nail through the furnished installation strips into studs, and slip shelving ends over the strips—no other cleats are necessary. Carton packed—no cartons broken.

No.	Description	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	No. per carton	Price per carton
496-A	Clothes Closet Shelf	24" to 32"	7	1	\$3.75
496-B	"	32" to 40"	8	1	4.20
496-C	"	40" to 48"	10	1	4.70
496-D	"	48" to 56"	11	1	5.20
*496-E	"	56" to 64"	13	1	5.70
*496-F	"	64" to 72"	15	1	6.25
*496-G	"	84" to 92"	19	1	8.00
497-A	Linen Closet Shelves	20" to 28"	25	5	13.35
497-B	"	28" to 36"	36	5	15.00

* Extra support bracket available. Complete with screws, nut. Wt. 1 1/2 lb. each. .45

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 115

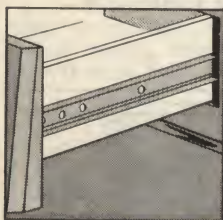
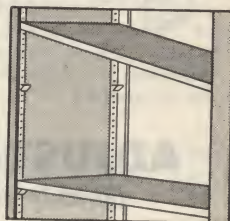
Centennial CABINETS



CENTENNIAL CABINETS bring luxury and efficiency at modest cost to any kitchen—the room where modern living demands both beauty and utility. The beautifully grained Birch fronts of these Cabinets, toned to a soft, tawny finish, present long, sweeping, unbroken lines, with unified design and color. Conveniently located finger wells replace door and drawer pulls, preventing a cluttered appearance. The contemporary design of Centennial Cabinets is especially complementary to modern decoration, but the warmth of the wood and the clean lines make them adaptable to any decor.

Designed for Convenience

CENTENNIAL CABINETS are designed with the housewife in mind—for a lighter work load and more pleasant hours in the kitchen. Fully Adjustable Shelves in all wall cabinets 18" or 30" high are one of the many convenience features of these Cabinets. The shelves can be adjusted to any desired level in the cabinet, placing everything within reach, and eliminating the difficulty of trying to put tall items into too narrow a space. Shelves in most base cabinets, while fixed in height, are a slide-out type.



The Easy Gliding Drawers of the base cabinets are suspended on Nylon rollers supported on steel guides, come out at a touch without jamming. Even drawers filled with heavy silverware roll smoothly without tugging, reducing kitchen fatigue. A safety catch prevents the drawers from falling out accidentally, yet they are easily removed.

Built for Durability

CENTENNIAL CABINETS are built like fine furniture by a manufacturer with over a century of experience in making the best possible kitchen cabinets. Cabinets give lifetime service with a minimum of care, needing only an occasional waxing to maintain the deep beauty of the fine finish. All doors, sides and drawer fronts are made of the finest double-face hardwood plywood—sturdy, warp-resistant and attractively grained. Frames are made of $\frac{3}{4}$ " kiln-dried hardwood, carefully selected. Doors and drawer fronts have Birch veneered faces on solid lumber cores, while frames and sides are of matching hardwoods. All cabinets have strong $\frac{1}{2}$ " hardwood plywood shelves. Drawers are hardwood, with plywood bottoms. Wall cabinets have plywood backs, bottoms and tops, and base cabinets have hard-board backs and bottoms.

The construction of Centennial Cabinets is the sturdiest known—mortise and tenon, tongue and groove throughout, with ample use of bonding materials. The rigidity of the wall cabinets is increased by means of full-length tongues on ends, glued and fit into grooves on the front and back frames. Long inside corner cleats are set in glue, screwed and nailed into place. Four corner blocks hold the cabinet square. There are no nails in the facings to mar the finished appearance. Specially designed hinges are concealed, and are constructed to keep the doors firmly aligned. Positive action catches have spring tensioned rubber rollers for smooth and silent operation.

All Centennial Cabinets are uniformly finished before they leave the factory, with interiors and drawer bottoms lacquered. Each unit is shipped from our Cincinnati stock, completely assembled and individually carton packed.



Centennial

KITCHEN CABINETS

While Centennial cabinets designed for contemporary homes, their clean, uncluttered lines make them ideal for *any* installation. Best of all — they are priced surprisingly low!





Centennial
cabinets

CUSTOM FLEXIBILITY



*Model
Home*
cabinets

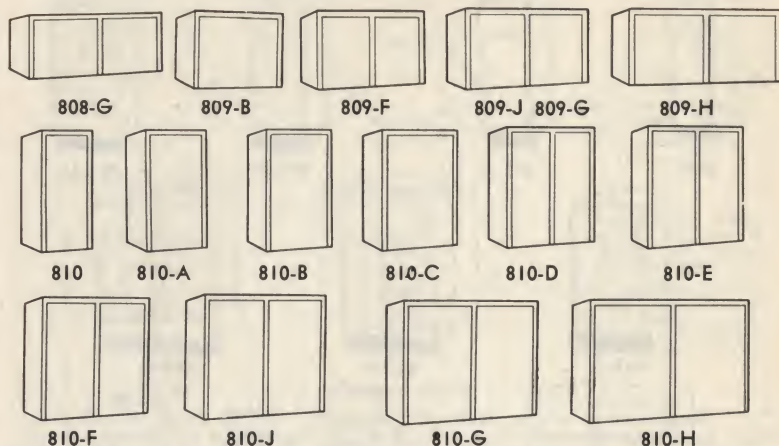
IN ANY CHOICE OF CABINETS



Richtone
cabinets

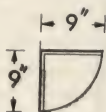
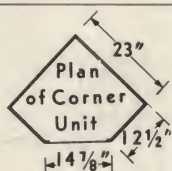
Centennial CABINETS

For Beautiful Kitchens



WALL UNITS—12½" deep; 1 adjustable shelf in units 18" high;
2 adjustable shelves in units 30" high.

No.	Size	Weight (lbs.)	Prices
808-G	36"x15"	38	\$25.35
809-B	24"x18"	28	21.00
809-F	30"x18"	35	24.60
809-J	33"x18"	40	27.15
809-G	36"x18"	42	29.25
809-H	42"x18"	46	31.45
810	12"x30"	27	21.95
810-A	15"x30"	32	23.95
810-B	18"x30"	37	25.40
810-C	21"x30"	40	26.70
810-D	24"x30"	42	28.25
810-E	27"x30"	48	31.60
810-F	30"x30"	52	33.00
810-J	33"x30"	56	34.65
810-G	36"x30"	60	36.15
810-H	42"x30"	67	40.65



Wall Filler—811



810-K



810-S



807-M

807-R

CORNER WALL UNIT, SHELVES, FILLER and VALANCES

No.	Description	Weight (lbs.)	Prices
810-K	Corner Wall unit	59	\$33.15
810-S	Corner Shelf	13	9.85
811	Wall Filler (3"x30")	1	1.70
807-M	4" Valance—48" long	4	4.90
807-R	4" Valance—72" long	6	7.35

All one door cabinets furnished hinged at left as shown.

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 117

Centennial CABINETS

For Unexcelled Durability



815



815-A



815-B



815-C



815-D



815-F



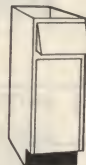
815-G



815-H



816-A
open
←
816-B
closed
→



BASE UNITS — 34½" high x 23" deep without Tops — for Tops see page 129

Centennial Base Units are designed to present a uniform appearance, with all door and drawer fronts aligned horizontally to add spaciousness to the kitchen. Units No. 816-A and B have three hidden drawer inserts—two wood and one metal for baked goods or flour storage—in addition to the top drawer which is divided for cutlery storage.

No.	Width	Weight (lbs.)	Prices
815	12"	44	\$28.70
815-A	15"	51	30.25
815-B	18"	57	31.55
815-C	21"	58	32.95
815-D	24"	66	34.65
815-F	30"	74	43.85
815-G	36"	88	45.65
815-H	42"	97	47.55
816-A	15"	63	39.20
816-B	18"	71	40.85



819-D



819-E



820-G
Range Base

BUILT-IN OVEN and RANGE CABINETS

Built-in Oven and Range Cabinets of distinctive design and expert construction provide the additional convenience and efficiency now looked for in every new or remodeled kitchen installation. Additional storage space is built into these units—No. 819-D Oven Cabinet has 1 fixed shelf in the top and 1 slide-out shelf in the bottom, No. 819-E has storage space at the top and bottom. No. 820-G Range Cabinet has a false drawer front and for storage a slide-out shelf in the bottom.

No.	Size-Overall	Weight (lbs.)	Prices
*819-D	24" wide x 84" high x 23" deep	181	\$69.85
*819-E	27" wide x 84" high x 23" deep	190	76.20
820-G	36" wide x 34½" high	86	45.65

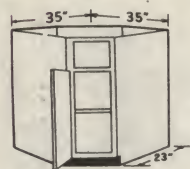
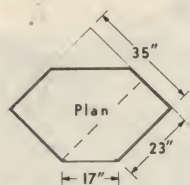
*These Oven Cabinets are built specifically for the installation of the various Tapan units described and priced on Page 132.

All one door cabinets furnished hinged at left as shown.

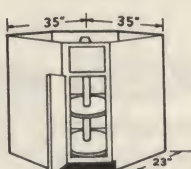
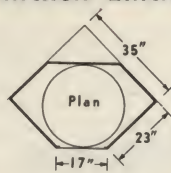
Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock
118 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

Centennial CABINETS

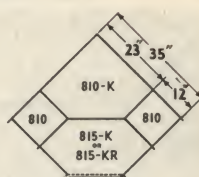
For Kitchen Efficiency



815-K



815-KR



In installations where Corner Base Unit 815-K or 815-KR and Corner Wall Unit 810-K are used together, the use of 12x30" Wall Cabinet 810 will maintain perpendicular alignment as shown in plan above.

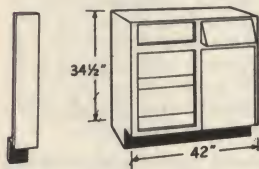
Corner Units

These Corner Units permit full use of the often wasted storage space at the corner. Unit 815-KR is the highly useful "Lazy Susan" type, with 2 revolving shelves 24" in diameter that spin at a touch to bring items right up front where they are easily reached. Fixed shelving around the "Lazy Susan" shelves provides additional storage. Unit 815-K has 2 fixed shelves. Both Units have false drawer fronts to maintain uniformity with other cabinets in the Centennial kitchen.

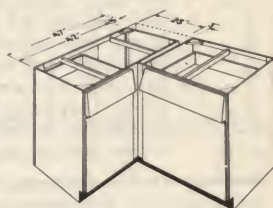
No.	Description	Weight (lbs.)	Prices
815-K	Fixed shelves	92	\$42.90
815-KR	"Lazy Susan" shelves	117	63.45

These Units furnished with doors hinged at left.

Corner Bases



Base 816-CL or CR is kept 5" away from the wall, but the top should extend 5" beyond the base to form a tight joint at the wall line. Filler 816-K should always be ordered with Corner Bases 816-CL or CR.



816-K 816-CR (Right hand)

No.	Width	Weight (lbs.)	Prices
816-CL	42" overall*—Left hand	80	\$41.80
816-CR	42" overall*—Right hand	80	41.80
816-K (Base Filler)	3"—May be cut to desired width	1	2.20

* Although 42" wide, Corner Bases extend 24" from the adjoining cabinet when properly set 5" from the wall, requiring a total of 47" of wall space.



817-G



817-H



817-M



818

SINK FRONTS and ENDS—34 1/2" high

Sink Fronts are 34 1/2" high, with concealed vents under the false drawer fronts to provide constant under-sink ventilation. These Fronts can be cut on the job as much as 6" in width, if desired. Sink End is finished on both sides, so it may be used at either end of a Sink Front.

No.	Width	Weight (lbs.)	Prices
817-G	36"	45	\$23.00
817-H	42"	53	24.95
817-M	48"	62	26.50
818—Sink End	24"	30	5.25

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

Richtone

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

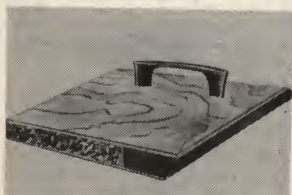
KITCHEN CABINETS

In Select Red Birch Finish

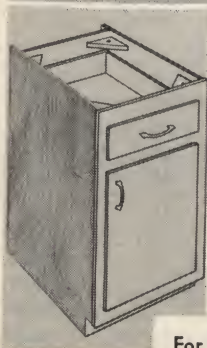
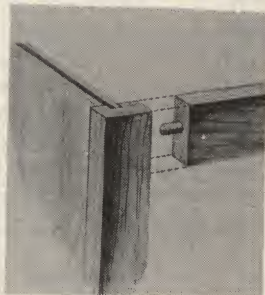


Richtone Kitchen Cabinets will give a handsome appearance to any kitchen, plus step saving convenience and added storage—all at a new low cost. Yet these economical cabinets are well built with the highest grade of construction features. There is a complete line of sizes and special purpose cabinets from which to choose. Cabinet combinations to fit most any kitchen plan are available. In addition to the wide range of the 12½" deep wall cabinets, corner cabinets, corner shelves, and valances are offered. For the hanging "island" arrangements, wall cabinets may be ordered with doors on two sides. Base units can be ordered with doors on both sides, also. The base units are 24½" deep and can be matched with sink units, "Lazy Susan" corner units, regular corner units, "What-Not-Shelves," built-in oven and range units. Utility and broom cabinets add valuable storage space to the kitchen.

Richtone Kitchen Cabinets have 25/32" kiln dried hardwood frames with dowelled and glued rails, eliminating all face nailing. Cabinet ends are all ½" birch plywood, tongue and grooved into rails and factory finished. Lipped doors and drawer fronts feature select red birch faces on ¾" thick solid, warp resistant chip core door stock with 1½" lumber band edges. Drawers have solid wood sides and backs, ⅛" plywood bottom, lock joint construction, and slide on hardwood side guides. Shelves are ½" thick and



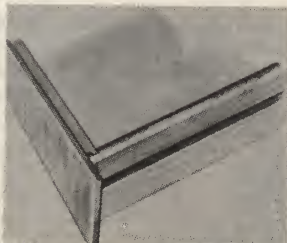
dadoed into side panels. Backs are ⅛" plywood. Base units have recessed toe space, and ⅛" thick Masonite painted black is furnished to give continuous line appearance.



Richtone Kitchen Cabinets are finished inside as well as outside with two coats of baked-on lacquer, have modern design door and drawer pulls of die-cast brushed copper, heavy semi-concealed hinges and rubber roller type friction door catches.

Richtone cabinets are completely assembled, prefinished and equipped with hardware—ready to use.

Each unit is individually carton packed for shipment.



For Continuous cabinet tops—see page 129

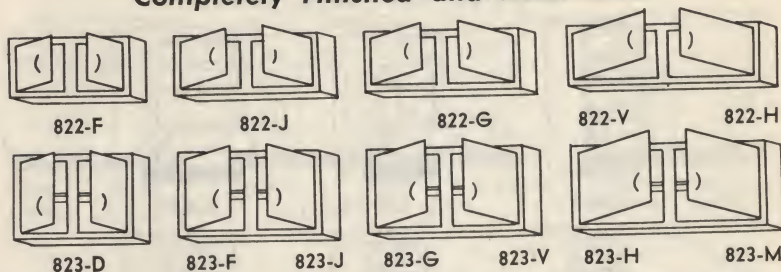
Everything on this page shipped from a No. Kentucky factory

120 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

Richtone KITCHEN CABINETS

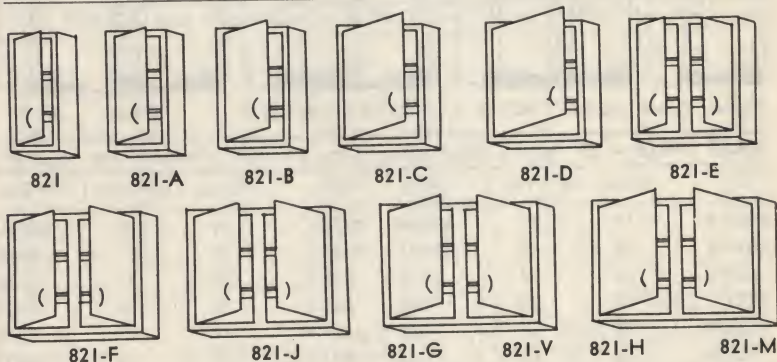
Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

Completely Finished and Assembled



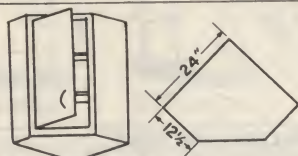
WALL UNITS—12½" deep; no shelves in units 15" high; 1 fixed shelf in others

No.	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices	No.	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
822-F	30x15"	20	\$13.65	823-F	30x21"	28	\$17.10
822-J	33x15"	22	14.50	823-G	33x21"	32	18.15
822-G	36x15"	24	15.25	823-J	36x21"	35	19.20
822-V	39x15"	26	16.05	823-V	39x21"	37	20.30
822-H	42x15"	28	16.85	823-H	42x21"	41	21.35
823-D	24x21"	25	15.15	823-M	48x21"	47	27.50



WALL UNITS—12½" deep; two fixed shelves as shown above

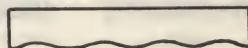
No.	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices	No.	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
*821	12x30"	21	\$12.45	821-F	30x30"	43	\$22.45
*821-A	15x30"	25	13.70	821-J	33x30"	46	23.65
*821-B	18x30"	28	14.95	821-G	36x30"	48	24.95
*821-C	21x30"	32	16.25	821-V	39x30"	51	26.15
*821-D	24x30"	36	19.90	821-H	42x30"	56	27.85
821-E	27x30"	38	21.15	821-M	48x30"	62	35.25



823-K



831-X



833

CORNER CABINET, CORNER SHELVES, VALANCES and WALL FILLERS

No.	Description	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
*823-K	Corner Wall Unit	24x24x30"	44	\$25.70
831-X	What-Not Wall Shelf	4x5½x30"	11	5.15
831-Y	" " " "	5½x7x30"	14	5.80
831-Z	" " " "	7x8½x30"	16	6.45
833	Valances 3' to 6' lengths, per lineal foot			1.30
837	Wall Filler Strip (not illustrated)	6x30"	2	1.30

* Will be furnished hinged at left unless otherwise specified.

Note: Wall units may be furnished with doors on two sides for "island" arrangement. For cabinets desired, plainly specify number and size and add 50% to price of each unit.

Everything on this page shipped from a No. Kentucky factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 121

Richtone KITCHEN CABINETS

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

In Select Red Birch Finish



828-A



828-B



828-D



827



827-A



827-B



827-C



827-D



827-F

827-G



827-M

BASE UNITS — 35" high x 24½" deep. Tops are not included — see page 129

No.	Wide	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices	No.	Wide	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
†828-A	15	51	\$29.80	*827-C	21	46	\$22.45
†828-B	18	59	32.15	*827-D	24	51	26.05
828-D	24	74	34.70	827-F	30	61	31.00
*827	12	36	18.75	827-G	36	67	33.70
*827-A	15	38	19.75	827-V	39	71	36.90
*827-B	18	43	21.15	827-H	42	79	38.25
† 3rd drawer is metal bread drawer.				827-M	48	85	43.20

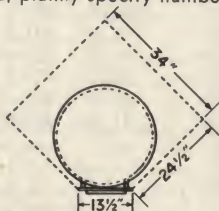
NOTE: Base units above may be furnished with doors on two sides for "island" arrangement. For cabinet desired, plainly specify number and size and add 50% to price of each unit.



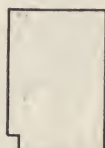
826



830-KR



832-Z



834

SINK FRONTS, CORNER BASE, FILLER, SHELVES and ENDS

No.	Description	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
826-F	Sink Front—ventilated	30x35"	20	\$14.45
826-J	" " "	35x35"	22	15.20
826-G	" " "	36x35"	24	16.50
826-V	" " "	39x35"	27	17.20
826-H	" " "	42x35"	30	18.85
826-M	" " "	48x35"	33	24.55
*830-KR	Corner "Lazy Susan" Unit	34x34"	48	33.65
832-X	Quar. Round What-Not Shelf	24½x35"	21	16.05
832-Z	Half " " "	24½x35"	22	16.20
834	Sink End—specify right or left	24½x35"	11	4.80

* Will be furnished hinged at left unless otherwise specified.

For continuous FORMICA cabinet tops—see page 129.

Everything on this page shipped from a No. Kentucky factory

122 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

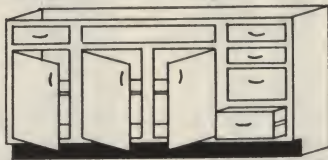
Richtone KITCHEN CABINETS

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

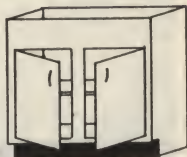
Completely Finished and Assembled



829-F 829-G
829-H 829-M



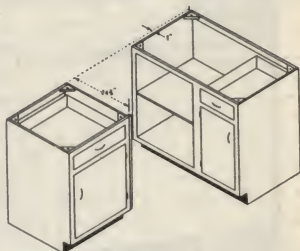
829-N 829-P 829-Q
829-R 829-S



830-F 830-G
830-H 830-M



Corner Base 831-H is kept 2" away from the wall. Base Filler 831-K should always be ordered with Base unit 831-H, and cut down to 1/2".



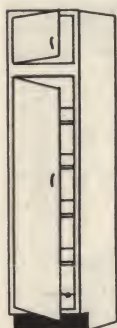
831-H (right hand) 831-K

SINK, RANGE and CORNER BASE UNITS—35" high x 24 1/2" deep—no tops

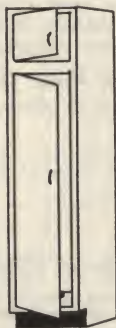
No.	Wide	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
829-F	30"	49	\$23.50
829-G	36"	54	25.50
829-H	42"	62	28.20
829-M	48"	64	32.40
829-N	54"	105	61.25
829-P	60"	109	62.70
829-Q	66"	113	64.70
829-R	72"	117	69.40

No.	Wide	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
829-U	78"	120	\$71.60
829-S	84"	123	73.60
†830-F	30"	55	25.70
†830-G	36"	60	27.95
†830-H	42"	65	29.90
†830-M	48"	73	34.40
*831-H	42"	79	30.55
831-K	6" Filler Strip		1.30

† These base units are for built-in ranges.

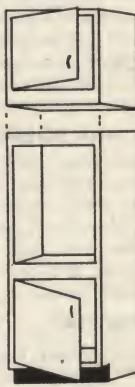


824-BU



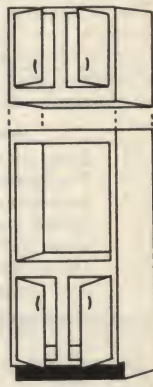
825-BB

825-D
⇒



824-D

825-E
⇒



824-E

UTILITY CABINETS and BUILT-IN CABINETS—24 1/2" deep

No.	Description	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
824-BU	Utility Cabinet	18" wide x 81" † high	80	\$66.40
825-BB	Broom Cabinet	18" wide x 81" † high	72	60.75
*824-D	Oven Cabinet	24" wide x 60" high	84	40.50
824-E	Oven Cabinet	27" wide x 60" high	90	42.50
*825-D	Over Oven Cabinet	24" wide x 24" ‡ high	49	19.90
825-E	Over Oven Cabinet	27" wide x 24" ‡ high	54	21.65

Special Note: State name of oven manufacturer and model number when ordering.

* Will be furnished hinged at left, as shown, unless otherwise specified.

† These cabinets may be furnished up to 84" high. 81" high shipped unless otherwise specified.

‡ Over Oven Cabinets may be cut down on the job to 21" high, if desired.

Everything on this page shipped from a No. Kentucky factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 123

Model Home CABINETS



Made from Kiln-dried Hardwood

The frames of all Model Home cabinets are made of $\frac{3}{4}$ " kiln dried hardwood, carefully selected and fashioned by skilled craftsmen. Doors and drawer fronts are Birch veneered while the visible front frames are made of Maple. All cabinets have $\frac{1}{2}$ " sturdy plywood shelves, adjustable in wall cabinets, $\frac{7}{8}$ " solid core door and drawer fronts (see below). Masonite backs on base cabinets and plywood backs on wall cabinets. Base ends are flush with hardwood faces. Cabinets are completely assembled in the factory.

Finished Like Fine Furniture

MODEL HOME cabinets are uniformly finished before they leave the factory. The cabinets receive a penetrating sealer coat, then are shellacked, sanded and given a last clear coat of hot lacquer finish to give the richly grained wood a custom matched appearance. Interiors are finished, and all drawer bottoms are clear lacquered plywood. Cabinets are also available in all-white baked-on enamel at the same price, when so specified on order. All come separately carton packed.

Available with FORMICA Tops in Many Colors

Linen pattern in pink, blue, gray, tan, red, green or yellow.

Pearl pattern in gray, primrose, red or green.

Moonglo pattern in gray, primrose, red or green.

Skylark pattern in blue, coral, primrose, gray, aqua, charcoal, pink or white.

Capri pattern in primrose, red, cocoa or spruce.

Milano pattern in gray, pink or antique.

Also available in plain Black.

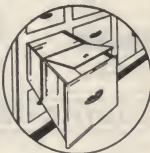
Furniture Construction



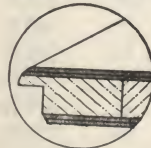
Hardwood drawers, designed for hard usage, operate smoothly on nylon side rollers. Cutlery drawers are partitioned off. Drawer bottoms are lacquered plywood.

Metal Pastry Drawer

For bread, pastry or flour. Equipped with automatic stop to prevent drawer from falling out. Close fitting, ventilated cover, makes it absolutely vermin-proof. No rollers on these drawers.



Flush Doors and Drawer Fronts



All doors and drawer fronts have 2 ply veneered faces on solid lumber cores. The doors and drawer fronts have lipped edges all around to be dust-tight and are full $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick.

Stainless Steel Trim

Formica Tops have $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stainless Steel edging that returns $\frac{1}{8}$ " over the top. The edging around the sink bowls is set in mastic, making the joint watertight. Other tops shown on page 129.



Flowing Line Hardware



The Door Pulls, with a modern flowing design, and semi-concealed hinges, have a coppered finish. All-white cabinets have chrome hardware.

Hidden Quality Features

Long inside corner cleats, set in glue and fastened with nails and screws, hold facings rigid. 4 corner blocks hold cabinet square.



HELP MAKE *Model Homes*



865-D



865-F

865-J



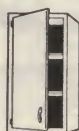
865-G

865-H



866-G

866-H



867 867-A 867-B 867-C 867-D 867-E

867-F 867-J

867-G

867-H

WALL UNITS—12½" deep; fixed shelf in units 18" high; 2 adjustable shelves in others

No.	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
*865-D	24x18"	28	\$19.70
865-F	30x18"	35	23.10
865-J	33x18"	40	25.45
865-G	36x18"	41	27.40
865-H	42x18"	47	29.50
866-G	36x15"	34	23.80
866-H	42x15"	40	29.50
*867	12x30"	27	20.60
*867-A	15x30"	31	22.45

No.	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
*867-B	18x30"	35	\$23.80
*867-C	21x30"	38	25.00
867-D	24x30"	43	26.50
867-E	27x30"	48	29.60
867-F	30x30"	50	30.90
867-J	33x30"	55	32.45
867-G	36x30"	61	33.90
867-H	42x30"	67	38.10

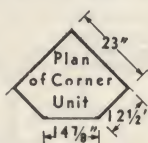
Model Home Cabinets are also available in all-white baked-on enamel at same prices, when specified on order.



867-S



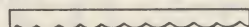
867-K



867-KR



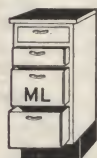
867-P



868-M 868-N 868-O

CORNER SHELVES, WALL UNITS, etc.—30" high with 2 adjustable shelves

No.	Description	Wt.	Prices
867-S	Corner Shelf	13	\$9.25
*867-K	Corner Wall Unit	58	31.10
*867-KR	Corner Wall Unit	65	47.00
867-P	3"x30" Wall Filler	3	1.60
868-M	4"x48" Valance	9	4.60
868-N	4"x60" Valance	13	5.75
868-O	4"x70" Valance	17	6.90



872-A & B



872-D



872-E



872-F



872-G

872-H

Drawers lettered ML are metal lined, with hinged metal lid for bread or flour.

BASE UNITS—34½" high x 23" deep without Tops—36" high x 24" deep with Tops

No.	Size	WITH TOPS OMITTED		WITH FORMICA TOPS	
		Wt.	Prices	Wt.	Prices
872-A	15"	60	\$36.75	67	\$50.15
872-B	18"	66	37.75	74	51.65
872-D	24"	74	38.90	86	54.20
*872-E	27"	76	38.10	88	55.65
872-F	30"	82	42.60	95	61.35
872-G	36"	94	48.05	109	68.90
872-H	42"	104	52.25	122	76.10

* Will be furnished hinged at left, as shown, unless otherwise specified.

Everything on this page shipped from a N.W. Indiana factory

Model Home CABINETS



873



873-A



873-B



873-C



873-D



873-E 873-F 873-J



873-G



873-H

873-M

BASE UNITS—34½" high x 23" deep without Tops—36" high x 24" deep with Tops

No.	Size	WITH TOPS OMITTED		WITH FORMICA TOPS	
		Wt.	Prices	Wt.	Prices
*873	12"	46	\$26.90	53	\$36.55
*873-A	15"	50	28.35	57	41.75
*873-B	18"	56	29.60	64	43.50
*873-C	21"	60	30.90	69	45.55
*873-D	24"	64	32.40	74	47.70
873-E	27"	69	40.20	81	57.75
873-F	30"	74	41.10†	88	59.85
873-J	33"	76	42.30†	90	62.20
873-G	36"	90	42.80†	105	63.60
873-H	42"	100	44.60†	120	68.45
873-M	48"	115	48.60†	135	74.10



874-B



874-C



874-D



874-E 874-F

Oven Cabinet 874-D will accommodate any oven up to 21¾" wide x 28⅝" high; 874-E for any oven up to 25" wide x 41" high; and 874-F for any oven up to 31" wide x 38" high.

SPECIAL NOTE: State name of oven manufacturer and model number when ordering.

UTILITY CABINETS and BUILT-IN OVEN CABINETS

No.	Description	Size	Wt.	Prices
*874-B	Utility Cabinet	84" high x 18" wide x 23" deep	122	\$53.05
874-C	Utility Cabinet	84" high x 24" wide x 23" deep	140	60.45
874-D	Oven Cabinet	84" high x 24" wide x 23" deep	181	65.50
874-E	Oven Cabinet	84" high x 27" wide x 23" deep	190	71.45
874-F	Oven Cabinet	84" high x 33" wide x 23" deep	250	96.00



873-L



875-C



875-D



876-SB



876-SD

876-ST

BASE UNITS—34½" high x 23" deep without Tops—36" high x 24" deep with Tops

No.	Description	TOPS OMITTED		FORMICA TOPS	
		Wt.	Prices	Wt.	Prices
873-L	6" Base Filler	15	\$3.50		
875-C	21" Swing-out mixer shelf unit	70	41.55	79	\$56.20
875-D	24" Swing-out mixer shelf unit	78	43.15	100	58.45
876-SB	18" Wire Vegetable Drawer unit	61	38.90	69	52.85
876-SD	12" Towel Drying unit	45	26.90	52	36.55
876-ST	12" Storage Tray unit	45	26.90	52	36.55

* Will be furnished hinged at left, as shown, unless otherwise specified.

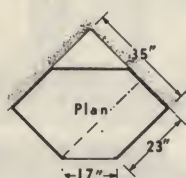
† Available with false drawer fronts for use with built-in range if specified.

Everything on this page shipped from a N.W. Indiana factory

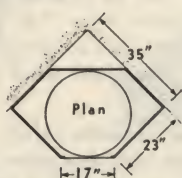
126 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

HELP MAKE *Model Homes*

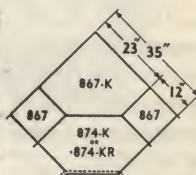
Model Home cabinets are also available in all-white baked-on enamel at same prices, when specified on order.



874-K



874-KR



In installations where Corner Base Unit 874-K or 874-KR and Corner Wall Unit 867-K are used together, the use of 12x30" Wall Cabinet 867 will maintain perpendicular alignment as shown in plan above.

CORNER UNITS, CORNER AND DIVIDER BASES

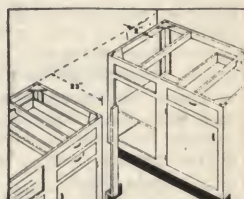
CORNER BASES



873-K

874 (Right hand)

Base 874 is kept 2" away from the wall, but the top extends 2" beyond the base to form a tight joint at the wall line. Filler 873-K should always be ordered with Corner Base Unit 874.



875

ROUND END DIVIDER BASES

Divider Bases are made the same height as all other base units and have one full width interior shelf. Each Divider Base has two drawers and two doors that open on the front only, and a solid panelled back. There is toe space under both sides and around the end. Choice of Formica Top colors listed on page 124.

No.	Wide	WITH TOPS OMITTED		WITH FORMICA TOPS	
		Wt.	Prices	Wt.	Prices
873-K	1"	10	\$1.05		
†874	42"	88	43.05	110	\$68.56
*874-K		100	40.25	127	73.10
*874-KR		132	59.50	159	92.26
875	61 1/4"	160	77.10	185	117.50

874-KR has 2 revolving 24" diameter "lazy Susan" shelves for full use of corner.
† Furnished with door and drawer on right (as illustrated) unless otherwise specified.



878-F



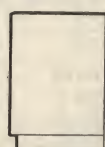
878-G



878-H



878-M



880

SINK FRONTS—34 1/2" high, with Grilles at top, can be cut down 6" in width

No.	Wide	Wt.	Prices
*878-F	30"	38	\$17.90
878-G	36"	45	21.55
878-H	42"	53	23.40
878-M	48"	62	24.85
880—Sink End 24" Wide, Finished 2 sides		30	4.90

* Will be furnished hinged at left, as shown, unless otherwise specified.

Everything on this page shipped from a N.W. Indiana factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 127

Model Home CABINETS

Completely Assembled Units

While these Assembled Units may be used in conjunction with the individual Model Home Wall and Base Units on the preceding pages, they are designed primarily for compact kitchen installations which are complete in themselves.

Model home cabinets are also available in all-white baked-on enamel at same prices, when specified on order.

EASY TO INSTALL

The assembled Wall Units come in one piece ready to be fastened to the wall. The assembled Base and Sink Units, too, come set up ready to be put into place. Base and Sink Units come either with or without tops. Sinks and fittings are described on page 129. Base and Sink Units have sliding plywood shelves and each has a metal bread box with hinged lid.

Formica Tops are available in a choice of **Linen pattern** in pink, blue, gray, tan, red, green or yellow; **Pearl pattern** in gray, primrose, red or green; **Moonglo pattern** in gray, primrose, red or green; **Skylark pattern** in blue, coral, primrose, gray, aqua, charcoal, pink or white; **Capri pattern** in primrose, red, cocoa or spruce; **Milano pattern** in gray, pink or antique; and also in **Plain Black**.

Grilles are cut in front of sinks for ventilation of compartments directly below, which may thus be used for storage of perishables. The compartments at either side have 1/2" plywood shelves. Drawers lettered **ML** are metal lined, with a ventilated hinged lid for bread, pastry or flour. One shallow drawer is partitioned off for cutlery.

WALL UNITS 30" high—12 1/2" deep

No.	Width	Wt.	Prices
890-N	54"	105	\$49.50
890-P	60"	110	52.35
890-Q	66"	120	56.60
890-R	72"	125	60.25

BASE UNITS 36" high—24" deep

With Formica Tops in a choice of colors shown above. These units are not illustrated, but same as Sink Units except no sinks or back splashes.

No.	Width	Wt.	Prices
891-N	54"	163	\$92.50
891-P	60"	179	97.75
891-Q	66"	185	103.25
891-R	72"	205	108.80
891-S	84"	234	128.05

SINK UNITS 34 1/2" high x 23" deep without Tops—36" high x 24" deep with Tops

No.	Wide	Without Tops or Sinks		Wt.	With Tops, 4" Back Splashes, Sinks & Fit'gs	
		Wt.	Prices		Sgl. Bowl Prices	Dbl. Bowl Prices
892-N	54"	120	\$63.95	220	\$131.50	
892-P	60"	130	67.50	240	136.55	\$149.35
892-Q	66"	150	70.05	250	142.90	155.70
892-R	72"	160	73.90	260	148.70	161.50
892-S	84"	184	88.20	280	168.65	181.45

Everything on this page shipped from a N.W. Indiana factory

128 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY



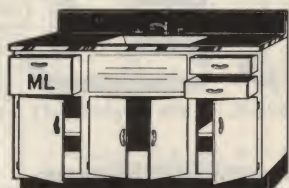
890-N



892-N



890-P



892-P



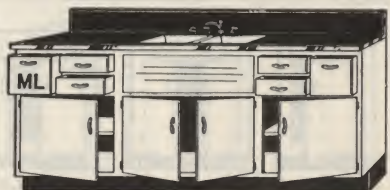
890-Q

890-R



892-Q

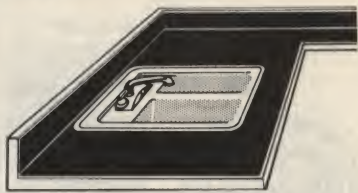
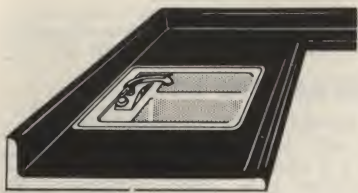
892-R



892-S

BUILT-TO-ORDER SINK TOPS

Formica Covered



FORMICA tops are now available in two styles, Roll Formed (rounded edges) or Metal Edged—can be supplied in straight, "L" or "U" shapes. They are made to exact size and sink can be installed where designated. The FORMICA (plastic) is permanently cemented to a $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood base.

The Roll Formed top is of one continuous sheet of FORMICA from top of back splash to front of top. Forming eliminates the metal trim and assures a no-drip edge. The coved and rounded 4" back splash completes this smooth, easy to clean, modern style surface.

The Metal Edged top has stainless steel mouldings on the edges and on the top and cove of the back splash. The $1\frac{1}{2}$ " moulding for the edging returns over the top $\frac{5}{8}$ " and fits tightly against all surfaces so that crumbs and liquid cannot get underneath. Orders must be accompanied by a carefully drawn sketch with accurate dimensions and location of sink, when wanted. When figuring length of "L" or "U"-shaped tops for pricing, take total of measurements along the back edges and figure as a straight top. Then add extra charge for corners (see below).

FORMICA SINK TOP COLORS AND PATTERNS

Skylark—Coral, primrose, aqua, gray, pink, blue, white or charcoal.

Linen—Lipstick red, yellow, green, gray, petal pink, French blue, tan or charcoal.

Pearl—Cardinal, primrose, gulf stream or gray.

Milano—Pink, antique or gray.

*Picwood—Wheat oak, black oak, natural maple, frost walnut, primavera, claret mahog., Cherokee mahog., Sahara mahog., platinum mahog., shell oak, natural oak, bracken maple or modern walnut.

*Capri—Red, primrose, spruce, cocoa, gray or charcoal.

*Moonglo—Red, gray, pink, yellow or green.

*Marble—Green, brown or charcoal.

*Walnut—Tawny or autumn.

*Solid—Primrose, citron, pink, gray, pumpkin, flame, blossom red, cherry red, beige, cocoa, white, French blue, aqua, charcoal, sprout green, spruce or black.†

* Available for Metal Edged tops only.

Samples of colors and patterns of Formica will be sent upon request.

BUILT-TO-ORDER CONTINUOUS TOPS for ANY BASE or SINK UNITS

Roll Formed Tops can be made 25" wide only; Metal Edged Tops can be made any width up to 26" wide. Prices of tops include 4" high back splash.

Length not over	Wt. (lbs.)	Metal Edged 887-M	Roll Formed 887-R	Length not over	Wt. (lbs.)	Metal Edged 887-M	Roll Formed 887-R
24"	24	\$12.94	\$13.94	96"	96	\$50.96	\$54.96
36"	36	19.40	20.90	108"	108	58.33	62.83
48"	48	25.88	27.88	120"	120	65.70	70.70
60"	60	32.34	34.84	132"	132	73.18	78.68
72"	72	38.81	41.81	144"	144	80.55	86.55
84"	84	45.34	48.84				

For each additional 6" (or part) in length..... add..... 3.75..... 4.00

For 4" End Splash..... add..... 4.50..... 5.90

If Back Splash is omitted, deduct per lineal ft..... .90.....

For Back Splash over 4", per add'l inch (any length)..... add..... 1.30.....

For Sink or Range cut out..... add..... 3.50..... 3.50

For each square corner of "L" or "U" top..... add..... 11.25.....

For diagonal inside corner of "L" or "U" shape top..... add..... 4.50..... 22.50

For half or quarter round ends, 6" to $12\frac{1}{2}$ " radius..... add..... 5.65.....

For rounded corners, $\frac{5}{8}$ " to 1" radius..... add..... 3.15.....

† For solid colors (except black) add 10% to price of top. SINK BOWLS can be installed in tops priced above. Single bowl sinks are 24"x21" and double bowl sinks are 32"x21", all $7\frac{5}{8}$ " deep made of stain-resistant porcelain enamel on pressed steel. Fittings include a chrome-plated brass swinging spout mixing faucet with aerator, a spray with 42" disappearing hose and two stainless steel strainer stoppers. The stainless steel rim around the sink bowl is set in mastic making the joint between sink and top watertight. Traps and drain pipes are not included.

No. 889-S Single Bowl Sink installed complete with fittings..... \$29.00

No. 889-D Double Bowl Sink installed complete with fittings..... 40.80

Single Bowl Sink adds 15 lbs. to shipping weight of top; Double Bowl Sink adds 25 lbs.

Everything on this page shipped from a No. Kentucky factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 129

KITCHEN VENTILATING FANS

Remove Cooking Odors and Heat

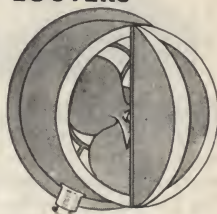
Kitchen Fans eliminate "sweating" or "frosting" of windows due to condensation of excess moisture. Operate on regular house lighting circuits of 110-120 Volt A.C.

FLUE TYPE FAN with AUTOMATIC LOUVERS



859

This Fan has highly efficient action when used for a duct, flue or chimney installation. It is especially adaptable for windowless rooms. Each Fan has 2 built-in shutters, to prevent back drafts, that close on sponge rubber gaskets for noiseless operation. The exposed inside grille is cast aluminum 11 3/4" in diameter and can be quickly removed for cleaning. The sleeve



Automatic Shutters

is either 8 1/2" or 10 1/2" in diameter x 5" long (3" clearance is needed beyond end of sleeve to allow louvers to open) and is finished in gray Durenamel. The dustproof motor may be controlled by a wall switch (not included). Each Fan is individually carton packed. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.

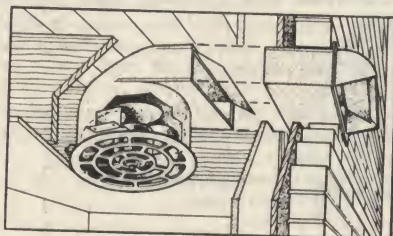
Prices per Complete Unit - Ready to Install

No. 859-A, 8" fan, rating 500 C.F.M., shipping weight 8 lbs.....	\$13.40
No. 859-B, 10" fan, rating 650 C.F.M., shipping weight 10 lbs.....	14.90

CEILING MODEL with WALL LOUVER

CEILING UNIT

consists of 9 3/4" or 11 3/4" cast Aluminum polished grille, 20 ga. steel housing with lug for attaching to joist, electrical conductor box and automatic louver.



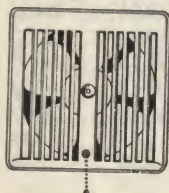
WALL LOUVER

consists of steel wall cap, thru wall sleeve, automatic louver with weatherstripped seat. Connecting duct (not furnished) should be a piece of standard duct.

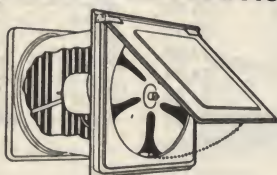
An ideal Fan for installation over a stove or in a windowless hallway or lavatory where proper ventilation is desired. Note there are 2 louvers to prevent infiltration of air when Fan is not in operation. Both open automatically when Fan starts. The enclosed dustproof motor is quiet and should be controlled by a wall switch (not furnished). Motor and Fan are attached to grille—easily removed for cleaning. Each Fan is carton packed, Approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories.

No.	Blade	C.F.M.	Height	Wall Opg.	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
860-A.....	8"	500	6 1/4"	10 1/4 x 3 1/4"	13	\$17.15
860-B.....	10"	650	8"	12 1/4 x 3 1/4"	18	20.55

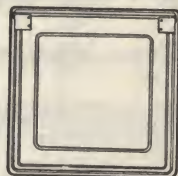
WALL Model with INSIDE GRILLE and AUTOMATIC LOUVER



Interior



Wall Sleeve Adjustable 4 1/4" to 8 1/4"



Exterior

Frame and exterior shutter are finished in gray and the interior grille is finished in white enamel, all baked-on. Dustproof motor is quiet and does not interfere with radio. 5 blade fan blade is designed for quietness and efficiency and is easily removed for cleaning. A pull on the bead chain starts the motor which opens the weather sealed exterior door—another pull stops the motor and the door then springs shut. Individually carton packed. Wall opening 12 1/2" x 12 1/2". Approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories.

No.	Blade	C.F.M.	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
860-D.....	8"	475	13	\$17.00
860-E.....	10"	650	15	22.25

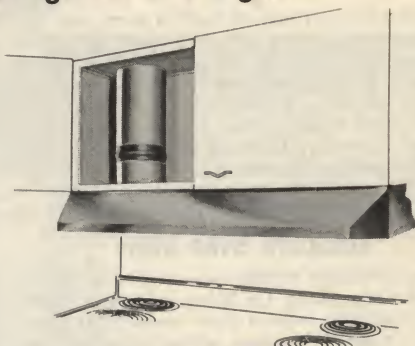
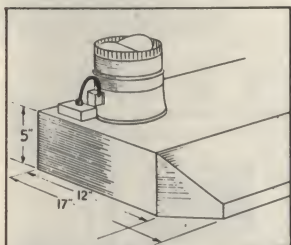
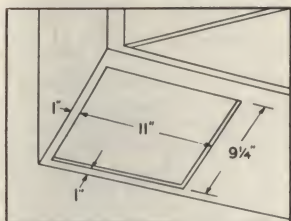
All items on this page include 5% Federal excise tax. Shipments of less than 50 lbs. are made by Express unless Parcel Postage is included in remittance.

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

130 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

RANGE HOODS

with Ventilating Fan and Lights



Ventilating range hoods for mounting under wall cabinets. Ventilator and electrical outlet box are located on the extreme left of hood to reduce cabinet width required for installation to a maximum of 12 inches. A 300 C.F.M. axial flow ventilator gives efficient, quiet operation. Hoods are made of heavy gauge sheet steel, finished with

baked-on copper or white enamel, or of stainless steel. This sturdy hood is welded into a rigid unit with the top solid except for the ventilator cut-out. Optional lengths of 36" or 42" are available at same price.

A 9" filter grille is quickly removed and replaced with 2 thumb turns. Cleaning is simply a matter of dousing it in soapy water.

Two 75-watt light sockets and ventilator switch are located under the hood. A single switch operates both light and ventilator for use separately or simultaneously. This entire assembly is prewired at the factory.

A back-draft damper is included and mounts on top of the ventilator, using a rubber sleeve for an airtight connection. A standard 7" diameter duct, not included, is required above the back-draft damper. Carton packed for shipment with assembly and installation instructions enclosed. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.

PRICE PER RANGE HOOD with FAN

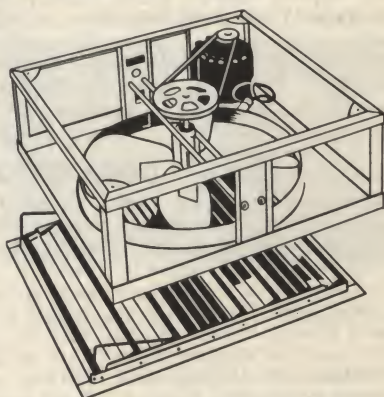
No.	Length	Shipping Weight	Copper	White	Stainless Steel
861-G.....	36"	24 lbs.	\$34.00	\$34.00	\$52.00
861-H.....	42"	25 "	34.00	34.00	52.00

Important: Please specify finish and size when ordering.

ATTIC FAN

with Automatic Ceiling Shutter

An exhaust fan designed for homes with limited head space. A minimum of only 30" from attic floor to rafters is required. The 30" fan pulls air vertically up for exhaust through louvers or openings under eaves. The 1/3 H.P. single phase motor proves a rated capacity of 6,400 C.F.M. and is equipped with a thermal overload protector. Fan is rubber cushion mounted for quiet operation and has airtight canvas seal. The automatic shutter has a neutral aluminum color and fits practically flush with the ceiling. Fusible links release shutter spring action for safety in case of fire. Fan motor and shutter are carton packed separately for shipment. Fan belt and motor mount bolts are provided. Assembly and installation instructions are enclosed. Switch and connection wire are NOT included. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.



No. 862 Fan 30", frame 36"x36".

Shutter 32"x38".

Motor 1/3 H.P. Single phase.

Shipping weight 94 lbs.....

\$96

Everything on this page is shipped from our Cincinnati stock
except Stainless Steel Range Hoods are shipped from N. Kentucky factory.

TAPPAN RANGE and OVENS

Electric Built-ins For Any Kitchen

Modern kitchens require built-in ovens and ranges for efficiency as well as beauty. These electric ovens and ranges are among the newest and finest products of the Tappan line, which has been a favorite of homemakers since 1881.

Tappan Electric Ovens are available in two models, as shown on the opposite page—a combination broiler-oven and an oven with a separate broiler-warmer compartment. Both models come in either gleaming Lusterloy (brushed chrome) finish or satiny Copperloy (antique copper) finish. Ovens are insulated with Fiberglas, and have a polished chrome lining that not only looks best, but also cooks best. The shiny chrome reflects the heat to make it uniform throughout the oven, and this heat is circulated continually to give even browning with any rack position.

VISUALITE OVEN DOOR

Tappan features help to make cooking a delight instead of a chore. The Visualite window in the door and the interior light make it easy to check cooking progress without opening the oven door. Oven controls are at the top, at eye level, where they are easy to set, easy to read, and out of children's reach. The ovens are fully automatic clock controlled. The controls also include a 60-minute timer, Robertshaw temperature control, bake and broil indicator lights, circuit breaker and "peek" switch. The control panels are easily removed for servicing. The oven doors lift off, so there is no awkward reaching necessary to clean every corner of the interior.



COMBINATION BROILER-OVEN

This unit is specially designed for fast, even baking and smokeless broiling in a single oven compartment. The extra-deep broiler pan cuts down spattering. Interior dimensions of oven: 17" wide, 15" high, 20 1/4" deep. Rough opening required: 21 5/8" wide, 24 3/8" high, 23 1/4" deep. Overall front panel dimensions: 23 5/8" wide, 26 1/2" high. Oven requires separate circuit 3-wire single phase 120-240 volt 60 cycle current. Wattages: Bake, two 1250 watt elements; Broil, 2900 watts; pre-heat (both elements, total connected load) 5400 watts. Listed by Underwriter's Laboratories.

No. 981.....Lusterloy (brushed chrome) finish.....\$146.55
No. 981-C.....Copperloy (antique copper) finish.....\$152.05
Shipping weight 125 lbs.

OVEN WITH SEPARATE BROILER-WARMER COMPARTMENT

You can broil and bake at the same time with this new Tappan oven. The compartment below the oven is both a broiler and a warming oven. The lower compartment has a separate door, and the broiler slides out smoothly for easy access. Interior dimensions of oven: 17" wide, 15" high, 20 1/4" deep. Rough opening required: 22" wide, 38" high, 23 1/4" deep. Overall front panel dimensions: 23 5/8" wide, 39 5/8" high. Unit requires separate circuit 3-wire single phase 120-240 volt 60 cycle current. Wattages: Oven, Bake, two 1250 watt elements; Broil, 2900 watts; pre-heat, 5400 watts (both elements); Broiler-Warmer, Broil, 2200 watts; Warm, 300 watts, total 2500 watts. Total connected load, 7900 watts. Listed by Underwriter's Laboratories.

No. 982.....Lusterloy (brushed chrome) finish.....\$214.05
No. 982-C.....Copperloy (antique copper) finish.....\$221.10
Shipping weight 150 lbs.

COUNTERTOP RANGE

This Tappan electric countertop range has four Speed-Flex cooking units—two 6" and two 8"—in a divided top arrangement, leaving a work area in the center. The panel is finished in beautiful Lusterloy brushed chrome. Deep aluminum spill-over bowls are simple to remove for cleaning.

Each element has a seven speed cooking control, to provide the right heat for every cooking need. The controls are located at the rear center of the unit, out of the reach of small children. A signal light indicates that an element is on.

This range fits standard 36-inch base units. Rough opening required: 31 3/8" wide, 19" deep, with a minimum of 1 5/8" from each edge of the rough opening to the nearest combustible material. Overall dimensions of the range: 33" wide, 20 1/2" deep, extends 5 1/2" below surface of counter. Wattage: total connected load, 6950 watts. Unit requires separate circuit 3-wire single phase 115-230 volt 60 cycle current. Listed by Underwriter's Laboratories.

No. 980.....\$89.15
Shipping weight 55 lbs.

See Pages 116-128 for Kitchen Cabinets, including Range Bases and Oven Cabinets to fit the above built-in units.

Ovens and Ranges shipped from our Cincinnati Stock

132 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY



wonderful what you can do with
TAPPAN built-in electric ovens
 and top units

Ovens in Lusterloy or Copperloy
 interiors look wonderful with any
 kitchen cabinets or wall treatments
 you like—and they save space, too!



TAPPAN FEATURES:

Automatic clock controlled, chrome-lined oven
 convek circulated heat, lift-off door,
 level controls and visualite window.

COMBINATION BROILER OVEN



No. 981
Lusterloy Finish

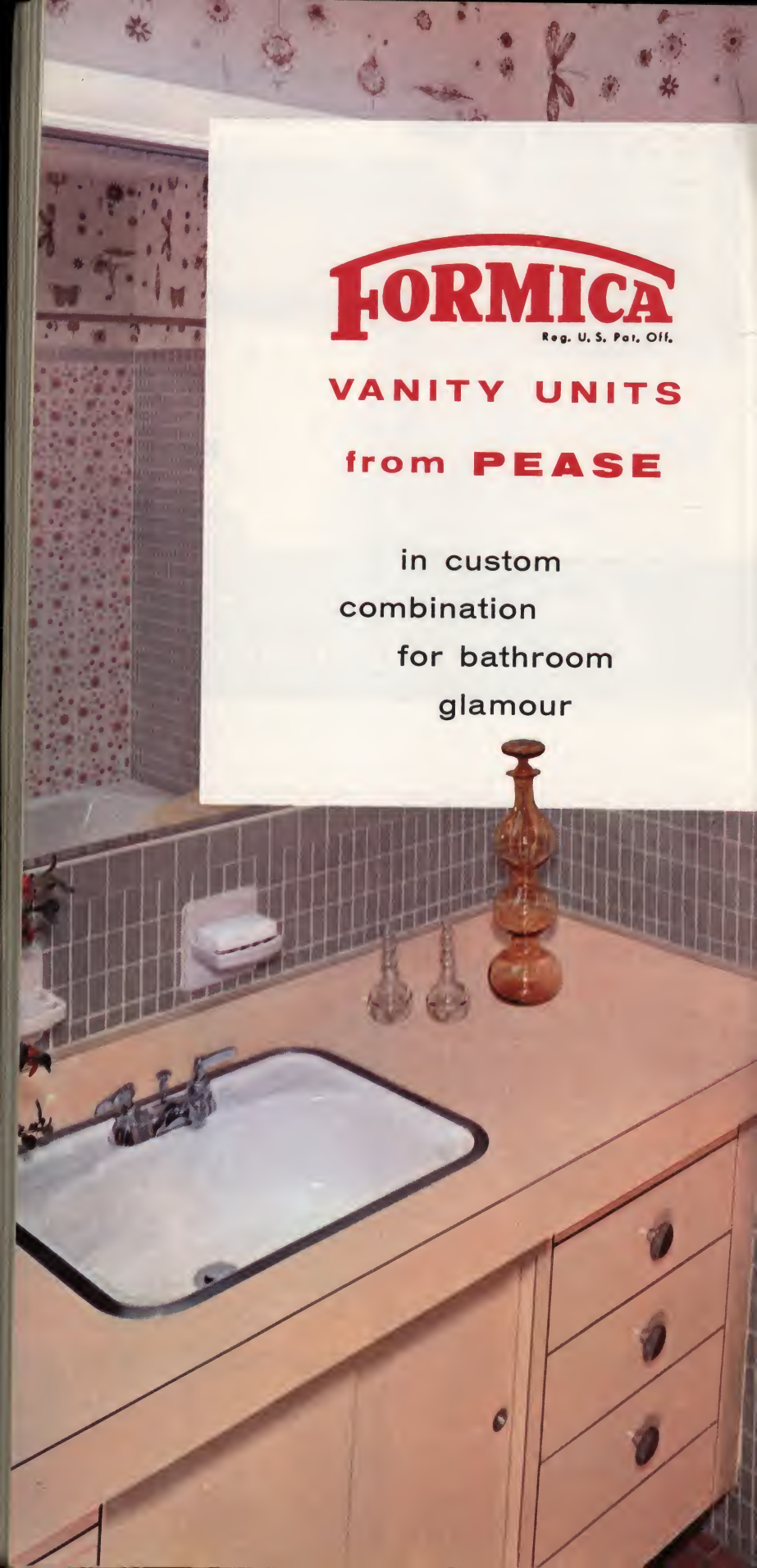
No. 981-C
Copperloy Finish

OVENS WITH SEPARATE BROILER-WARMER



No. 982
Lusterloy Finish

No. 982-C
Copperloy Finish



FORMICA
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

VANITY UNITS

from PEASE

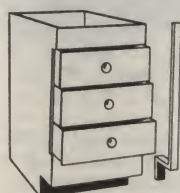
in custom
combination
for bathroom
glamour

FORMICA VANITY UNITS

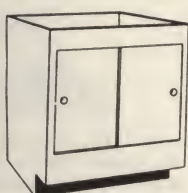
In Custom Combinations for Bathroom Glamour



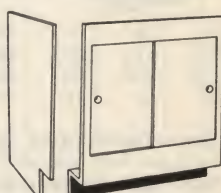
Our Vanity Units and Tops are completely finished, easy to install units that can be made into any custom combination desired, with tops up to 10' long. Frames of base units, drawer fronts and tops are made of $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood, with all exposed surfaces covered with Formica in a choice of any standard Formica pattern or color. Fronts of the base units slant in $1\frac{1}{2}$ " from top to bottom to a 4" recessed toe space, covered in black Formica. Sliding doors are $\frac{1}{4}$ " Formica covered Masonite.



900 906



902



905 904

No. 900—3-DRAWER BASE UNIT—15" wide x 17" deep x $30\frac{1}{2}$ " high, without top. Drawers have aluminum bodies, hardwood guides, slides and chrome knobs. This unit cannot be used with sink bowl above it. Shipping wt. 50 lbs., each. **\$43.45**

No. 906—DRAWER BASE FILLER—1" wide Formica covered filler must be used between No. 900 and an adjoining wall to provide clearance for the drawers. The filler may be cut down at the job site to fit tightly against irregular walls. Wt. 1 lb., each. **\$1.70**

No. 902—SLIDING DOOR BASE UNIT—24" wide x 17" deep x $30\frac{1}{2}$ " high, without top. This unit is used below sink bowl. The 2 by-passing doors slide in Formica guides and have chrome plated recessed finger pulls. The inside, with a $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick removable shelf, is finished in a neutral gray finish. Back of cabinet is Masonite. Shipping wt. 50 lbs., each. **\$39.35**

No. 904—SLIDING DOOR BASE FRONT—24" wide x $30\frac{1}{2}$ " high, without top. Slanting front, with 2 by-passing doors, same as front frame No. 902. Shipping wt. 30 lbs., each. **\$12.60**

No. 905—FORMICA COVERED END PANEL—For use with No. 904 if either or both ends are exposed. Specify right or left hand as you face unit. (Left hand illustrated.) Shipping wt. 10 lbs., each. **\$6.70**

NO. 910—FORMICA COVERED VANITY TOPS

18" deep, $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick with 3" back splasher and 3" front apron. Included is a $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ " white porcelain enamelled pressed steel bowl. Bowl has 2 built-in soap dishes, chrome plated brass faucets, spout and "pop-up" waste. Bowl is factory mounted in the top. Orders must be accompanied by a carefully drawn sketch with accurate dimensions and location of sink(s).

Length	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
24"	31	\$43.10
36"	39	49.10
48"	47	55.20
60"	53	61.25
72"	61	67.25

Length	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
84"	69	\$73.35
96"	77	79.35
108"	85	85.45
120"	93	91.45
Tops carton packed. Specify color.		

For 3" End Splasher, add **\$2.35**. For Rounded Corners* or Curved Front Edges (6" minimum radius), add **\$5.65** for each size curve. If bowl, fittings and cutout are omitted, deduct **\$29.95**. For second bowl and fittings, if desired, add 15 lbs. shipping wt., and **\$29.95**.

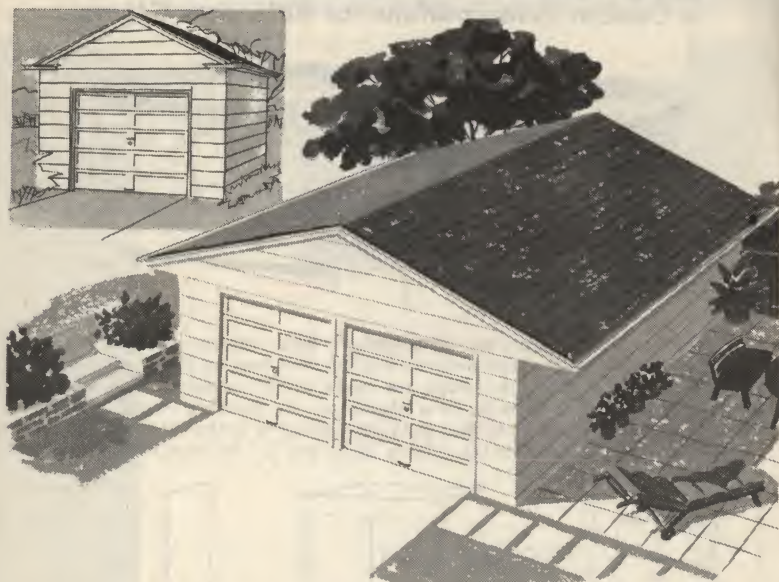
* If Rounded Corner (6" radius) is used, Top must project beyond end of base unit a minimum of 4".

Note: Top and Base Unit component prices include any pattern of Formica. For solid Formica colors, except black, add 10% to total price. Send for complete set of pattern and color samples. Clearly specify colors when ordering.

Vanity units are shipped from a Southwestern Ohio factory

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 133

PREFABRICATED GARAGES



Pease Prefabricated Garages go up faster because they are panellized! BETTER because they are built out of top quality, prime grade materials under factory conditions. Accurate forms and assembly line techniques turn out assembled wall sections and roof trusses that form your garage in less time—save you money. All sections are stencilled for positive identification with references in plans and detail sheets which are furnished.

SPECIFICATIONS

- **WALL SECTIONS**—2x4 kiln dried Douglas fir or West Coast hemlock, spaced 16" o.c. and doubled around all openings, have single plate at bottom and double plate at top. Exterior sheathing is $\frac{1}{8}$ " Douglas fir plywood made with waterproof glue. Furring strips are furnished loose for application over sheathing before siding is applied.
- **ROOF FRAMING**—All roofs have kiln dried Select Structural Douglas fir. 2x4" built-up trusses, spaced 24" o.c. with metal plates nailed and pressed over each joint. Metal anchors to anchor truss ends to walls are included. Cornice extenders are attached to trusses. $\frac{1}{2}$ " Douglas fir plywood made with waterproof glue in 4' wide panels is used for roof sheathing, and can be applied in a hurry. Exterior sheathing on trussed gable ends is also $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
- **ROOFING**—For 5 in 12 pitch roofs: 240 lb. asphalt slate surfaced 3-in-1 strip shingles 36" wide, laid 5" to weather. For 3 in 12 pitch roofs: 300 lb. asphalt slate surfaced 3-in-1 strip shingles 36" wide, laid 4" to weather. 15 lb. asphalt saturated felt underlayment is also included for both pitches. See roofing colors on opposite page.
- **SIDING**—Broadside shingles, red cedar, consisting of 16" undercourse (natural) and 18" outer course (stained prime coat gray) for application over furring strips, are included in package price. $\frac{1}{2}$ x8" or $\frac{3}{4}$ x10" clear red cedar bevel siding (with metal corners), 1x4" rustic cedar siding, or 1x10" clear all heart redwood siding for vertical application are optional. If brick or stone (not furnished) veneer is specified, furring strips are furnished.
- **EXTERIOR MILLWORK**—Clear Ponderosa pine, West Coast hemlock and/or Douglas fir, TOX-I-SEALED. Soffit of cornice is $\frac{3}{8}$ " Weldtex plywood, exterior grade.
- **GARAGE DOORS**— $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, top quality, all panelled sectional overhead type, complete with track, rollers, springs, cylinder lock and two keys. Fourth row of panels may be removed for glazing.
- **SERVICE DOORS and WINDOWS (optional)**—Doors are $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thick clear Douglas fir, glazed. Doors and frames are assembled in complete units, including trim, brass cylinder lock and hinges. Window frames are clear Ponderosa pine, TOX-I-SEALED, with zinc ribbed weatherstrip. Sash are $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick, clear Ponderosa pine, TOX-I-SEALED, glazed with clear flat drawn glass bedded in mastic. Windows are hung on sash balances, completely assembled into units. Hardware and Trim are included.
- **NAILS**—Cement coated common and finish nails, galvanized roofing nails, aluminum siding and cornice nails are furnished.

PREFABRICATED GARAGES

		One Car		Two Car	
Standard Garage Doors included: GARAGE TYPE		D-2412	D-2416	D-2420	D-2424
(1) one 9'0" x 7'0" 10 panel door	WIDTH	12'3"	16'3"	20'3"	24'3"
(2) one 16'0" x 7'0" 20 panel door	DEPTH	24'3"	24'3"	24'3"	24'3"
(3) two 9'0" x 7'0" 10 panel doors	GABLE SIZE	12'3"	16'3"	20'3"	24'3"
TYPE GARAGE DOOR		(1)	(1)	(2)	(3)

PACKAGE PRICE	\$739	\$870	\$1068	\$1193
-------------------------	-------	-------	--------	--------

ROOF VARIATIONS instead of standard				
5 in 12 pitch roof with 14" projecting level cornice and flush gable cornice—for entire garage				
5 in 12 Pitch Roof with 31" projecting level cornice and flush gable cornice.....add	58	45	40	36
3 in 12 Pitch Roof with 44" projecting level cornice and 20" projecting gable cornice.....add	162	175	175	163
Hip Roof (3 in 12 Pitch) with 44" projecting level cornice.....add	222	231	263	303
Gable Cornice Projecting 8" instead of flush (for 5 in 12 pitch roofs only).....add	34	40	42	46

SIDING VARIATIONS instead of standard				
Broadside shingles for entire garage				
1/2x8 Clear Red Cedar Bevel Siding.....add	58	71	73	88
3/4x10 Clear Red Cedar Bevel Siding.....add	108	128	137	162
1x10 Clear Redwood Vertical Siding.....add	146	174	188	219
1x4 Rustic Red Cedar Siding.....add	38	47	48	59
Natural Stain and Oil for finishing redwood or red cedar siding.....add	33	37	37	42
If BroadSides are omitted for brick veneer (masonry materials not included).....deduct	113	130	148	165

MISCELLANEOUS VARIATIONS				
16'0" x 7'0" 1 3/8 20 Panel Garage Door in place of two 9'0" x 7'0" doors.....add				4
Gypsum Lath (3/8" for walls, 1/2" for ceilings) add	52	60	69	77
Average Shipping Weights (lbs.)....	6300	7300	8600	9700

WINDOW VARIATIONS



#139 #140 #142
Double Hung Window

#144 #145
Slide-A-Sash

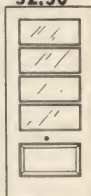
COMPLETE SECTION

Prices without Screens

Each or Storm Sash

Double Hung Window Sections in place of blank wall sections	
with single 32x16 window unit #139, #140 or #142.....add	\$20.89
with single 32x24 window unit #139, #140 or #142.....add	21.89
with twin 32x16 window unit #139, #140 or #142.....add	41.02
with twin 32x24 window unit #139, #140 or #142.....add	43.00
Slide-A-Sash Sections in place of blank wall sections	
with single 16x33 Slide-A-Sash unit #144 or #145.....add	17.88
with single 28x33 Slide-A-Sash unit #144 or #145.....add	22.94
with twin 16x33 Slide-A-Sash unit #144 or #145.....add	34.96
with twin 28x33 Slide-A-Sash unit #144 or #145.....add	52.50

Complete Door Section (Exterior) in place of blank wall sections (prices include trim and hardware) with No. 314 door unit 2'8"x6'8" 1 3/4".add		\$30.27
If door is to be furnished Swing Out (S.O.) , add \$1.00 for galvanized butts.		



314

PLANS—Plans for garages are available upon request. When requesting plans, be sure to specify the number of garage wanted, the roof variation, the location of garage door(s) (they may be located front, end or rear).

ORDERING—When ordering your garage, be sure to specify, in addition to the above: (1) type of siding and other variations wanted; (2) number and location of windows, Slide-A-Sash and exterior door(s) wanted; (3) roof color (black, silver gray, tan pastel, red pastel, green pastel, blue pastel, gray pastel). If garage is to be called for, please note this on order, and we will notify you by card when order is ready to be picked up at PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY, 900 Forest Avenue, Hamilton, Ohio.

Everything on this page shipped from our Hamilton, O., factory

SCREENED SUMMER HOUSE

Prefabricated and Demountable



ADDS TO OUTDOOR LIVING PLEASURE

Here is the answer to extra hours of enjoyable outdoor summer living for the whole family—an attractive and well built octagon-shaped Screened Summer House—a full 12 feet wide inside. This popular outdoor accessory is now available in a quick-to-erect package of complete prefabricated sections that can be put up (or taken down) with only a wrench and a screwdriver. No hammering—no sawing—no measuring! It is perfect for

OUTDOOR DINING

CHILDREN'S PLAYHOUSE

SUMMER AFTERNOON SIESTAS

EVENING PARTIES and PICNICS

SUMMER HOME FUN HOUSE

OPEN AIR RUMPUS ROOM

In the winter months it can be used for storage of garden tools, power mower, lawn furniture—or, take it down and store it in the basement! The Screened Summer House has a 12" roof overhang for extra weather protection and better looking design. It can be built on a concrete slab or wood floor (not included), and is held securely down by 8 corner angles that come with the package. The sections are put together completely and easily at the job site with cadmium plated screws, carriage bolts and wing nuts, all furnished. Each Screened Summer House is separately packaged for shipment, and comes "in the white"—not painted.

Specifications include:

- Roof of $\frac{3}{8}$ " waterproof plastic faced plywood, assembled in 8 pie-shaped panels with 1x4 Douglas Fir rafters. Caulking tape for weatherproofing joints between panels is included.
- Eight 2" select structural Douglas Fir post members—all kiln dried with eased edges, and 8 bolt down corner angles.
- Seven fixed screen panels of $3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ " Ponderosa Pine frames covered with 18x14 mesh aluminum screen wire. Frames are Tox-i-seal treated to withstand the weather.
- One pair of Ponderosa Pine 2-2x7-0 swing-in screen doors, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, Tox-i-sealed, with cadmium plated spring screen door hinges and door pull. Doors allow 4'9" opening.
- Two 7' door jambs.
- All hardware is boxed separately and includes fully illustrated assembly instruction sheet.

No. 1000, SCREENED SUMMER HOUSE..... \$275

No. 1001—Roll-up Basswood Sunshades, including mounting brackets, in Forest green.....each \$10.95
Shipping weight 10 lbs.

Everything on this page shipped from our Cincinnati stock

136 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

Buy Now-Pay Later

USE PEASE CONVENIENT EXTENDED PAYMENT PLAN

Enjoy the convenience of catalog buying and the advantage of Pease Extended Payment Plan combined. You hold in your hand a complete building material display and warehouse, where you can browse and shop the many pages right from the comfort of your own home or office any time—day or night. The materials you see have the same renowned Pease quality that has been a landmark of the building trade for over 60 years. Purchases can now be made with the help of a Pease Extended Payment Plan Account to enable you to buy NOW and get the job finished sooner.

Only 10% Down Payment Required

ON ANYTHING ORDERED FROM THE PEASE PRICER

Opening an account is fast and simple. After selecting the items wanted, write the order in the usual way on our regular order blank. Be sure the order totals \$50 or more. Then fill in the answers to the questions on the reverse side of the order blank. Enclose the required down payment and mail to us. All credit investigation is confidential, and takes little time. If your income is steady, if you have good standing in your community, and the ability to meet obligations, an account can be opened for you. Should you wish to order additional materials after half your account is paid, please submit a new application for credit with the new order.

PEASE EXTENDED PAYMENT TABLE

If Unpaid Balance Amounts to	We Shall Add for Carrying Charge	Monthly Payments
\$45.00— 50.00	\$5.00	\$5.00
50.01— 55.00	5.50	6.00
55.01— 60.00	6.00	
60.01— 65.00	6.50	7.00
65.01— 70.00	7.00	
70.01— 75.00	7.50	8.00
75.01— 80.00	8.00	
80.01— 85.00	8.50	
85.01— 90.00	9.00	9.00
90.01— 95.00	9.50	
95.01—100.00	10.00	
100.01—110.00	11.00	10.00
110.01—120.00	12.00	
120.01—130.00	13.00	
130.01—140.00	14.00	11.00
140.01—150.00	15.00	
150.01—160.00	16.00	12.00
160.01—170.00	17.00	
170.01—180.00	18.00	13.00
180.01—190.00	19.00	14.00
190.01—200.00	20.00	
200.01—210.00	21.00	15.00
210.01—220.00	22.00	
220.01—230.00	23.00	16.00
230.01—240.00	25.00	
240.01—250.00	26.00	17.00
250.01—260.00	27.00	
260.01—270.00	28.00	
270.01—280.00	29.00	18.00
280.01—290.00	30.00	
290.01—300.00	31.00	19.00
300.01—310.00	32.00	
310.01—320.00	33.00	20.00
320.01—330.00	34.00	
330.01—340.00	35.00	21.00
340.01—350.00	36.00	22.00

PEASE HOMES

Homes of Distinction



Digitized by



**ASSOCIATION
FOR
PRESERVATION
TECHNOLOGY,
INTERNATIONAL**

www.apti.org

**BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY**

<https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>

From the collection of:

Mike Jackson, FAIA